



Government of Kerala

**Report on
NSS Socio Economic Survey
76th Round**

July 2018 - December 2018

**Report on Persons with Disabilities in
Kerala**

**NSS DIVISION
DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS, KERALA**

PREFACE

The National Sample Survey Office (NSSO) under the Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation, Government of India has been carrying out nationwide socio economic surveys covering various subjects on regular basis. The present report is based on the results of the State Sample of 76th National Sample Survey on ‘Survey of Persons with Disabilities’. This survey was carried out by the Department of Economics & Statistics, Kerala during July 2018 - December 2018. The survey aimed to estimate indicators of incidence and prevalence of Disability, cause of disability, age at the onset of disability, difficulties faced by persons with disability in accessing public building/transport, arrangement of regular care given, out of pocket expense relating to disability, etc. In NSS 76th round survey for classification of Disabilities stated in the rights of Person with Disabilities Act 2016 has been considered. In 76th Round Survey of persons with Disability the definition, reference period, classification of Disability and procedure adopted for identification of persons with Disability were different from earlier rounds of survey conducted by NSO to collect data on disability.

The technical support including designing of Survey Schedule, Methodology, Sampling etc provided by NSSO, Government of India is highly acknowledged. I use this opportunity to place on record the work done by the supervisors, field staff who worked hard to make the survey a success and all other staff in the Directorate who have contributed in different ways to the success of the survey and the subsequent production of the report. The Directorate is gratified to the households for extending active co-operation to the field staff.

It is expected that this survey report will be useful to planners, policy makers & researchers. Suggestions for improvement of future version of the report are welcome.



SAJEEVU P.P.
Director

Place : Thiruvananthapuram
Date : 12/05/2022

HIGHLIGHTS

This report is based on the Survey of Persons with Disabilities in Kerala conducted during NSS 76th round (July – December 2018). For the state sample the 76th round Survey of Persons with Disabilities was spread over 284 FSUs (142 FSUs in rural areas and 142 FSUs in urban areas) covering 5680 households. In this survey, total number of person surveyed 16,444 (9029 in rural areas and 7415 in urban areas) and total number of persons with disability surveyed 3640 (2031 in rural areas and 1609 in urban areas).

Some of the key findings obtained from this survey are stated below.

A. Prevalence and incidence of disability:

- In Kerala prevalence of disability (percentage of persons with disability in the population) was 2.6 per cent. It was 2.5 % in rural areas and 2.7 per cent in the urban areas. Prevalence of disability higher among males than females. Among males, prevalence of disability was 2.7 % which was 2.5 per cent among females.
- Incidence of disability in the population, that is the number of persons whose onset of disability (by birth or otherwise) had been during the specified period of 365 days preceding the date of survey per 1,00,000 persons was 121.

B. Education level among persons with disabilities:

- Among persons with disabilities of age 7 years and above, 84.2 % were literates.
- Among persons with disabilities of age 15 years and above, 24.2 % had highest educational level secondary and above.
- Among persons with disabilities of age 3 to 35 years, 11.6 % attended pre-school intervention programme.
- Percentage of persons with disability of age 3 to 35 years who were ever enrolled in ordinary school was 74.2 %.
- Percentage of persons of age 3 to 35 years with disability who were ever enrolled in special school was 19.7 %.
- Percentage of persons of age 3 to 35 years with disability who are currently not attending ordinary school due to onset of disabilities was 11.6 %.
- Percentage of persons of age 3 to 35 years with disability who are currently attending Special school was 11.7 %.

C. Living arrangement, care giver, receipt of aid/help, certificate of disability:

- Percentage of persons with disability who were living alone was 2.9 per cent.
- Among persons with disabilities, 72.2 % had care giver, for 0.1 % of the persons had required care giver but not available and for another 27.6 % of the persons no care giver was required.
- Percentage of persons with disability who received aid/help from Government was 48.9 %, 2.9 % received aid/help from organisation other than Government and another 48.2 % did not receive aid/help.
- Among persons with disability, 42.6 % had certificate of disability.

D. Labour Force Participation Rate, Worker Population Ratio in usual status (ps + ss) and Unemployment Rate among persons of age 15 years and above with disabilities:

- Among persons with disabilities of age 15 years and above, Labour Force Participation Rate in usual status (ps + ss) was 19.3 %.
- Among persons with disabilities of age 15 years and above, Worker Population Ratio in usual status (ps + ss) was 18.1 %.
- Among persons with disabilities of age 15 years and above, Unemployment Rate in usual status (ps + ss) was 6.3 %.

CONTENTS

Chapter	Contents	Page No.
Chapter One	Introduction	01 - 06
Chapter Two	Concepts and Definitions	07 - 33
Chapter Three	Summary of findings	34 - 79
Appendix A	Detailed tables (Tables 1 to 56)	80 - 238
Appendix B	Sample Design and Estimation Procedure	239 - 253
Appendix C	Survey Schedule 26.0	C1 – C17



CHAPTER ONE
INTRODUCTION

CHAPTER ONE
INTRODUCTION

1.0 . Introduction

Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Kerala has regularly been participating in sample surveys and preparing independent reports on crucial indicators culled out from various rounds of National Sample Survey (NSS). NSS 76th round was earmarked for collection of data on ‘Drinking water, Sanitation, Hygiene and Housing Condition’ and ‘Persons with Disabilities’ which were commenced from 1st July 2018. Present report is based on the data collected through schedule 26.0 i.e. ‘Persons with disabilities’. The survey of persons with disabilities provide the database regarding the incidence and prevalence of disability in the country along with various other indicators related to persons with disabilities . The statistical indicators derived on the basis of the survey of persons with disabilities are required for planning and policy making for the persons with disabilities.

1.1 Past surveys of Persons with Disabilities conducted by National Statistical Office (NSO)

1.1.1 The NSO made its first attempt to collect information on persons with disabilities in the 15th round during July '59 to June '60. The enquiry was exploratory in nature and was confined to rural areas only. However, in the 16th round (July'60 - June'61), the geographical coverage was extended to urban areas. The subject was again taken up in the 24th (July'69 - June'70) and in the 28th (October'73 - June'74) rounds of NSS.

1.1.2 The NSO undertook a comprehensive survey of persons with disabilities in its 36th round during the second half of 1981. After a gap of ten years, a second survey on disability was carried out in the 47th round during July-December 1991. The basic framework of these surveys viz., the concepts, definitions and operational procedures was kept the same. Information was collected from all persons with one or more of the three physical disabilities-visual, communication (i.e. hearing and/or speech) and locomotor. The particulars of disability, such as, the type of disability, cause, age at onset of disability, type of aid/appliance used, etc. were collected along with some socio-economic characteristics.

1.1.3 Again after a gap of eleven years, the third survey on the disabled was carried out in the 58th round during July-December 2002. In this round, the coverage was extended to include mental disability also, keeping all other concepts, definitions and procedures for physical disability same as those of the 47th round. Along with the particulars of physical and mental disabilities, the socio-economic characteristics of the persons with disabilities such as their age, literacy, vocational training, employment, cause of disability, age at onset of disability, etc., were collected.

1.2. Survey of Persons with Disabilities conducted during NSS 76th round (July-December 2018)

The National Statistical Commission (NSC) in its 94th meeting held on 29th May, 2017 decided that the subject coverage of NSS 76th round (July to December 2018), shall be Disability, Drinking Water, Sanitation, Hygiene and Housing Condition. NSS made some changes in the structure of the schedule of enquiry by modifying the questions asked to identify persons with disabilities, adding relevant items in the schedule of enquiry, etc. Some of the important features of the Survey of Persons with Disabilities of NSS 76th round are given below:

- a. Provision was made in Schedule 26 to classify the persons with disabilities as per the classification used in the Rights of Persons with Disabilities Act (PWD Act) 2016.
- b. For the persons with disabilities, data were collected on difficulty faced in accessing/ using public transport and accessing/using public building.
- c. For the persons with disabilities, information was collected whether having certificate of disability and percentage of disability as per certificate.
- d. For the persons with disabilities, information was collected on arrangement of regular care giver.
- e. Information on out-of-pocket expenses relating to disability was recorded.
- f. For the persons with disabilities in the age group 3 to 35 years, information was collected on particulars of enrolment in education.
- g. For each of the household members with disability, employment and unemployment particulars was collected in usual status.
- h. For each of the household members of age 12 to 59 years with disability, information was collected on whether receiving/received vocational/ technical training. Moreover, those

who received formal vocational/ technical training, further information was collected on field of training, duration of training, type of training, source of funding the training, etc.

1.3. Objective of the Survey of Persons with Disabilities conducted during NSS 76th round (July- December 2018)

The main objective of the Survey of Persons with Disabilities conducted by NSO in its 76th round was to estimate indicators of incidence and prevalence of disability, cause of disability, age at onset of disability, facilities available to the persons with disability, difficulties faced by persons with disability in accessing/using public building and public transport, arrangement of regular care giver, out-of pocket expenses relating to disability, etc. In the 76th round survey of persons with disabilities, the definition, reference period, classification of disabilities and procedure adopted for identification of disabled persons were different from earlier round surveys conducted by NSO to collect data on disability.

In NSS 76th round: “Person with disability” means a person with long term physical, mental, intellectual or sensory impairment which, in interaction with barriers, hinders his full and effective participation in society equally with others. “Barrier” means any factor including communicational, cultural, economic, environmental, institutional, political, social, attitudinal or structural factors which hampers the full and effective participation of persons with disabilities in society.

For this survey, for classification of disabilities, specified disabilities as stated in the PWD Act 2016 have been considered. In NSS 76th round, a single-shot question like ‘whether having disability’ that was used in earlier NSS rounds was not used to identify persons with disabilities. Instead, disability of each broad category of disability was identified by using various features of each of the broad seven types of disabilities viz., locomotor, visual, hearing, speech and language, mental retardation/ intellectual disability, mental illness, other disabilities.

1.4 Contents of the report: This report contains three chapters, including the present introductory chapter (Chapter One), and three appendices. Chapter Two describes the concepts and definitions of those terms used in the survey in connection with the various items covered in this report. The Summary of Findings are presented and discussed in Chapter Three in which estimates of different facets of persons with disabilities are presented. The detailed tables forming the basis of this report

are presented in Appendix A. Appendix B gives a detailed description of the sample design and estimation procedure used for the survey. Appendix C gives a facsimile of the schedule (Schedule 26) which was canvassed in the selected households.

The survey estimates of the aggregates presented in the margin of the detailed tables may be used to combine the estimates of the ratios or to get the ratios with more significant digits. If there are no sample households/persons in a particular category or if the estimates 'in per cent' are greater than 0 but less than 0.05, the corresponding estimates appear as zero (0). In the Statements/Tables where estimates are presented in percentages/percentage distributions, these are obtained by excluding not reported (n.r.) cases.



Chapter Two
Concepts and Definitions

Chapter Two

Concepts and Definitions

2.0. The concepts and definitions of some important terms used in the survey and relevant to this report are explained in the following paragraphs.

2.1. Household and household size: A group of persons who normally lived together and took food from a common kitchen constituted a household. The adverb “normally” means that temporary visitors and guests (whose total period of stay in the household was expected to be less than 6 months) were excluded but temporary stay-aways (whose total period of absence from the household was expected to be less than 6 months) were included. Thus a child residing in a hostel for studies was excluded from the household of his/her parents, but a resident domestic servant or paying guest (but not just a tenant in the house) was included in the employer’s/host’s household. “Living together” was given more importance than “sharing food from a common kitchen” in drawing the boundaries of a household in case the two criteria were in conflict. However, in the special case of a person taking food with his family but sleeping elsewhere (say, in a shop or a different house) due to shortage of space, the household formed by such a person’s family members was taken to include the person also. Each inmate of a hotel, mess, boarding-lodging house, hostel, etc., was considered to be a single-member household. The same principle was applicable for the residential staff of such establishments. However, if a group of persons among them pooled their income for spending, they were treated as forming a single household. A family living in a hotel was treated as a single household. The size of a household is the total number of persons in the household.

2.2. Age (years): The age in completed years, as on the date of survey, of the household members were recorded.

2.3 Person with Disability: “Person with disability” means a person with long term physical, mental, intellectual or sensory impairment which, in interaction with barriers, hinders his full and effective participation in society equally with others.

“Barrier” means any factor including communicational, cultural, economic, environmental, institutional, political, social, attitudinal or structural factors which hampers the full and effective participation of persons with disabilities in society.

2.4 Reference period for persons with disabilities: The Rights of Persons with Disabilities Act, 2016 (henceforth referred to as PWD Act, 2016), in the definition of persons with disability mentions ‘long term physical, mental, intellectual or sensory impairment which, in interaction with barriers, hinders his full and effective participation in society equally with others ‘term’ covered a period of 12 months or more. Thus, if the physical, mental, intellectual or sensory impairment existed for a period of 12 months or more or if such impairments are of recent origin but the nature of the impairments are such that these will last for a long term (12 months or more), the person was considered For operational purpose in NSS 76th round as well as for proper interpretation of the results, ‘long as a person with disability. Some specific conditions like amputation of leg/arm, victim of acid attack, diagnosis of haemophilia, multiple sclerosis, Parkinson’s disease, etc., even if were of recent origin was always considered as disabilities.

2.5 Classification of disabilities: For this survey, specified disabilities as stated in the PWD Act 2016 were considered. The detailed categories of the disabilities on which information was collected in this survey were as follows:

1. Locomotor disability: (i) acid attack victims, (ii) leprosy cured person, (iii) polio, (iv) cerebral palsy, (v) dwarfism, (vi) muscular dystrophy (vii) other locomotor disability
2. Visual disability: (viii) blindness, (ix) low vision
3. Hearing disability: (x) hearing disability
4. Speech and language disability: (xi) speech and language disability
5. Mental retardation/ intellectual disability: (xii) specific learning disabilities, (xiii) Autism Spectrum Disorder, (xiv) other mental retardation/intellectual disability
6. Mental illness: (xv) mental illness
7. Other disabilities:
 - a. chronic neurological conditions: (xvi) Parkinson’s disease, (xvii) multiple sclerosis, (xviii) other chronic, neurological conditions,
 - b. blood disorder: (xix) thalassemia, (xx) haemophilia, (xxi) sickle cell disease
8. Multiple Disabilities: (xxii) more than one of the above specified disabilities including deaf blindness

2.5.1 Locomotor disability: Locomotor disability implies a person's inability to execute distinctive activities associated with movement of self and objects. For the purpose of the Survey of Persons with Disabilities, the categories of locomotor disabilities were as follows:

- a. Leprosy cured person: A person who has been cured of leprosy but is suffering from (a) loss of sensation in hands or feet as well as loss of sensation and paresis in the eye and eyelid but with no manifest deformity, (b) with manifest deformity and paresis but having sufficient mobility in the hands and feet to engage in normal activity, and (c) extreme physical deformity which prevents him/her from engaging in normal activity. A person was considered as a leprosy cured person if a medical practitioner had such an opinion.
- b. Cerebral palsy: Cerebral palsy means a group of non-progressive neurological condition affecting body movements and muscle coordination, caused by damage to one or more specific areas of the brain, usually occurring before, during or shortly after birth. For the purpose of this survey a person was considered to have cerebral palsy if the person was diagnosed as suffering from cerebral palsy by a medical practitioner.
- c. Polio: An infectious viral disease that mainly affects children under 5 years of age. It affects the nervous system and can cause paralysis. The affected person may develop deformities of the limbs and spine. For the purpose of this survey a person was considered to have polio if the person was diagnosed as suffering from polio by a medical practitioner.
- d. Dwarfism: Dwarfism means a medical or genetic condition resulting in very short statured physique. A person of short statured with normal sized head but with disproportionate bone formation like having short limbs and long trunk or vice versa is considered to be dwarf. Besides, those who are understood or known to be dwarf was also be considered as dwarf.
- e. Muscular dystrophy: Muscular dystrophy means a group of hereditary genetic muscle disease that weakens the muscles that move the human body. It is characterised by progressive skeletal muscle weakness, defects in muscle proteins, and the death of muscle cells and tissue. For the purpose of this survey a person was considered to have muscular dystrophy if the person was diagnosed as suffering from muscular dystrophy by a medical practitioner.
- f. Acid attack victim: Acid attack victim means a person disfigured due to violent assaults by throwing of acid or similar corrosive substance. If the informant reports that he/she was an

acid attack victim, he/she was considered as an acid attack victim, irrespective of extent of disfigurement.

- g. Other locomotor disability: Those who are not classified in any of the categories (i) to (vi) but having problems in movements of self or objects was considered as persons with other locomotor disability. Those having locomotor disability due to hunchback, leprosy not cured, etc., were also included here. Persons with hunch back are those with deformities in the body (other than limbs) whose back is humped in a convex position because of abnormal spinal curvature.

2.5.2 Visual disability: The persons with any of the following conditions were considered as persons with visual disability.

- i. Cannot see at all;
- ii. Has no perception of light even with the help of spectacles;
- iii. Has perception of light but has blurred vision even after using spectacles, contact lenses etc. Such persons can however, move independently with the help of remaining sight;
- iv. Can see light but cannot see properly to move about independently;
- v. Has blurred vision but had no occasion to test if her/his eyesight would improve after taking corrective measures.

In case of (iii), (iv) and (v) above, to decide on whether the person has visual disability, it was confirmed whether the person can count the fingers of hand from a distance of 10 feet in good daylight.

It may be noted that one-eyed person not with any of the specific conditions mentioned above was not considered as a person with visual disability.

Those with visual disability were categorised as:

- **Blindness:** These are the persons (i) with no light perception or (ii) has light perception but cannot count fingers even with spectacles up to a distance of 3 feet (both who normally uses spectacles or those who normally does not use spectacles).
- **Low vision:** These are the persons who have light perception but cannot count fingers even with spectacles up to a distance of 3 to 10 feet (both who normally uses spectacles or normally does not use spectacles).

2.5.3 Speech and Language disability: Speech and Language disability: This refers to persons' inability to speak properly. A person with any one of the following conditions was considered as a person with speech and language disability:

- i. Cannot speak at all or she/he is unable to speak normally on account of certain difficulties linked to speech disorder. Speech of a person is judged to be disordered if the person's speech is not understood by the listener;
- ii. Able to speak in single words only and is not able to speak in sentences;
- iii. It also includes those whose speech is not understood due to defects in speech, such as stammering, nasal voice, hoarse voice and discordant voice and articulation defects, etc.;
- iv. Permanent disability arising out of conditions such as laryngectomy or aphasia was also considered as speech and language disability;
- v. Aphasia is an inability to comprehend and formulate language because of damage to specific brain regions;
- vi. Laryngectomy is the removal of the larynx and separation of the airway from the mouth, nose and esophagus. If a person has laryngectomy or a report of diagnosis with respect to aphasia, he was considered as having speech and language disability. Diagnosis means a medical diagnosis by a medical practitioner.

2.5.4 Hearing disability: Hearing disability: A person with any one of the following conditions was considered as a person with hearing disability

- a. Cannot hear at all;
- b. The persons' inability to hear properly;
- c. Has difficulty in hearing day-to-day conversational speech (hard of hearing).

If the person is using a hearing aid, the person was considered as having hearing disability.

However, hearing problem in only one ear is not considered as having hearing disability.

2.5.5 Mental retardation/Intellectual disability: This is a condition characterised by significant limitation both in intellectual functioning (reasoning, learning, problem solving) and in adaptive behaviour which covers a range of every day, social and practical skills. These are as follows:

- i. "specific learning disabilities" means a heterogeneous group of conditions wherein there is a deficit in processing language, spoken or written, that may manifest itself as a difficulty to

comprehend, speak, read, write, spell, or to do mathematical calculations and includes such conditions as perceptual disabilities, dyslexia, dysgraphia, dyscalculia, dyspraxia and developmental aphasia. For the purpose of this survey a person was considered to have specific learning disabilities if the person was diagnosed as suffering from specific learning disabilities by a medical practitioner.

- ii. "autism spectrum disorder" means a neuro-developmental condition typically appearing in the first three years of life that significantly affects a person's ability to communicate, understand relationships and relate to others, and is frequently associated with unusual or stereotypical rituals or behaviours. For the purpose of this survey a person was considered to have autism spectrum disorder if the person was diagnosed as suffering from autism spectrum disorder by a medical practitioner.
- iii. 'other mental retardation/ intellectual disability': Those who are not classified in any of the categories (xii) and (xiii) above but having significant limitation both in intellectual functioning (reasoning, learning, problem solving) and in adaptive behaviour which covers a range of every day, social and practical skills was classified as persons with 'other mental retardation/ intellectual disability'

2.5.6 Mental Illness: "Mental illness" means a substantial disorder of thinking, mood, perception, orientation or memory that grossly impairs judgment, behaviour, capacity to recognise reality or ability to meet the ordinary demands of life, but does not include retardation which is a condition of arrested or incomplete development of mind of a person, specially characterised by sub normality of intelligence.

2.5.7 Other type of disability:

A. Disability caused due to chronic neurological conditions:

- a. "multiple sclerosis" means an inflammatory, nervous system disease in which the myelin sheaths around the axons of nerve cells of the brain and spinal cord are damaged, leading to demyelisation and affecting the ability of nerve cells in the brain and spinal cord to communicate with each other. For the purpose of this survey a person was considered to have multiple sclerosis if the person was diagnosed as suffering from multiple sclerosis by a medical practitioner.

- b. "parkinson's disease" means a progressive disease of the nervous system marked by tremor, muscular rigidity, and slow, imprecise movement, chiefly affecting middle-aged and elderly people associated with degeneration of the basal ganglia of the brain and a deficiency of the neurotransmitter dopamine. For the purpose of this survey a person was considered to have parkinson's disease if the person was diagnosed as suffering from parkinson's disease by a medical practitioner.
- c. "other chronic neurological conditions": if a person is diagnosed with any chronic neurological conditions other than those specified in (a)(xvi) and (a)(xvii) above, and having disability due to such conditions was considered to have disability due to other chronic neurological conditions.

B. Blood disorder:

- a. "haemophilia" means an inheritable disease, usually affecting only male but transmitted by women to their male children, characterised by loss or impairment of the normal clotting ability of blood so that a minor wound may result in fatal bleeding. For the purpose of this survey a person was considered to have haemophilia if the person was diagnosed as suffering from haemophilia by a medical practitioner.
- b. "thalassemia" means a group of inherited disorders characterised by reduced or absent amounts of haemoglobin. For the purpose of this survey a person was considered to have thalassemia if the person was diagnosed as suffering from thalassemia by a medical practitioner.
- c. "sickle cell disease" means a haemolytic disorder characterised by chronic anaemia, painful events, and various complications due to associated tissue and organ damage; "haemolytic" refers to the destruction of the cell membrane of red blood cells resulting in the release of haemoglobin. For the purpose of this survey a person was considered to have sickle cell disease if the person has been diagnosed as suffering from sickle cell disease by a medical practitioner.

2.5.8 Multiple disabilities: Persons with more than one of the above specified disabilities including deaf blindness which means a condition in which a person may have combination of hearing and visual disability causing severe communication, developmental, and educational problems.

2.6 Broad type of disabilities: The broad types of disabilities are as follows:

- a. locomotor disability
- b. visual disability (blindness/ low vision) hearing disability
- c. speech and language disability
- d. mental retardation/ intellectual disability mental illness
- e. other type of disability

2.7 Person with different types of disabilities: Persons with only locomotor disability are those who have only locomotor disability and with no other disability. However, persons with locomotor disability are those who have locomotor disability with or without any other type of disability. Similarly, for each of the broad types of disabilities.

2.8 Person with multiple disability: Persons with more than one category of disability (i) to (xxi) as given in Para 2.5 are classified as persons with multiple disability.

2.9 Operational guidelines for identifying disabilities: The following guidelines were adopted for identifying disabilities.

2.9.1 Some guidelines for identification of persons with locomotor disability:

- a. Loss or absence or inactivity of whole or part of hand or leg or both due to amputation, paralysis, deformity or dysfunction of joints which affects his/her “normal ability to move self or objects”;
- b. Able to move only with the help of walking aids;
- c. Have acute and permanent problems of joints/muscles that have resulted in limited movement;
- d. Not able to move or pick up any small thing placed nearby;
Have stiffness or tightness in movement;
- e. Have difficulty in balancing and coordinating body movements;
- f. Have loss of sensation in the body due to paralysis or leprosy or any other reason;
Have any deformity of the body part(s) like having a hunch back;
- g. Persons who are very short statured (dwarf);
- h. Persons with stiff neck of permanent nature who generally do not have difficulty in the normal movement of body and limbs;

- i. Special care to be taken not to omit persons with cerebral palsy, muscular dystrophy and acid attack victims.

2.9.2 Some guidelines for identification of persons with visual disability:

- a. Cannot see at all;
- b. Has no perception of light even with the help of spectacles;
- c. Has perception of light but has blurred vision even after using spectacles, contact lenses etc. Such persons can however, move independently with the help of remaining sight;
- d. Can see light but cannot see properly to move about independently;
- e. Has blurred vision but had no occasion to test if her/his eyesight would improve after taking corrective measures;
- f. For those who have perception of light/ blurred vision, to decide on whether the person has visual disability, it may be confirmed whether the person can count the fingers of hand from a distance of 10 feet in good daylight;
- g. It may be noted that one-eyed person not with any of the specific conditions mentioned above was not considered as a person with visual disability.

2.9.3 Some guidelines for identification of persons with Speech and Language disability:

- a. This refers to persons' inability to speak properly;
- b. Cannot speak at all or he/she is unable to speak normally on account of certain difficulties linked to speech disorder. Speech of a person is judged to be disordered if the person's speech is not understood by the listener;
- c. Able to speak in single words only and is not able to speak in sentences;
- d. It also includes those whose speech is not understood due to defects in speech, such as stammering, nasal voice, hoarse voice and discordant voice and articulation defects, etc.;
- e. Disability arising out of conditions such as laryngectomy or aphasia.

2.9.4 Some guidelines for identification of persons with hearing disability:

- a. The persons inability to hear properly;
Cannot hear at all;
- b. Has difficulty in hearing day-to-day conversational speech (hard of hearing);

- c. If the person is using a hearing aid, the person was considered as having hearing disability. However, hearing problem in only one ear was not considered as having hearing disability. Thus if the person has hearing problem in only one ear and is using a hearing aid, the person was not considered as having hearing disability.

2.9.5 Some characteristics of mental retardation/intellectual disabilities for identification purpose:

- a. Lacks understanding/comprehension as compared to her/his own age group;
- b. Is unable to communicate her/his needs when compared to other persons of her/his age group;
- c. Has difficulty in doing daily activities;
- d. Has difficulty in understanding routine instructions;
- e. Has extreme difficulty in making decisions, remembering things or solving problems.

2.9.6. Some characteristics for identification of person with mental illness.

- a. Exhibits unnecessary and excessive worry and anxiety;
- b. Exhibits repetitive (obsessive-compulsive) behaviour/thoughts;
- c. Exhibits sustained changes of mood or mood swings (joy and sadness);
- d. Has unusual experiences - such as hearing voices, seeing visions, experience of strange smells or sensations or strange taste;
- e. Exhibits unusual behaviours like talking/laughing to self, staring in space;
Has difficulty in social interactions and adaptability;
- f. Is taking medicines or other treatment for mental illness.

2.10. Identification of some specific categories of disabilities: For the purpose of NSS 76th round, person with disability means a person with long term physical, mental, intellectual or sensory impairment which, in interaction with barriers, hinders his full and effective participation in society equally with others). To identify whether a person has disability, diagnosis by a medical practitioner was not necessary. However, to classify the disability of a person in the following specified categories, report of medical diagnosis was necessary: (i) cerebral palsy, (ii) muscular dystrophy, (iii) specific learning disabilities, (iv) autism spectrum disorder, (v) multiple sclerosis, (vi) parkinson's disease, (vii) other chronic neurological conditions, (viii) haemophilia, (ix) thalassemia, (x) sickle cell disease, (xi) polio.

2.11. Household's usual monthly consumer expenditure: This information was collected to classify the households into different UMPCE (Usual Monthly Per Capita Consumption Expenditure) classes. Household's usual monthly consumer expenditure is the sum total of monetary values of all goods and services consumed by the household on domestic account with a monthly regularity. Unusual expenditures, such as expenditure on social ceremonies, capitation fee, hospitalisation etc., were excluded for deriving usual monthly consumer expenditure of the household. However, expenditure on household durable goods was included and monthly expenditure on durable goods was derived by apportioning the total expenditure made by the household on durable goods during last 365 days.

2.12. Quintile classes of UMPCE: The population of any region or domain can be divided into five quintile classes of UMPCE, where the 1st quintile of the distribution of UMPCE means the level of UMPCE below which 20 per cent of the population lie, the second quintile, the level below which 40 per cent of the population lie, and so on. Quintiles are estimated separately for the distribution of UMPCE in the rural and urban sector of each State/U.T and all-India.

2.13 Whether parents are/were blood-related: It was ascertained whether the parents of the household member are/were blood-related or not. Some examples of the relationship between the parents of the household members that were considered as blood relationship are:

uncle-niece
nephew-aunt
cousins

When the relation between parents of a household member is 'cousin', only first and second cousins were considered.

2.14. Cause of disability: Cause of disability was recorded in respect of (i) locomotor disability, (ii) visual disability, (iii) hearing disability and (iv) speech and language disability. For these types of disabilities, cause of disability was recorded. The descriptions of the codes corresponding to cause of disability were as follows:

- disease
- other than disease due to burn
- other than disease due to injury other than burn
- others

2.15. Disability area: Information on the parts of the body in which disability occurred was collected for locomotor disability as follows:

- both the hands
- one of the hands
- both the legs
- one of the legs
- hands and legs
- other body parts

2.16. Whether having disability from birth: Information on whether having the disability from birth was recorded for all persons with disabilities.

2.17. Age at onset of disability: The age (in completed years) at the onset of disability was recorded for all the persons with disabilities when the disability was not from birth.

2.18. Prevalence of disability: For the purpose of this report prevalence of disability is defined as percentage of persons with disability in the population.

2.19. Incidence of disability: For the purpose of this report, incidence of disability in population, is, the number of persons whose onset of disability (by birth or otherwise) had been during the specified period of 365 days preceding the date of survey per 1,00,000 persons. This included those persons who did not have disability 'since birth' but disability commenced during last 365 days preceding the date of survey as well as persons whose onset of disability was since birth and age of the person was less than 1 year

2.20. Place of occurrence of disability: For the persons with disabilities who were not having disability since birth and for whom cause of disability was burn or injury other than burn information on the place occurrence of the disability was collected. These were

- at workplace
- on road
- at home
- at other places

Information on place of occurrence of disability was collected for the persons with the following disabilities: locomotor disability, visual disability, hearing disability and speech and language disability.

2.21. Treatment taken/undergoing treatment: For the persons with disabilities information on ‘treatment taken/undergoing treatment’ in respect of the disability was collected.

2.22. Aid/appliances: These are the assistive devices that can promote physical, social and psychological independence of the persons with disabilities by reducing the effect of disabilities. For the purpose of this survey only those assistive devices which were in the nature of external appliances were considered as aid/ appliance. Information on type of aid / appliance, how aid /appliances acquired and whether aid / appliance regularly used was recorded in respect of the persons with the following disabilities: locomotor disability, visual disability, hearing disability.

2.23. Extent of personal assistance required in doing daily activities: For persons with disabilities extent of personal assistance required in doing daily activities by the household member with disability was recorded. These were:

- always
- sometimes
- not required

Information on extent of personal assistance required in doing daily activities was collected for the following disabilities: locomotor disability, visual disability, mental retardation/intellectual disability, mental illness and other type of disability). For those who were in the greatest need for personal assistance/help or who were unable to do activities due to disability without personal assistance, for them extent of personal assistance required was considered as ‘always’. For those who had difficulty in doing daily activities due to disability and sometimes needed personal assistance, for them extent of personal assistance required was considered as ‘sometimes’. For those who have difficulty in doing daily activities due to disability but needed no personal assistance or those who have no difficulty in doing daily activities, for them extent of personal assistance required was considered as ‘not required’.

2.24. Extent of speech and language disability: For each household member with speech and language disability, extent of speech and language disability was recorded. These were:

- (i) cannot speak
- (ii) can speak only single words or speaks unintelligibly
- (iii) have speech and language difficulty other than those in (i) and (ii)

2.25. Extent of hearing disability: For each of the household member with hearing disability, extent of disability was recorded as follows:

- a. cannot hear or can only hear loud sounds
- b. can hear only shouted words
- c. have hearing difficulty other than those covered in (i) and (ii) above.

If the person with hearing disability cannot hear at all or can only hear loud sounds, such as, thunder, for them extent of hearing disability was ‘cannot hear or can only hear loud sounds’. If the person with hearing disability can hear only shouted words or could hear only if the speaker was sitting in the front, for such persons extent of hearing disability was ‘can hear only shouted words’. If the person has hearing disability other than those mentioned in (i) and (ii) such persons were classified in category (iii). They usually ask to repeat the words spoken by the speaker or would like to see the face of the speaker while he/she spoke or would feel difficulty in conducting conversations due to hearing disability.

2.26. Living arrangement: Living arrangement meant arrangement that existed for the household member regarding where and with whom they lived. This was decided considering the following:

- a. composition of the household in which the person with disability is a member,
- b. age of the household member.
- c. marital status of the household member.

Living arrangement was recorded for each person with disability. These were:

- a. living with spouse and other household members
- b. living with spouse only
- c. living without spouse but with :
- d. parents
- e. children
- f. other relatives
- g. non-relatives

- h. living alone
- i. not as an inmate of institution/hostel
- j. as an inmate of institution/hostel

2.27. Arrangement of regular care giver: For the purpose of the survey, a ‘care-giver’ meant any person who with or without payment provided care, support or assistance to a person with disability. They included the household members also.

2.28. Receipt of any aid/ help: The receipt of aid/help by the persons with disabilities was ascertained and information was recorded in for each of the persons with disabilities. These were: received aid / help: from government for: education/ training, aid /appliance, corrective surgery, treatment other than surgery, employment, disability pension, in the form of loan, other social security, other government aid/ help, any aid / help from organisation other than government, did not receive any aid/help.

2.29. Use of public transport: Public transport is a shared passenger-transport service which is available for use by the general public, as distinct from modes such as taxicab, carpooling or hired buses. Public transport includes buses, trams, trains, metro trains and ferries. For a person with disability it was ascertained whether he/she used public transport during a period of last 365 days preceding the date of survey. For those who used public transport, difficulty faced in accessing/ using public transport was recorded.

2.30. Accessing public building (including educational institution, workplace, etc):

A building that is used by the public for purposes such as assembly, education, entertainment, workplace, office, worship, etc., was considered as public building. For a person with disability it was ascertained whether he/she accessed public building during a period of last 365 days preceding the date of survey. For those who used accesses public building, difficulty faced in accesses public building was recorded.

2.31. Certificate of disability and percentage of disability as per disability:

For each of the household members with disability it was enquired whether he/she has a certificate of disability. Only the certificate of disability issued by any government authorities (e.g., central/state/local bodies) was considered. For those with certificate of disability information was recorded regarding percentage of disability as per certificate .Percentage of disability as per certificate was recorded 40% or more but less than 60%,60% or more but less than 80%,80% or more ,none of these.

2.32. Out of pocket expenses relating to disability

2.32.1 In this survey only out-of-pocket expenditure relating to disability incurred by the household was recorded. Out-of-pocket expenditures were those that were made directly by households excluding reimbursements. If expenditure incurred by the household was later reimbursed, it was not recorded. If of the total out-of-pocket expenditure only a part was reimbursed, only that part of the out-of-pocket expenditure which was not reimbursed was considered.

Out-of-pocket expenses relating to disability were collected separately for each of the following categories:

- Infrequent medical expenditure during last 365 days (e.g., surgery, equipment, hospitalisation, etc.): This expenditure covered medical expenditure during last 365 days relating to disability which were of infrequent nature, i.e., if those were not usually incurred with monthly regularity.
- Infrequent non-medical expenditure during last 365 days (e.g., transport, lodging, food, etc.): This expenditure covered non-medical expenditure during last 365 days relating to disability which were of infrequent nature i.e., if those were not usually incurred with monthly regularity.
- usual monthly medical expenditure (e.g., medicine, caregiver, etc.): This expenditure covered those medical expenditures which were usually incurred with monthly regularity..
- usual monthly non-medical expenditure (e.g., transport, lodging, food, etc.): This expenditure covered those non- medical expenditure which were usually incurred with monthly regularity.

Coverage of medical and non-medical expenditures were as follows

- Coverage of medical expenditure: Medical expenditure included doctor's/surgeon's fee, medicines, diagnostic tests, bed charges, attendant charges, physiotherapy, speech therapy, purchase/replacement/ repair of equipment/appliances, caregiver, etc.
- Coverage of non-medical expenditure: Non-medical expenditure included transport (for person with disability by ambulance or other vehicle, including those accompanying the

person with disability, if any), registration fee, food, lodging charges, other incidental charges incurred for treatment.

2.32.2. Average monthly out-of-pocket expenses per person due to disability= $\{(\text{infrequent medical expenditure during last 365 days} + \text{infrequent non-medical expenditure during last 365 days})/12\} + (\text{usual monthly medical expenditure} + \text{usual monthly non-medical expenditure})\} / (\text{total number of persons with disability reporting out-of-pocket expenditure on disability})$

2.33. Social group: For each household surveyed, the social group to which the head of the household belonged to was recorded. The social group of the head of the household was considered as the social group of all the members of the household irrespective of the actual social group to which the individual members belonged. In the survey, information was collected in respect of four social groups viz. scheduled tribe (ST), scheduled caste (SC), other backward class (OBC) and the rest referred to as others. The information recorded in this regard was based entirely on the response of the informant and not based on any state or central level list of the social group.

2.34. Religious group: For each household surveyed, the reported religion of the head of the household was considered as the religion of all the members of the household irrespective of the actual religion followed by individual members. Seven religions viz. Hinduism, Islam, Christianity, Sikhism, Jainism, Buddhism and Zoroastrianism were explicitly considered for data collection as a part of the household characteristics. The information recorded in this regard was based entirely on the response of the informant.

2.35. Economic activity: The entire spectrum of human activity falls into two categories: economic activity and non-economic activity. Any activity that results in production of goods and services that adds value to national product is considered as an economic activity. The economic activities have two parts - market activities and non-market activities. Market activities are those that involve remuneration to those who perform it, i.e., activity performed for pay or profit. Such activities include production of all goods and services for market including those of government services, etc. Non-market activities are those involving the production of primary commodities for own consumption and own account production of fixed assets.

2.36. Activity status: It is the activity situation relating to participation in economic and / or non-economic activities in which a person is found engaged during a reference period. According to this, a person is in one or a combination of the following three broad activity statuses during a reference period:

- Working or being engaged in economic activity (work),
- Being not engaged in economic activity (work) and either making tangible efforts to seek 'work' or being available for 'work' if the 'work' is available and
- Being not engaged in any economic activity (work) and also not available for 'work'.

Activity statuses, as mentioned in (i) & (ii) above, are associated with 'being in labour force' and the last with 'not being in the labour force'. Within the labour force, activity status (i) above is associated with 'employment' and activity status (ii) with 'unemployment'. During a specified reference period by adopting the procedure to determine the broad activity statuses, each person is classified in one of the three broad activity statuses. Persons found with the broad activity statuses (i), (ii) and (iii), during the reference period, are employed (worker), unemployed and 'not in labour force', respectively.

2.37. Constituents of 'employed', 'unemployed', 'labour force', 'out of labour force'

The various constituents of 'employed', 'unemployed', 'labour force', 'out of labour force' are as explained below:

2.37.1. Workers (or employed): Persons who were engaged in any economic activity or who, despite their attachment to economic activity, abstained themselves from work for reason of illness, injury or other physical disability, bad weather, festivals, social or religious functions or other contingencies necessitating temporary absence from work, constituted workers. Unpaid household members who assisted in the operation of an economic activity in the household farm or non-farm activities were also considered as workers..

2.37.2 Seeking or available for work (or unemployed): Persons who, owing to lack of work, had not worked but either sought work through employment exchanges, intermediaries, friends or relatives or by making applications to prospective employers or expressed their willingness or availability for work under the prevailing conditions of work and remuneration, were considered as those 'seeking or available for work' (or unemployed).

2.37.3. Labour force: Persons who were either 'working' (or employed) or 'seeking or available for work' (or unemployed) constituted the labour force.

2.37.4. Not in labour force: Persons who were neither 'working' nor 'seeking or available for work' for various reasons during the reference period were considered as 'not in labour force'. Persons under this category are students, those engaged in domestic duties, rentiers, pensioners,

recipients of remittances, those living on alms, infirm or disabled persons, too young persons, prostitutes, etc. and casual labours not working due to sickness.

2.37.5. Self-employed: Persons who operated their own farm or non-farm enterprises or were engaged independently in a profession or trade on own-account or with one or a few partners were deemed to be self-employed in household enterprises. The essential feature of the self-employed is that they have autonomy (decide how, where and when to produce) and economic independence (in respect of choice of market, scale of operation and finance) for carrying out their operation. The remuneration of the self-employed consists of a non-separable combination of two parts: a reward for their labour and profit of their enterprise.

2.38. Approach followed to determine activity status: The persons with disabilities were classified into various activity categories on the basis of activities (economic/non-economic) pursued by them in the usual status approach on the basis of the reference period of one year

2.38.1 Usual activity status: The usual activity status relates to the activity status of a person during the reference period of 365 days preceding the date of survey. The activity status on which a person spent relatively long time (major time criterion) during the 365 days preceding the date of survey is considered the usual principal activity status of the person. To decide the usual principal activity of a person, he/ she is first categorised as belonging to the labour force or not, during the reference period on the basis of major time criterion. Persons, thus adjudged as not belonging to the labour force are assigned the broad activity status 'neither working nor available for work'. For the persons belonging to the labour force, the broad activity status of either 'working' or 'not working but seeking and/ or available for work' is then ascertained again on the basis of the relatively long time spent in the labour force during the 365 days preceding the date of survey. Within the broad activity status so determined, the detailed activity status category of a person pursuing more than one such activity was determined again on the basis of the 'relatively long time spent' criterion.

2.38.2 Subsidiary economic activity status: Usual principal status of a person is determined as the status on which the person spent relatively long time (major time criterion) during the 365 days preceding the date of survey. Such persons may have also pursued, in addition to his/her usual principal status, some economic activity for 30 days or more during the reference period of 365 days preceding the date of survey. The status in which such economic activity is pursued during the reference period of 365 days preceding the date of survey is the subsidiary economic activity

status of the person. In case of multiple subsidiary economic activities, the major activity and status based on the ‘relatively long time spent’ criterion was considered. Engagement in work in subsidiary capacity may arise out of the two following situations:

- a. a person may be engaged for a relatively long period during the 365 days in an economic (a non-economic activity) and for a relatively small period, which is not less than 30 days, in another economic activity (any economic activity).
- b. a person may be pursuing an economic activity (non-economic activity) almost throughout the year in the principal status and also simultaneously pursuing another economic activity (any economic activity) for relatively small period in a subsidiary capacity. In such cases, since both the activities are being pursued throughout the year and the duration of both the activities is more than 30 days, the activity which is being pursued for a relatively small period was considered as his/ her subsidiary activity.

2.39 Industry of the economic activity: For the persons with disabilities who were engaged in economic activity in the usual status approach, information on industry of the economic activity was recorded. The sector of the economic activity in which a person was found engaged was his/her industry of work. For collection of information on industry, National Industrial Classification-2008 (NIC-2008) was used.

2.40. Social security benefits: It was ascertained from the regular salaried/wage employees in usual status with disabilities whether they were covered under any of the specified social security benefits or a combination of them which were arranged or for which contribution was made by the employer. Availability of social security benefits were as follows

eligible for:

- only PF/ pension (i.e., GPF, CPF, PPF, pension, etc.)
- only gratuity
- only health care & maternity benefits
- only PF/ pension and gratuity
- only PF/ pension and health care & maternity benefits
- only gratuity and health care & maternity benefits
- PF/ pension, gratuity, health care & maternity benefits
- not eligible for any of above social security benefits
- not known

The term Provident Fund (PF) includes General Provident Fund, Contributory Provident Fund, Public Provident Fund, Employees Provident Fund, etc. Coverage under any of these social security schemes means that the employer contributes/ arranges/ pays in implementing the social security benefits for the worker. If an employee operates, in his/ her individual capacity, a PPF account and the employer is not contributing in that account then it was not considered a social security benefit. On the contrary, a scheme, in which both the employee and the employer contribute, was considered a social security benefit. When benefits are given by the employer for treatment of illness/ injury or an employee is eligible for paid leave for a specified period of pre-natal/ childbirth/ post-natal stage or the expenditure for maternity care or childbirth is borne by the employer as per the conditions of employment, then such benefits were considered as health care & maternity benefits. There may be cases where the employer is not directly contributing in a social security scheme for the employees, but being the member of the welfare association or organization or scheme in relation to the specific activity carried out by the employer, the employees get the benefit from that welfare association/ organization/ scheme. Such cases was also considered as social security benefits availed through the employer.

2.41. Key Indicators of Employment and Unemployment: For the persons with disabilities employment and unemployment indicators viz. LFPR, WPR and UR are derived. The definitions of these indicators are as follows:

- Labour Force Participation Rate (LFPR): LFPR is defined as the percentage of persons in the labour force in the population.

$$\text{LFPR} = \frac{\text{No. of employed persons} + \text{No. of unemployed Persons}}{\text{Total population}} \times 100$$

- Worker Population Ratio (WPR): WPR defined as the percentage of employed persons in the population.

$$\text{WPR} = \frac{\text{No. of Employed Persons}}{\text{Total population}} \times 100$$

- Unemployment Rate (UR): UR is defined as the percentage of persons unemployed among the persons in the labour force.

$$\text{UR} = \frac{\text{No. of Unemployed Persons}}{\text{No. of Employed Persons} + \text{No. of Unemployed Persons}} \times 100$$

2.42. Highest level of education: It is the highest level of education considering all general/technical/vocational educational level successfully completed by the members of the household. A person who can both read and write a simple message with understanding in at least one language was considered literate. Those who were not able to do so, were considered not literate. For the purpose of this survey, the primary level was defined as Class I-V for all the States/UTs uniformly.

2.43. Highest level of technical education: As per the All India Council for Technical Education Act, 1987, technical education means programmes of education, research and training in fields of Engineering and Technology, Architecture, Town Planning, Management, Pharmacy and Applied Arts & Crafts.

2.44. Vocational/ Technical Training: Information on vocational/technical training was collected for persons of age 12-59 years with disability.

A vocational/ technical training may broadly be defined as training through which knowledge and skills for the world of work is acquired. The main objective of vocational/ technical education and training is to make individuals employable for a broad range of occupations in various industries and other economic sectors. There are three methods of acquiring Vocational/ Technical training, namely, (i) Formal Training, (ii) Non-formal Training and (iii) Informal Training.

2.45. Coverage of education to determine whether enrolled and level of current attendance: In this survey for persons of age 3 to 35 years with disability information on enrolment/attendance, etc., in education was collected. The coverage of 'education' to determine whether enrolled and level of current attendance was as follows:

1. School education:

Pre-primary level (i.e., at nursery/Kindergartens/preparatory levels), irrespective of the recognition status of the school. Education at pre-primary level is an early childhood education for young children before commencing primary education.

Primary level refers to Classes I-V, irrespective of the recognition status of the school. For this survey, the primary level has been defined as Class I-V for all the States/UTs uniformly.

Upper primary/middle refers to Classes VI-VIII, irrespective of the recognition status of the school.

Secondary refers to Classes IX-X and follows the syllabus and pattern of the education as in 'recognised schools'.

Higher secondary/Pre-university education refers to Classes XI-XII and follows the syllabus and pattern of the education as in 'recognised schools'. It may be noted that sometimes these are also taught in colleges/open schools.

2. General education at colleges and Universities (including Open University) that are recognised by University Grant Commission leading to degree/diploma/certificates, etc.
3. Distance education conducted by Universities, Deemed Universities or Institutions authorised by competent authorities for awarding regular degrees or diplomas or certificates,
4. Technical or Professional courses, leading to degree/diploma/certificates, conducted by Universities, Deemed Universities, open universities and other institutes authorised by competent authorities like All India Council of Technical Education (AICTE), Medical Council of India (MCI), etc.,

Some of these institutes are like, National Institute of Fashion Technology, National School of Drama, Satyajit Ray Film and Television Institute, Film and Television Institute of India, Lok Nayak Jayaprakash Narayan National Institute of Criminology and Forensic Science, etc. or Institutions, The Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, The Institute of Cost and Works Accountants of India, The Institute of Company Secretaries of India, Actuarial Society of India, etc.

5. All types of vocational/technical training courses of duration 4 weeks of more, conducted by institutions recognised by central/state/UTs/local bodies.

The following was not included in the coverage of education:

- Art, music and similar type of courses conducted by individuals in their houses or unrecognised/ unaffiliated institutions, Classes taken by Private tutors.
- The non-formal system of education (like NFEC/TLC/AEC, etc.) being implemented through various programs by government or other agencies was also considered within the coverage of 'education'.

2.46. Pre-school intervention programme: Pre-school intervention refers to any support given to children with disability before they start attending school at primary level. This includes therapies for speech defects or delayed development, stimulation programmes either at home or developmental centres through qualified trainers/therapists. Pre-school interventions did not include attending Play School, Nursery Schools, Balwadis or Anganwadis, which were not specifically designed to take special care for persons with disabilities.

2.47. Special School and ordinary school: There are educational institutions for persons with special educational needs arising from a disability. The traditional classroom environment cannot meet the special educational requirements of such persons. This requires special teaching methodology and infrastructure to meet the appropriate needs of such persons which the special schools provide. Examples of special schools are school for blind, school for the deaf, school for cerebral palsy, etc. Ordinary school means a school other than a special school.

2.48. Reason for non-enrolment in a special school: Information on non-enrolment in a special school was collected in this survey for the following category of persons:

category 1: persons who never enrolled in ordinary school and never enrolled in special school

category 2: persons who ever enrolled in ordinary school but currently not attending in ordinary school and never enrolled in special school

For these household members the reason for non-enrolment in a special school was as follows:

- due to disability
- school not known
- difficulty in getting admission

- school far away
- expensive
- not interested in education
- for participation in household
- economic activity
- for other economic reasons
- for attending domestic chores
- completed desired level/class
- other reasons

If there are multiple reasons, then the major reason as indicated by the respondent was considered as the reason for non-enrolment.

2.49. Reason for currently not attending in a special school: Information on reason for currently no attending in a special school was collected for those who ever enrolled in special school but currently not attending in the special school. The reason for currently not attending in special school was as follows

- due to disability
- school far away
- expensive
- not interested in education
- for participation in household economic activity
- for other economic reasons
- for attending domestic chores
- completed desired level/ class
- other reasons



CHAPTER THREE
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Chapter Three

Summary of Findings

3.0 Layout of the Chapter: This report presents various indicators obtained from the Survey of Persons with Disabilities conducted by Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Kerala (State Samples) during July – December 2018. This section has summarized the important finding of the survey on the various indicators like types of disabilities, status of education of disabled persons, causes of disabilities, treatment for disability, out of pocket expenses, employment & unemployment status in respect of persons of age 15 years and above with disability etc. presented at the State level. Besides, observation about the indicators relating to identification of disability of the member of household by using various features of each of the broad seven types of disabilities viz., locomotor, visual, hearing, speech and language, mental retardation/intellectual disability, mental illness, other disabilities. This section also highlights the cause of disability, treatment for disability and aid/appliances and status of education and vocational/technical training among persons with disabilities.

The results on living arrangement, care giver, using public transport/ public building and certificate of disability, loss or change of work due to disability, out-of-pocket expenditure on disability, indicators on employment and unemployment among persons of age 15 years and above with disability in usual status (ps + ss) have also been presented in this section.

3.1 Indicators relating to household and population:

This section presents estimates of some characteristics of households and population, such as household size, sex ratio, percentage of persons with disabilities and blood relation of the parents. The estimates of population presented in this Report are obtained on the basis of NSS 76th round Survey of Persons with Disabilities.

It may be noted that the design of this survey was not aimed at estimating population. However, estimates of population provided in this report may be useful for combining the rates and ratios.

Statement 1: Estimated household, population, average household size, sex ratio and percentage of persons with disability

Indicator		Rural	Urban	All
Estimate of	Households (in '00')	42481	41285	83766
	Male (in '00')	7781	7672	15452
	Female (in '00')	8166	7756	15922
	Person (in '00')	15947	15428	31375
Average household size		3.8	3.7	3.7
Sex ratio (number of female per 1000 male)		1049	1011	1030
Percentage of	Males with disability	2.7	2.7	2.7
	Females with disability	2.3	2.7	2.5
	Person with disability	2.5	2.7	2.6

Statement 2: Blood-relation of the parents

Indicator		Male	Female	Person
		Rural		
Percentage of persons	with disability whose parents are blood related	2.6	2.4	2.5
	whose parents are blood related with no disability	1	2	1.5
		Urban		
Percentage of persons	with disability whose parents are blood related	3.9	2	3
	whose parents are blood related	1.3	1	1.1
		All		
Percentage of persons	with disability whose parents are blood related	3.3	2.2	2.7
	whose parents are blood related	1.1	1.5	1.3

3.2. Indicators relating to prevalence of broad types of disabilities :

This section presents percentage of persons with only one broad type of disability in the population. It may be noted that ‘other type of disability’ includes chronic neurological conditions: multiple sclerosis, Parkinson’s disease, other chronic neurological conditions; blood disorder: haemophilia, thalassemia, sickle cell disease. For ‘locomotor disability’, ‘mental retardation/intellectual disability’ and ‘other type of disability’. Provision was made in the Schedule of Enquiry to collect information for each person on at most three types of disability in each of these broad types of disabilities. Multiple disabilities include those with more than one type of disability (See Para.2.5 of Chapter Two). If a person has more than one type of locomotor disability or more than one type of mental retardation/ intellectual disability or more than one other type of disability, they are also included in multiple disabilities. Hence, the sum of the estimates corresponding to different broad types of disability and multiple disabilities will not add up to ‘any disability’. Percentage of persons with only locomotor disability is those who have only locomotor disability and no other disability. Similarly, for the remaining broad type of disabilities.

Statement 3: Percentage of persons with only one broad type of disability

Indicators		Male	Female	Person
		Rural		
Percentage of Persons with	Only locomotor disability	1.2	1.1	1.2
	Only visual disability*	0.2	0.1	0.1
	Only hearing disability	0.1	0.2	0.2
	Only speech and language disability*	0.1	0	0
	Only mental retardation/intellectual disability	0.3	0.2	0.2
	Only mental illness*	0.2	0.3	0.3
	Only other type of disability*	0.1	0	0.1
	Multiple disability	0.5	0.4	0.4
	Any disability	2.7	2.3	2.5

	Indicators	Male	Female	Person
		Urban		
Percentage of Persons with	Only locomotor disability	1.4	1.5	1.4
	Only visual disability*	0.1	0.1	0.1
	Only hearing disability*	0.2	0.2	0.2
	Only speech and language disability*	0.1	0	0.1
	Only mental retardation/intellectual disability	0.2	0.1	0.2
	Only mental illness*	0.3	0.2	0.3
	Only other type of disability*	0	0.1	0
	Multiple disability	0.5	0.5	0.5
	Any disability	2.7	2.7	2.7
		All		
Percentage of Persons with	Only locomotor disability	1.3	1.3	1.3
	Only visual disability*	0.1	0.1	0.1
	Only hearing disability*	0.2	0.2	0.2
	Only speech and language disability*	0.1	0	0.1
	Only mental retardation/intellectual disability	0.2	0.1	0.2
	Only mental illness*	0.2	0.3	0.3
	Only other type of disability*	0.1	0	0.1
	Multiple disability	0.5	0.4	0.5
	Any disability	2.7	2.5	2.6

The Statement 3 reveals that percentage of persons with only one broad type of disability. In Kerala, 1.3% persons are having only locomotor disability, 0.2% persons are having only mental retardation/intellectual disability 0.1% with only visual, 0.2% with only hearing, and 0.3% with only mental illness disability. This table also reveals that in Kerala, there is 0.5% persons with multiple disability whereas 2.6% persons with any disability.

Statement 4: Percentage of persons with broad type of disabilities

Indicator		Male	Female	Person
		Rural		
Percentage of persons with	Locomotor disability	1.5	1.3	1.4
	Visual disability*	0.2	0.2	0.2
	Hearing disability	0.3	0.3	0.3
	Speech and language Disability	0.3	0.2	0.3
	Mental retardation/ intellectual disability	0.4	0.3	0.3
	Mental illness*	0.3	0.4	0.3
	Other type of disability*	0.2	0.1	0.1
	Any disability	2.7	2.3	2.5
		Urban		
Percentage of persons with	Locomotor disability	1.7	1.7	1.7
	Visual disability	0.1	0.1	0.1
	Hearing disability	0.3	0.3	0.3
	Speech and language Disability	0.3	0.3	0.3
	Mental retardation/ intellectual disability	0.4	0.3	0.3
	Mental illness	0.3	0.3	0.3
	Other type of disability*	0.1	0.2	0.1
	Any disability	2.7	2.7	2.7
		All		
Percentage of persons with	Locomotor disability	1.6	1.5	1.5
	Visual disability	0.2	0.2	0.2
	Hearing disability	0.3	0.3	0.3
	Speech and language Disability	0.3	0.3	0.3
	Mental retardation/ intellectual disability	0.4	0.3	0.3
	Mental illness	0.3	0.4	0.3
	Other type of disability*	0.2	0.1	0.1
	Any disability	2.7	2.5	2.6

In Statement 4 percentage of persons with broad type of disabilities are presented. For any broad type of disability, say, locomotor disability, the persons with locomotor disability has been considered irrespective of whether he/she has other broad type of disabilities or not. Similarly for the remaining broad type of disabilities (See Para. 2.6 of Chapter Two).

The Statement 4 shows the percentage of persons with broad type of disability in Kerala i.e. 1.5% persons with locomotor disability, 0.2% with visual disability, 0.3% with hearing disability, 0.3% with speech& language and 0.3% with mental retardation/intellectual disability.

3.3. Status of education and vocational/technical training among persons with disabilities:

In this section, literacy rate, technical education, vocational/technical training, enrolment status and level of current attendance, etc. are depicted among persons with disabilities. Statement 5 reveals that literacy rate (in per cent) among persons with disability of age 7 years and above. In Kerala, the literacy rate among persons with disability is 84.2% with 82.3% in rural and 86% in urban areas. The literacy rate of males among persons with disability is 89.2% whereas females are 79%.

This statement also reveals that 24.2% persons of age 15 years and above with disability having highest level of completed education secondary and above and 2.2% persons with technical education. Further, 2.7% persons of age 15-59 years with disability who received formal vocational/technical training and 6% persons of age 15-59 years with disability who received other than formal vocational/technical training.

Statement 5: Status of education and vocational/technical training

Indicator		Male	Female	Person
		Rural		
Literacy rate (in per cent) among persons with disability of age 7 years and above		86.2	78.1	82.3
Percentage of persons of age 15 years and above with disability	Having highest level of completed education secondary and above.	26.3	19.8	23.2
	With technical education	2	2	2
Percentage of persons of age 15-59 years with disability who received vocational/technical training	Formal vocational/ technical training	2.8	1.1	2
	Other than formal vocational/technical training	6.3	1.7	4.3
		Urban		
Literacy rate (in per cent) among persons with disability of age 7 years and above		92.3	79.7	86
Percentage of persons of age 15 years and above with disability	Having highest level of completed education secondary and above	29.6	20.7	25.1
	With technical education	3.2	1.5	2.3
Percentage of persons of age 15-59 years with disability who received vocational/technical training	Formal vocational/technical training	4.2	2.6	3.5
	Other than formal vocational/technical training	9.8	5.2	7.8
		All		
Literacy rate (in per cent) among persons with disability of age 7 years and above		89.2	79	84.2
Percentage of persons of age 15 years and above with disability	Having highest level of completed education secondary and above	27.9	20.3	24.2
	With technical education	2.6	1.8	2.2
Percentage of persons of age 15-59 years with disability who received vocational/technical training	Formal vocational/technical training	3.5	1.8	2.7
	Other than formal vocational/technical training	8	3.4	6

Statement 6: Enrolment status for persons of age 3 to 35 years with disability

Indicator	Male	Female	Person
	Rural		
Percentage of person with disability who attended pre-school intervention programme	8.6	6.7	7.9
Percentage of person with disability who ever enrolled in ordinary school	74.6	73.4	74.1
Percentage of person with disability who are currently attending in ordinary school	25.5	27.8	26.4
Percentage of person with disability who are currently not attending in ordinary school due to onset of disability	13.5	11.5	12.7
Percentage of person with disability who ever enrolled in special school	19.4	17.6	18.7
Percentage of person with disability who are currently attending in special school	12.9	3.8	9.3
	Urban		
Percentage of person with disability who attended pre-school intervention programme	18.7	11.1	15.6
Percentage of person with disability who ever enrolled in ordinary school	74.8	73.5	74.3
Percentage of person with disability who are currently attending in ordinary school	28.3	28	28.2
Percentage of person with disability who are currently not attending in ordinary school due to onset of disability	8.8	12.7	10.4
Percentage of person with disability who are currently attending in special school	13.6	15.3	14.3
	All		
Percentage of person with disability who attended pre-school intervention programme	13.4	8.9	11.6
Percentage of person with disability who ever enrolled in ordinary school	74.7	73.5	74.2
Percentage of person with disability who are currently attending in ordinary school	26.8	27.9	27.3
Percentage of person with disability who are currently not attending in ordinary school due to onset of disability	11.3	12.1	11.6
Percentage of person with disability who ever enrolled in special school	19.7	19.7	19.7
Percentage of person with disability who are currently attending in special school	13.2	9.5	11.7

As per Statement 6, 74.2% of persons with disability with age 3-35 years who were ever enrolled in ordinary schools, whereas, 27.3% persons with disability who are currently attending in ordinary school.

On the other hand, 19.7% of persons with disability in age group 3-35 years, who were ever enrolled in special school, whereas, 11.7% are currently attending special school. 11.6% of persons with disability in age group 3-35 years who are currently not attending in ordinary schools due to onset of disability.

3.4. Age at onset of disability and incidence of disability : In this section, age at onset of disability is depicted. For some cases disability might happen since birth.

Number of persons with disability for whom disability commenced (by birth or otherwise) during last 365 days per 1,00,000 persons is 121. The statement also presents that 27.9% of disabled persons who have disability since birth whereas 71.7% of disabled persons are having disability but not since birth.

Statement 7: Disability since birth and incidence of disability

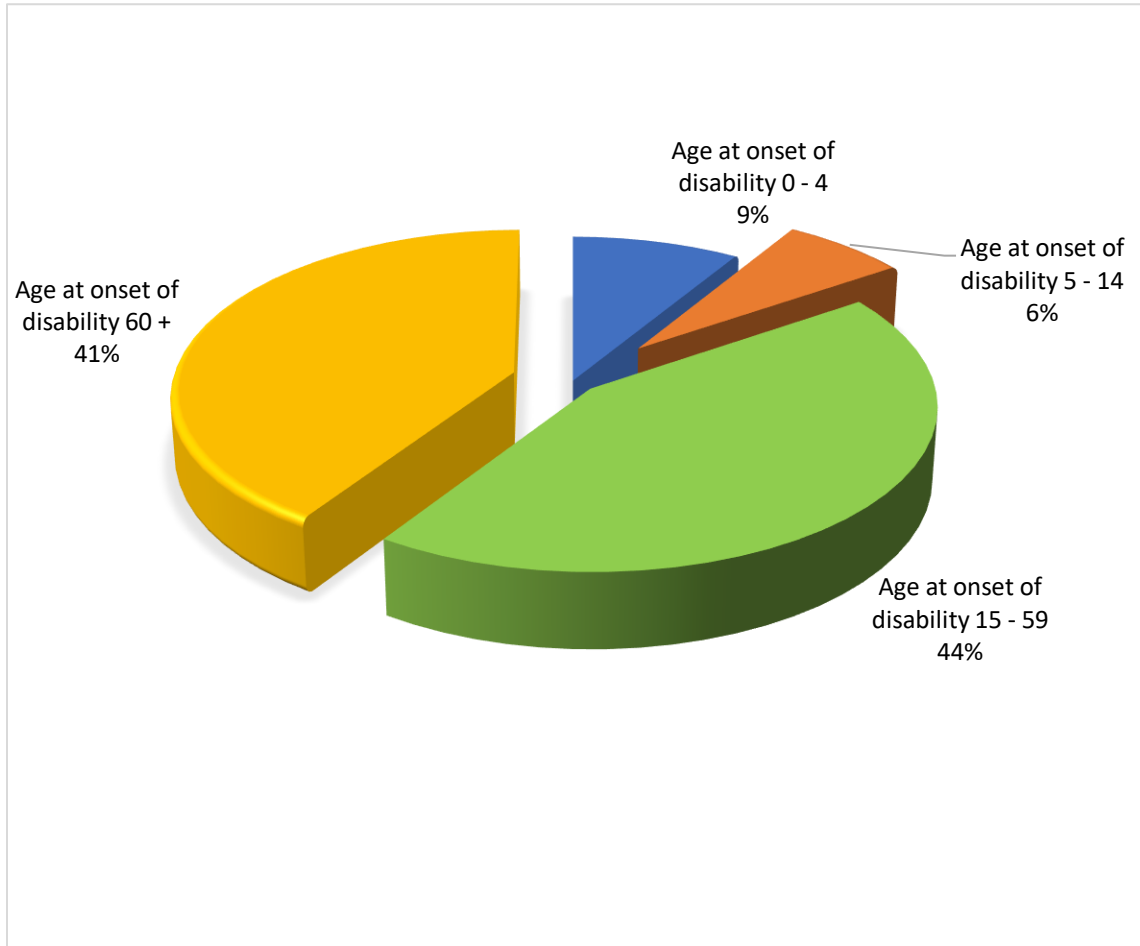
Indicator		Male	Female	Person
		Rural		
Percentage of persons with disability	who had disability since birth	32.6	24.5	28.7
	who had disability but not since birth	66.5	75.1	70.6
	Not known	0.8	0.4	0.6
	All	100	100	100
Number of persons with disability for whom disability commenced (by birth or otherwise) during last 365 days per 1,00,000 persons		87	75	81
		Urban		
Percentage of persons with disability	who had disability since birth	29.1	24.9	27
	who had disability but not since birth	70.7	74.7	72.7
	Not known	0.2	0.3	0.3
	All	100	100	100
Number of persons with disability for whom disability commenced (by birth or otherwise) during last 365 days per 1,00,000 persons		158	166	162
		All		
Percentage of persons with disability	who had disability since birth	30.9	24.7	27.9
	who had disability but not since birth	68.6	74.9	71.7
	Not known	0.5	0.4	0.5
	All	100	100	100
Number of persons with disability for whom disability commenced (by birth or otherwise) during last 365 days per 1,00,000 persons		122	119	121

Statement 8: Percentage distribution of persons who were not having disability since birth but having it at different age at onset of disability

Indicator		Male	Female	Person
	Rural			
Percentage distribution of persons with disability who were not having disability since birth by age at onset of disability	0 to 4 years	12.8	8.5	10.6
	5 to 14 years	7.8	6.7	7.2
	15 to 59 years	50	40.8	45.3
	60 years and above	29.4	44	36.8
	Urban			
Percentage distribution of persons with disability who were not having disability since birth by age at onset of disability	0 to 4 years	8.7	5.8	7.2
	5 to 14 years	7.9	4.6	6.2
	15 to 59 years	48.1	36.8	42.3
	60 years and above	35.3	52.8	44.3
	All			
Percentage distribution of persons with disability who were not having disability since birth by age at onset of disability	0 to 4 years	10.7	7.1	8.8
	5 to 14 years	7.9	5.6	6.7
	15 to 59 years	49	38.7	43.7
	60 years and above	32.4	48.6	40.7

The Statement 8 represent the persons who are not having disability since birth but having it at the different age group i.e. 43.7% of persons who are having onset of disability in age group 15 to 59 years followed by 40.7% in age group 60 years and above, 6.7% in age group 5 to 14 years and 8.8% in the age group 0 to 4 years.

Figure 1: Percentage distribution of persons with disability who were not having disability since birth by age at onset of disability



3.5 Cause of disability : In the survey of NSS 76th round, information on cause of disability was collected in respect of ‘locomotor disability’, ‘visual disability’, ‘hearing disability’ and ‘speech and language disability’. For these disabilities, causes were classified as ‘due to disease’, ‘due to burn’, ‘due to injury other than burn’ or ‘other reasons’.

According to Statement 8, 56.5% of persons are having locomotor disability due to some diseases followed by 17.2% due to injury other than burn, 0.5% due to burn and 25.8% due to other reason.

Statement 9: Cause of locomotor disability

Indicator		Male	Female	Person
		Rural		
Percentage of persons with locomotor disability by different cause of locomotor disability	Disease	56.6	60.9	58.7
	Burn	0.3	1	0.6
	Injury other than burn	22.1	12.7	17.6
	Other reasons	21.2	25.4	23.2
	all causes	100	100	100
		Urban		
Percentage of persons with locomotor disability by different cause of locomotor disability	Disease	53.6	55.8	54.7
	Burn	0.7	0.2	0.5
	Injury other than burn	21.5	12.5	16.9
	Other reasons	24.2	31.6	27.9
	all causes	100	100	100
		All		
Percentage of persons with locomotor disability by different cause of locomotor disability	Disease	55	58	56.5
	Burn	0.5	0.5	0.5
	Injury other than burn	21.8	12.6	17.2
	Other reasons	22.8	28.9	25.8
	all causes	100	100	100

Statement 10: Cause of visual disability

Indicator		Male	Female	Person
		Rural		
Percentage distribution of persons with visual disability by cause of visual disability	Disease	52.8	57.4	54.9
	Burn	0.7	0	0.4
	Injury other than burn	6	0	3.3
	Other reasons	40.5	42.6	41.5
	all causes	100	100	100
		Urban		
Percentage distribution of persons with visual disability by cause of visual disability	Disease	60.7	66.6	63.8
	Burn	0	0	0
	Injury other than burn	9.1	1.6	5.3
	Other reasons	30.2	31.7	31
	all causes	100	100	100
		All		
Percentage distribution of persons with visual disability by cause of visual disability	Disease	55.9	61.5	58.5
	Burn	0.4	0	0.2
	Injury other than burn	7.2	0.7	4.1
	Other reasons	36.5	37.8	37.1
	all causes	100	100	100

According to Statement 10, 58.5% of persons are having visual disability due to some diseases, followed by 4.1% due to injury other than burn and 37.1% due to other reason.

Statement 11: Cause of hearing disability

Indicator		Male	Female	Person
		Rural		
Percentage distribution of persons with hearing disability by cause of hearing disability	Disease	31.6	43.2	37.7
	Burn	1.1	0	0.5
	Injury other than burn	1.3	2.9	2.2
	Other reasons	66	53.9	59.7
	all causes	100	100	100
		Urban		
Percentage distribution of persons with hearing disability by cause of hearing disability	Disease	21.8	28.9	25.7
	Burn	0	0	0
	Injury other than burn	3	2.4	2.7
	Other reasons	75.2	68.7	71.6
	all causes	100	100	100
		All		
Percentage distribution of persons with hearing disability by cause of hearing disability	Disease	26.9	36	31.8
	Burn	0.6	0	0.3
	Injury other than burn	2.1	2.7	2.4
	Other reasons	70.4	61.4	65.6
	all causes	100	100	100

According to statement 11, 31.8% persons having hearing disability is due to disease, 0.3% due to burn, 2.4% due to injury other than burn and 65.6% of persons are having hearing disability due to other reasons.

Statement 12: Cause of Speech and Language disability

Indicator		Male	Female	Persons
			Rural	
Percentage distribution of persons with speech and language disability by cause of speech and language disability	Disease	38.1	37.2	37.7
	Burn	0	1.3	0.5
	Injury other than burn	1.3	0	0.8
	Other reasons	60.6	61.5	61
	all causes	100	100	100
			Urban	
Percentage distribution of persons with speech and language disability by cause of speech and language disability	Disease	46.7	34	40.8
	Burn	0	0	0
	Injury other than burn	1.6	1	1.3
	Other reasons	51.7	65	57.9
	all causes	100	100	100
			All	
Percentage distribution of persons with speech and language disability by cause of speech and language disability	Disease	42.4	35.4	39.4
	Burn	0	0.6	0.2
	Injury other than burn	1.5	0.6	1.1
	Other reasons	56.1	63.5	59.3
	all causes	100	100	100

According to Statement 12, 39.4% of persons are having speech and language disability due to disease, 0.2% due to burn, 1.1% due to injury other than burn and 59.3% for other reasons.

3.6. Treatment for disability and aid/appliances

For each person with disability information was collected on treatment taken, undergoing treatment, treatment not taken or status of treatment taken was 'not known'. For the purpose of this report these are termed as 'status of treatment taken'. For persons with locomotor disability, visual disability and hearing disability information was also collected on whether aid/appliances acquired and if acquired method of acquiring aid/appliances (by purchase, as assistance), type of aid/appliances and whether aid/appliances are regularly used, etc.

Statement 13: Percentage of persons by status of treatment taken for disability

Indicator		Male	Female	Person
		Rural		
Percentage of persons with disability	Who took treatment by consulting a doctor	42.7	35.4	39.2
	Who took treatment other than by consulting a doctor	0.8	0.6	0.8
	Who were undergoing treatment by consulting a doctor	49.8	60.1	54.7
	Who were undergoing treatment other than by consulting a doctor	1.3	1.5	1.4
	Who were attending special school/special therapy	0.8	0.5	0.7
	Who did not take treatment since they could not afford treatment	1.2	0.9	1.1
	Who did not take treatment since treatment was not available	1	0.8	0.9
	Who did not take treatment since treatment was not required	6.8	4.9	6
	For whom it was not known whether treatment taken / undergoing treatment	1.2	0.9	1
		Urban		
Percentage of persons with disability	Who took treatment by consulting a doctor	40.4	31.8	36.1
	Who took treatment other than by consulting a doctor	0.3	0.1	0.2
	Who were undergoing treatment by consulting a doctor	54.1	63	58.6
	Who were undergoing treatment other than by consulting a doctor	1.1	1.8	1.4
	Who were attending special school/special therapy	1	0.7	0.9
	Who did not take treatment since they could not afford treatment	1.3	1.1	1.2
	Who did not take treatment since treatment was not available	1.2	1.1	1.2
	Who did not take treatment since treatment was not required	6.6	6.2	6.4
	For whom it was not known whether treatment taken / undergoing treatment	0.4	0.7	0.5
		All		
Percentage of persons with disability	Who took treatment by consulting a doctor	41.5	33.5	37.6
	Who took treatment other than by consulting a doctor	0.6	0.4	0.5
	Who were undergoing treatment by consulting a doctor	52	61.6	56.7
	Who were undergoing treatment other than by consulting a doctor	1.2	1.6	1.4
	Who were attending special school/special therapy	0.9	0.6	0.8
	Who did not take treatment since they could not afford treatment	1.3	1	1.1
	Who did not take treatment since treatment was not available	1.1	1	1
	Who did not take treatment since treatment was not required	6.7	5.6	6.2
	For whom it was not known whether treatment taken / undergoing treatment	0.8	0.8	0.8

Statement 13 depicts that 37.6% persons who took treatment from doctor, followed by those who were undergoing treatment by consulting a doctor (56.7%), who did not take treatment since treatment was not required (6.2%) and who took treatment other than by consulting a doctor (0.5%).

Statement 14: Percentage of persons with locomotor disability who were advised aid/appliances and who were not advised aid/appliances

	Indicator	Male	Female	Person
		Rural		
Percentage of persons with locomotor disability	who were advised aid/appliances and acquired aid/appliance	35.5	36.4	36
	who were advised aid/appliances but did not acquire aid/appliance since could not afford	0.8	2.1	1.4
	who were advised aid/appliances but did not acquire aid/appliance since not available	1.8	2.6	2.2
	who were advised aid/appliances but did not acquire aid/appliance due to other reasons	4.8	3.6	4.2
	who were not advised aid/appliances	57.1	55.2	56.2
	All	100	100	100
	Indicator	Male	Female	Person
		Urban		
Percentage of persons with locomotor disability	who were advised aid/appliances and acquired aid/appliance	36.1	36.7	36.4
	who were advised aid/appliances but did not acquire aid/appliance since could not afford	3.5	2.5	2.9
	who were advised aid/appliances but did not acquire aid/appliance since not available	1.5	2	1.8
	who were advised aid/appliances but did not acquire aid/appliance due to other reasons	3	1.4	2.2
	who were not advised aid/appliances	55.9	57.8	56.9
	All	100	100	100
		All		
Percentage of persons with locomotor disability	who were advised aid/appliances and acquired aid/appliance	35.9	36.6	36.2
	who were advised aid/appliances but did not acquire aid/appliance since could not afford	2.2	2.3	2.3
	who were advised aid/appliances but did not acquire aid/appliance since not available	1.6	2.3	2
	who were advised aid/appliances but did not acquire aid/appliance due to other reasons	3.8	2.4	3.1
	who were not advised aid/appliances	56.5	56.6	56.5
	All	100	100	100

It can be seen by Statement 14, in Kerala 36.2% persons with locomotor disability who were advised aid/appliances and acquired aid/appliance followed by 2.3% persons with locomotor disability who were advised aid/appliances but did not acquire aid/appliance since could not afford. The statement also present that 56.5% of persons with locomotor disability who were not advised aid/appliances.

Statement 15: Percentage of persons with locomotor disability who acquired aid/appliances by method of acquiring aid/appliances and percentage of persons with locomotor disability who acquired aid/appliances

Indicator		Male	Female	Person
		Rural		
Among the persons with locomotor disability who acquired aid/appliance, percentage of persons who acquired through	Purchase	53.3	63.2	58.1
	Assistance from Government	27.7	22.6	25.3
	Assistance from non-government organisations	6	1.6	3.9
	Assistance from others (<i>NGO, charitable organisations, trusts or other philanthropic organisations</i>)	13	12.6	12.8
	All methods	100	100	100
Percentage of persons with locomotor disability who acquired aid/appliance and using it regularly		83	80	81.5
		Urban		
Among the persons with locomotor disability who acquired aid/appliance, percentage of persons who acquired through	Purchase	62.6	73.3	68.1
	Assistance from Government	22.2	10.5	16.2
	Assistance from non-government organisations	6.2	5.7	5.9
	Assistance from others (<i>NGO, charitable organisations, trusts or other philanthropic organisations</i>)	9.1	10.5	9.8
	All methods	100	100	100
Percentage of persons with locomotor disability who acquired aid/appliance and using it regularly		76.2	77.9	77.1
		All		
Among the persons with locomotor disability who acquired aid/appliance, percentage of persons who acquired through	Purchase	58.2	68.9	63.6
	Assistance from Government	24.8	15.8	20.3
	Assistance from non-government organisations	6.1	3.9	5
	Assistance from others (<i>NGO, charitable organisations, trusts or other philanthropic organisations</i>)	10.9	11.4	11.1
	All methods	100	100	100
Percentage of persons with locomotor disability who acquired aid/appliance and using it regularly		79.3	78.8	79.1

Statement 15 indicate 63.6% persons among the persons with locomotor disability who acquired aid/appliance through purchase, followed by 20.3% through Government assistance, 11.1% assistance from others (NGO, Charitable organisations, trusts or other philanthropic organisations)and 5% assistance from non-Government organisations. This statement also indicates that 79.1% of persons with locomotor disability who acquired aid/appliances were using it regularly.

Statement 16: Percentage of persons with locomotor disability who acquired aid/appliances for different type of aid/appliances

	Indicator	Male	Female	Person
		Rural		
Percentage of persons with locomotor disability who acquired	Electric Wheelchair	1.6	1.3	1.5
	Manual Wheelchair	16.7	20.3	18.5
	Artificial Limb	3	2.3	2.6
	Crutch	27.4	28.7	28
	Splint	1.6	1.4	1.5
	Tricycle	6.2	2.1	4.2
	Callipers	1	1.1	1
	Spinal Brace	1	3.4	2.2
	Other type of aid/appliance	41.4	39.4	40.4
All	100	100	100	
		Urban		
Percentage of persons with locomotor disability who acquired	Electric Wheelchair	1.1	2.3	1.7
	Manual Wheelchair	23.5	24.7	24.1
	Artificial Limb	2.3	0.6	1.4
	Crutch	22.9	30.4	26.8
	Splint	1	0.4	0.7
	Tricycle	2.3	0.5	1.4
	Callipers	3.4	0.6	2
	Spinal Brace	4.6	3.3	3.9
	Other type of aid/appliance	38.8	37.3	38
All	100	100	100	
		All		
Percentage of persons with locomotor disability who acquired	Electric Wheelchair	1.3	1.9	1.6
	Manual Wheelchair	20.3	22.8	21.6
	Artificial Limb	2.6	1.3	2
	Crutch	25	29.7	27.3
	Splint	1.3	0.8	1
	Tricycle	4.2	1.2	2.7
	Callipers	2.3	0.8	1.6
	Spinal Brace	2.9	3.4	3.1
	Other type of aid/appliance	40	38.2	39.1
All	100	100	100	

This section provides information about persons with locomotor disability who acquired aid/appliances by type of aid/appliance. The statement 16 reveals that among persons with locomotor disability 27.3% persons acquired crutch, 21.6% persons acquired manual wheel chair, 1.6% persons acquired electric wheel chair, whereas 39.1% persons acquired other type of aid/appliance.

Statement 17 given below is presenting the percentage distribution of persons with visual disability in Kerala by status of aid/appliances advised. 41% persons with visual disability who were advised aid/appliances and acquired aid/appliance followed by 1.2% persons with visual disability who were advised aid/appliances but did not acquire aid/appliance due to other reasons and 1.8% persons advised aid/appliances but did not acquire aid/appliance since could not afford. Whereas 55.3% of persons with visual disability were not advised any aid/appliances.

Statement 17: Percentage distribution of persons with visual disability by status of aid/appliances advised

	Indicator	Male	Female	Person
		Rural		
Percentage distribution of persons with visual disability by status of aid/appliances advised	Advised aid/appliances and acquired aid/appliance	40.4	44.4	42.2
	Advised aid/appliances but did not acquire aid/appliance since could not afford	1	1.4	1.1
	Advised aid/appliances but did not acquire aid/appliance since not available	1.1	0	0.6
	Advised aid/appliances but did not acquire aid/appliance due to other reasons	0.8	3.6	2.1
	Not advised aid/appliances	56.8	50.6	54
	All	100	100	100
		Urban		
Percentage distribution of persons with visual disability by status of aid/appliances advised	Advised aid/appliances and acquired aid/appliance	49.6	29.6	39.4
	Advised aid/appliances but did not acquire aid/appliance since could not afford	2.8	2.7	2.8
	Advised aid/appliances but did not acquire aid/appliance since not available	1.6	0	0.8
	Advised aid/appliances but did not acquire aid/appliance due to other reasons	0	0	0
	Not advised aid/appliances	45.9	67.7	57.1
	All	100	100	100

	Indicator	Male	Female	Person
		All		
Percentage distribution of persons with visual disability by status of aid/appliances advised	Advised aid/appliances and acquired aid/appliance	43.9	37.9	41
	Advised aid/appliances but did not acquire aid/appliance since could not afford	1.7	2	1.8
	Advised aid/appliances but did not acquire aid/appliance since not available	1.3	0	0.7
	Advised aid/appliances but did not acquire aid/appliance due to other reasons	0.5	2	1.2
	Not advised aid/appliances	52.6	58.1	55.3
	All	100	100	100

Statement 18: Percentage distribution of persons with visual disability who acquired aid/appliances by method of acquiring aid/appliances and percentage of persons with visual disability who acquired aid/appliances

	Indicator	Male	Female	Person
		Rural		
Among the persons with visual disability who acquired aid/appliance, percentage distribution of persons by method of acquiring aid/appliances	Purchase	93.2	92.6	92.9
	Assistance from Government	6.8	7.4	7.1
	Assistance from non-Government organisations	0	0	0
	Assistance from others (<i>NGO, charitable organisations, trusts or other philanthropic organisations</i>)	0	0	0
	All methods	100	100	100
Percentage of persons with visual disability who acquired aid/appliance and using it regularly		82.5	64.1	73.7

Indicator		Male	Female	Person
		Urban		
Among the persons with visual disability who acquired aid/appliance, percentage distribution of persons by method of acquiring aid/appliances	Purchase	80.4	67.5	75.4
	Assistance from Government	8.7	0	5.3
	Assistance from non-Government organisations	0	23.5	9
	Assistance from others (<i>NGO, charitable organisations, trusts or other philanthropic organisations</i>)	10.9	9.1	10.2
	All methods	100	100	100
Percentage of persons with visual disability who acquired aid/appliance and using it regularly		68.3	100	80.5
		All		
Among the persons with visual disability who acquired aid/appliance, percentage distribution of persons by method of acquiring aid/appliances	Purchase	87.6	84	86
	Assistance from Government	7.6	4.8	6.4
	Assistance from non-Government organisations	0	8.1	3.6
	Assistance from others (<i>NGO, charitable organisations, trusts or other philanthropic organisations</i>)	4.8	3.1	4
	All methods	100	100	100
Percentage of persons with visual disability who acquired aid/appliance and using it regularly		76.4	76.5	76.4

Percentage distribution of persons with visual disability who acquired aid/appliances by method of acquiring aid/appliances and percentage of persons with visual disability who acquired aid/appliances and using it regularly is given in statement 18. This statement reveals that 86% persons among the persons with visual disability who acquired aid/appliance through purchase, whereas, 6.4% through Government assistance. This statement also reveals that visual disability who acquired aid/appliances and using it regularly i.e. 76.4%.

Similarly, the Statement 19 also presents the percentage distribution of persons with visual disability who acquired aid/appliances by type of aid/appliance. According this statement, 64.8% persons with visual disability acquired high powered glasses, whereas, 10.6% of persons acquired regular cane and 14.2% persons acquired other aid/appliances.

Statement 19: Percentage distribution of persons with visual disability who acquired aid/appliances by type of aid/appliances

Indicator		Male	Female	Person
Percentage distribution of persons with visual disability who acquired aid/appliances by type of aid/appliance	High Powered Glasses	60.1	70.7	64.8
	Contact Lens	2.5	3.4	2.9
	Smart Cane	1.1	0	0.6
	Regular Cane	14.2	6.1	10.6
	Other cane	9.9	3.1	6.9
	Other aid/appliances	12.3	16.6	14.2
	All	100	100	100

Statement 20: Percentage distribution of persons with hearing disability by status of aid/appliances advised

	Indicator	Male	Female	Person
		Rural		
Percentage distribution of persons with hearing disability by status of aid/appliances advised	Advised aid/appliances and acquired aid/appliance	40.1	40.5	40.2
	Advised aid/appliances but did not acquire aid/appliance since could not afford	0	1.4	0.8
	Advised aid/appliances but did not acquire aid/appliance since not available	4.1	1	2.5
	Advised aid/appliances but did not acquire aid/appliance due to other reasons	5.5	11	8.4
	Not advised aid/appliances	50.3	46	48.2
	All	100	100	100
		Urban		
Percentage distribution of persons with hearing disability by status of aid/appliances advised	Advised aid/appliances and acquired aid/appliance	56	42.9	48.7
	Advised aid/appliances but did not acquire aid/appliance since could not afford	4.2	2.7	3.4
	Advised aid/appliances but did not acquire aid/appliance since not available	3	0.7	1.7
	Advised aid/appliances but did not acquire aid/appliance due to other reasons	0.2	11.3	6.3
	Not advised aid/appliances	36.6	42.5	39.9
	All	100	100	100

Indicator		Male	Female	Person
		All		
Percentage distribution of persons with hearing disability by status of aid/appliances advised	Advised aid/appliances and acquired aid/appliance	47.8	41.7	44.4
	Advised aid/appliances but did not acquire aid/appliance since could not afford	2	2.1	2
	Advised aid/appliances but did not acquire aid/appliance since not available	3.6	0.8	2.1
	Advised aid/appliances but did not acquire aid/appliance due to other reasons	2.9	11.1	7.4
	Not advised aid/appliances	43.7	44.2	44.1
	All	100	100	100

In Statement 20, among persons with hearing disability, 44.1% persons who were not advised aid/appliances whereas 44.4% persons advised aid/appliances and acquired aid/appliance. However, 2% of persons with hearing disability had been advised aid/appliances but they did not afford it to acquire.

Percentage distribution of persons with hearing disability who acquired aid/appliances by method of acquiring aid/appliances and percentage of persons with hearing disability who acquired aid/appliances and using it regularly is given in Statement 21. This statement reveals that 65.8% persons among the persons with hearing disability who acquired aid/appliance through purchase whereas 26.6% through Government assistance. This statement also reveals that 59.3% of persons with hearing disability who acquired aid/appliances were using it regularly. This statement shows that the males were using hearing aid/appliances more than females.

Statement 21: Percentage distribution of persons with hearing disability who acquired aid/appliances by method of acquiring aid/appliances and percentage of persons with hearing disability who acquired aid/appliances

Indicator		Male	Female	Person
		Rural		
Among the persons with hearing disability who acquired aid/appliance, percentage distribution of persons by method of acquiring aid/appliances	Purchase	55.5	66.5	61.4
	Assistance from Government	32.8	30.9	31.8
	Assistance from non-Government organisations	5.2	0	2.4
	Assistance from others (<i>NGO, charitable organisations, trusts or other philanthropic organisations</i>)	6.5	2.6	4.4
	All methods	100	100	100
Percentage of persons with hearing disability who acquired aid/appliance and using it regularly		62.2	54.9	58.3
		Urban		
Among the persons with hearing disability who acquired aid/appliance, percentage distribution of persons by method of acquiring aid/appliances	Purchase	71.1	67.9	69.5
	Assistance from Government	24.8	19.3	22.1
	Assistance from non-Government organisations	2.1	7.3	4.7
	Assistance from others (<i>NGO, charitable organisations, trusts or other philanthropic organisations</i>)	2	5.5	3.7
	All methods	100	100	100
Percentage of persons with hearing disability who acquired aid/appliance and using it regularly		62.3	57.8	60.1
		All		
Among the persons with hearing disability who acquired aid/appliance, percentage distribution of persons by method of acquiring aid/appliances	Purchase	64.3	67.2	65.8
	Assistance from Government	28.3	24.9	26.6
	Assistance from non-Government organisations	3.4	3.8	3.6
	Assistance from others (<i>NGO, charitable organisations, trusts or other philanthropic organisations</i>)	4	4.1	4
	All methods	100	100	100
Percentage of persons with hearing disability who acquired aid/appliance and using it regularly		62.3	56.4	59.3

Statement 22: Percentage distribution of persons with hearing disability who acquired aid/appliances by type of aid/appliances

Indicator		Male	Female	Person
			Rural	
Percentage distribution of persons with hearing disability who acquired aid/appliances by type of aid/appliance	Hearing aid	100	97.3	98.6
	Other aid/appliances	0	2.7	1.4
	All	100	100	100
			Urban	
Percentage distribution of persons with hearing disability who acquired aid/appliances by type of aid/appliance	Hearing aid	100	98	99
	Other aid/appliances	0	2	1
	All	100	100	100
			All	
Percentage distribution of persons with hearing disability who acquired aid/appliances by type of aid/appliance	Hearing aid	100	97.7	98.8
	Other aid/appliances	0	2.3	1.2
	All	100	100	100

The Statement 22 presents that all persons with hearing disability acquired hearing aid.

Figure 2: Percentage of persons with locomotor disability, visual disability and hearing disability who acquired aid/appliances

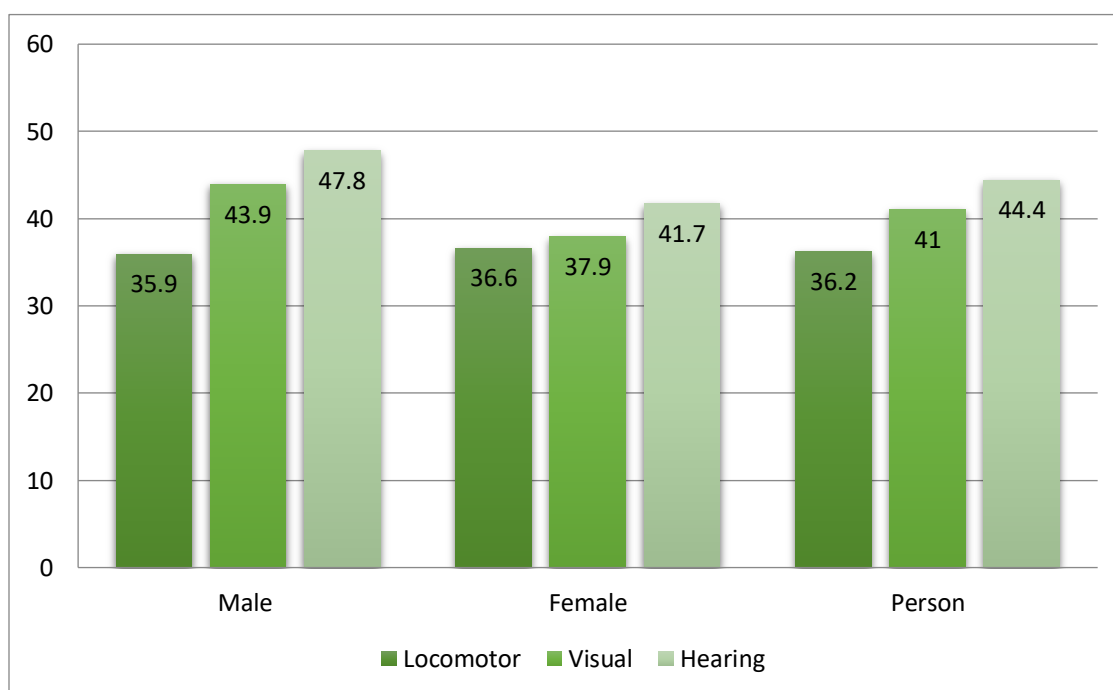
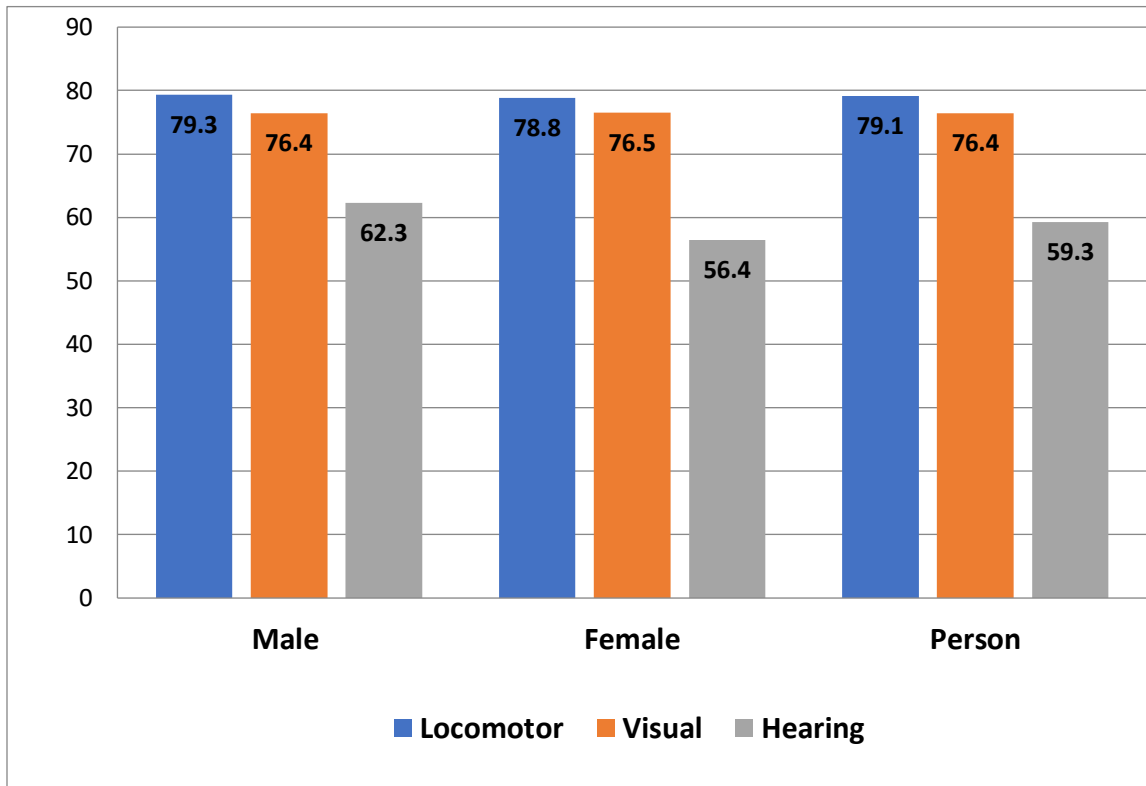


Figure 3: Percentage of persons with locomotor disability, visual disability and hearing disability who acquired aid/appliances and using it regularly



3.7. Extent of personal assistance required in doing daily activities and extent of disability

Information on extent of personal assistance required in doing daily activities was collected for persons with locomotor disability, visual disability, mental retardation/intellectual disability, mental illness and other type of disabilities. For persons with hearing disability and speech and language disability, information on extent of disability was collected.

In this section Statement 23 represents that among persons with locomotor disability in doing daily activities 32% persons did not require any personal assistance in doing daily activities whereas 32.3% persons always required personal assistance in doing daily activities and 35.7% persons sometimes required personal assistance in doing daily activities.

Statement 23: Percentage distribution of persons with locomotor disability by extent of personal assistance required in doing daily activities

	Indicator	Male	Female	Person
		Rural		
Percentage distribution of persons with locomotor disability by extent of personal assistance	Always required personal assistance in doing daily activities	27.8	41.1	34.2
	Sometimes required personal assistance in doing daily activities	37.6	31.5	34.7
	Did not require personal assistance in doing daily activities	34.6	27.4	31.2
	All	100	100	100
		Urban		
Percentage distribution of persons with locomotor disability by extent of personal assistance	Always required personal assistance in doing daily activities	25.3	36.1	30.8
	Sometimes required personal assistance in doing daily activities	36.9	36.2	36.5
	Did not require personal assistance in doing daily activities	37.9	27.8	32.7
	All	100	100	100
		All		
Percentage distribution of persons with locomotor disability by extent of personal assistance	Always required personal assistance in doing daily activities	26.5	38.3	32.3
	Sometimes required personal assistance in doing daily activities	37.2	34.1	35.7
	Did not require personal assistance in doing daily activities	36.3	27.6	32
	All	100	100	100

Statement 24 is displaying that 40.6% persons with visual disability always required personal assistance in doing daily activities, while 39.4% persons sometimes required personal assistance in doing daily activities and 20% persons did not require any personal assistance in doing daily activities.

Statement 24: Percentage distribution of persons with visual disability by extent of personal assistance required in doing daily activities

Indicator		Male	Female	Person
		Rural		
Percentage distribution of persons with visual disability by extent of personal assistance	Always required personal assistance in doing daily activities	47.4	53.3	50.1
	Sometimes required personal assistance in doing daily activities	31.6	36.8	34
	Did not require personal assistance in doing daily activities	21	9.9	16
	All	100	100	100
		Urban		
Percentage distribution of persons with visual disability by extent of personal assistance	Always required personal assistance in doing daily activities	22.2	31.7	27.1
	Sometimes required personal assistance in doing daily activities	54.4	40.3	47.2
	Did not require personal assistance in doing daily activities	23.3	28	25.7
	All	100	100	100
		All		
Percentage distribution of persons with visual disability by extent of personal assistance	Always required personal assistance in doing daily activities	37.7	43.8	40.6
	Sometimes required personal assistance in doing daily activities	40.4	38.3	39.4
	Did not require personal assistance in doing daily activities	21.9	17.9	20
	All	100	100	100

Similarly, Statement 25 also represents that 47.2% persons with mental retardation/intellectual disability always required personal assistance in doing daily activities, whereas, 37.3% persons sometimes required personal assistance in doing daily activities and 15.6% persons did not require any personal assistance in doing daily activities.

Statement 25: Percentage distribution of persons with mental retardation/ intellectual disability by extent of personal assistance required in doing daily activities

Indicator		Male	Female	Person
			Rural	
Percentage distribution of persons with mental retardation/ intellectual disability by extent of personal assistance	Always required personal assistance in doing daily activities	44.2	50.4	46.7
	Sometimes required personal assistance in doing daily activities	45.3	34.7	41.2
	Did not require personal assistance in doing daily activities	10.5	14.8	12.2
	All	100	100	100
			Urban	
Percentage distribution of persons with mental retardation/ intellectual disability by extent of personal assistance	Always required personal assistance in doing daily activities	39.2	59.4	47.7
	Sometimes required personal assistance in doing daily activities	36.6	27.7	32.9
	Did not require personal assistance in doing daily activities	24.2	12.9	19.4
	All	100	100	100
			All	
Percentage distribution of persons with mental retardation/ intellectual disability by extent of personal assistance	Always required personal assistance in doing daily activities	42	54.8	47.2
	Sometimes required personal assistance in doing daily activities	41.3	31.3	37.3
	Did not require personal assistance in doing daily activities	16.7	13.9	15.6
	All	100	100	100

The statement 26 presents that 50.1% persons with mental illness sometimes required personal assistance in doing daily activities, whereas, 19.2% persons always required personal assistance in doing daily activities and 30.8% persons did not require any personal assistance in doing daily activities.

Statement 26: Percentage distribution of persons with mental illness by extent of personal assistance required in doing daily activities

Indicator		Male	Female	Person
		Rural		
Percentage distribution of persons with mental illness by extent of personal assistance	Always required personal assistance in doing daily activities	14.6	20.4	18.1
	Sometimes required personal assistance in doing daily activities	57.7	53.9	55.5
	Did not require personal assistance in doing daily activities	27.7	25.6	26.5
	All	100	100	100
		Urban		
Percentage distribution of persons with mental illness by extent of personal assistance	Always required personal assistance in doing daily activities	15.9	24.7	20.4
	Sometimes required personal assistance in doing daily activities	49.7	39.1	44.3
	Did not require personal assistance in doing daily activities	34.4	36.2	35.3
	All	100	100	100
		All		
Percentage distribution of persons with mental illness by extent of personal assistance	Always required personal assistance in doing daily activities	15.3	22.4	19.2
	Sometimes required personal assistance in doing daily activities	53.5	47.3	50.1
	Did not require personal assistance in doing daily activities	31.2	30.3	30.8
	All	100	100	100

Statement 27 reveals the distribution of persons with other type of disability by extent of personal assistance required in doing daily activities. 34.4% persons always required personal assistance in doing daily activities, whereas, 39.6% persons sometimes required personal assistance in doing daily activities and 26.1% persons did not require any personal assistance in doing daily activities.

Statement 27: Percentage distribution of persons with other type of disability by extent of personal assistance required in doing daily activities

Indicator		Male	Female	Person
		Rural		
Percentage distribution of persons with other type of disability by extent of personal assistance	Always required personal assistance in doing daily activities	30.4	39.8	33.3
	Sometimes required personal assistance in doing daily activities	37.6	37.6	37.6
	Did not require personal assistance in doing daily activities	31.9	22.5	29
	All	100	100	100
		Urban		
Percentage distribution of persons with other type of disability by extent of personal assistance	Always required personal assistance in doing daily activities	41.1	30.8	35.4
	Sometimes required personal assistance in doing daily activities	41	41.6	41.3
	Did not require personal assistance in doing daily activities	17.8	27.6	23.3
	All	100	100	100
		All		
Percentage distribution of persons with other type of disability by extent of personal assistance	Always required personal assistance in doing daily activities	34.8	33.9	34.4
	Sometimes required personal assistance in doing daily activities	39	40.2	39.6
	Did not require personal assistance in doing daily activities	26.2	25.9	26.1
	All	100	100	100

In Statement 28, among persons with hearing disability by extent of hearing disability, 49.5% persons cannot hear or can only hear loud sounds, whereas, 38.7% persons can hear only shouted words and 11.8% persons have other hearing difficulty.

Statement 28: Percentage distribution of persons with hearing disability by extent of hearing disability

Indicator		Male	Female	All
		Rural		
Percentage distribution of persons with hearing disability by extent of hearing disability	Cannot hear or can only hear loud sounds	52	59.5	55.8
	Can hear only shouted words	41.2	35.8	38.5
	Have other hearing difficulty	6.9	4.8	5.7
	All	100	100	100
		Urban		
Percentage distribution of persons with hearing disability by extent of hearing disability	Cannot hear or can only hear loud sounds	37.9	47.2	43.1
	Can hear only shouted words	39.1	38.7	38.9
	Have other hearing difficulty	23	14.2	18.1
	All	100	100	100
		All		
Percentage distribution of persons with hearing disability by extent of hearing disability	Cannot hear or can only hear loud sounds	45.2	53.3	49.5
	Can hear only shouted words	40.2	37.2	38.7
	Have other hearing difficulty	14.6	9.5	11.8
	All	100	100	100

The Statement 29 given below reveals that among persons with speech and language disability by extent of speech and language disability, 31.5% persons cannot speak at all, whereas, 46.6% persons can speak only single words or speaks unintelligibly and 21.9% persons have other speech and language difficulty.

Statement 29: Percentage distribution of persons with speech and language disability by extent of speech and language disability.

Indicator		Male	Female	Person
Rural				
Percentage distribution of persons with speech and language disability by extent of speech and language disability	Cannot speak	26.7	36.3	30.6
	Can speak only single words or speaks unintelligibly	58.2	40.6	51.1
	Have other speech and language difficulty	15.1	23	18.3
	All	100	100	100
Urban				
Percentage distribution of persons with speech and language disability by extent of speech and language disability	Cannot speak	30.2	34.6	32.3
	Can speak only single words or speaks unintelligibly	45.6	39.5	42.8
	Have other speech and language difficulty	24.1	25.9	25
	All	100	100	100
All				
Percentage distribution of persons with speech and language disability by extent of speech and language disability	Cannot speak	28.5	35.4	31.5
	Can speak only single words or speaks unintelligibly	51.8	40	46.6
	Have other speech and language difficulty	19.7	24.7	21.9
	All	100	100	100

3.8 Living arrangement, care giver, receipt of aid/help, difficulty in accessing/using public transport/ public building and certificate of disability

For persons with disability information was collected on living arrangement, caregiver, receipt of aid/help, use of public transport and problems faced in accessing/using public transport, access of public building and problems faced in accessing/using public building, availability of certificate of disability, etc. Indicators on these are presented in this section.

Statement 30 given below shows living arrangement, caregiver, accessing/using public transport/building for persons with disability. 73.8% of persons accessed public building during a period of last 365 days preceding the date of survey and faced difficulties in accessing/ using it. 72.2% of persons with disability to whom regular care was available, whereas, 27.6% of persons with disability for whom no care giver was required. 0.1% of disabled persons required care giver but was not available.

Statement 30: Living arrangement, caregiver, accessing/using public transport/building for persons with disability

Indicator		Male	Female	Person
		Rural		
Percentage of persons with disability	Who are living alone	1.4	5.1	3.1
	Who used public transport during a period of last 365 days preceding the date of survey	60.6	46	53.6
	Who used public transport during a period of last 365 days preceding the date of survey and faced difficulties in accessing/ using it	71.2	70.9	71.1
	Who accessed public building during a period of last 365 days preceding the date of survey	73.4	61.5	67.8
	Who accessed public building during a period of last 365 days preceding the date of survey and faced difficulties in accessing/ using it	76.1	76	76.1
Percentage distribution of persons with disability by arrangement of regular care giver	For whom caregiver is available	73.7	75.4	74.6
	For whom caregiver is required but not available	0.1	0.3	0.2
	For whom no caregiver is required	26.1	24.2	25.2
	All	100	100	100
		Urban		
Percentage of persons with disability	Who are living alone	2.1	3.1	2.6
	Who used public transport during a period of last 365 days preceding the date of survey	59.9	42.3	51.1
	Who used public transport during a period of last 365 days preceding the date of survey and faced difficulties in accessing/ using it	65	68.9	66.6
	Who accessed public building during a period of last 365 days preceding the date of survey	73.5	62.7	68.1
	Who accessed public building during a period of last 365 days preceding the date of survey and faced difficulties in accessing/ using it	69.8	73.6	71.6
Percentage distribution of persons with disability by arrangement of regular care giver	For whom caregiver is available	66.6	73.3	70
	For whom caregiver is required but not available	0	0	0
	For whom no caregiver is required	33.3	26.6	30
	All	100	100	100

	Indicator	Male	Female	Person
		All		
Percentage of persons with disability	Who are living alone	1.7	4	2.9
	Who used public transport during a period of last 365 days preceding the date of survey	60.3	44	52.3
	Who used public transport during a period of last 365 days preceding the date of survey and faced difficulties in accessing/ using it	68.1	69.9	68.8
	Who accessed public building during a period of last 365 days preceding the date of survey	73.5	62.2	67.9
	Who accessed public building during a period of last 365 days preceding the date of survey and faced difficulties in accessing/ using it	72.9	74.7	73.8
Percentage distribution of persons with disability by arrangement of regular care giver	For whom caregiver is available	70.2	74.3	72.2
	For whom caregiver is required but not available	0.1	0.1	0.1
	For whom no caregiver is required	29.7	25.5	27.6
	All	100	100	100

Statement 31 displays percentage distribution of persons with disability by receipt of aid/help and percentage of persons with disability having certificate of disability. Only, 48.9% of persons with disability were reported to be receiving aid/help from Government and 2.9% from organisation other than Government. As many as 48.2% of persons with disability did not receive any aid/help from any source. 42.6% of persons with disability in Kerala were reported to be having disability certificate.

Statement 31: Percentage distribution of persons with disability by receipt of aid/help and percentage of persons with disability having certificate of disability

	Indicator	Male	Female	Person
		Rural		
Percentage distribution of persons with disability by receipt of aid/help	Received aid/help from Government	56.9	45.7	51.5
	Received aid/help from organisation other than government	3.5	2.3	2.9
	Did not receive aid/help	39.6	52	45.6
	All	100	100	100
Percentage of persons with disability having certificate of disability		54.4	37.5	46.3

Indicator		Male	Female	Person
		Urban		
Percentage distribution of persons with disability by receipt of aid/help	Received aid/help from Government	50.2	42.5	46.3
	Received aid/help from organisation other than government	2.9	2.9	2.9
	Did not receive aid/help	46.9	54.6	50.8
	All	100	100	100
Percentage of persons with disability having certificate of disability		45.8	32.4	39.1
		All		
Percentage distribution of persons with disability by receipt of aid/help	Received aid/help from Government	53.5	44	48.9
	Received aid/help from organisation other than government	3.2	2.6	2.9
	Did not receive aid/help	43.3	53.4	48.2
	All	100	100	100
Percentage of persons with disability having certificate of disability		50.1	34.8	42.6

Figure 4: Percentage distribution of persons with disability by receipt of aid/help for Male

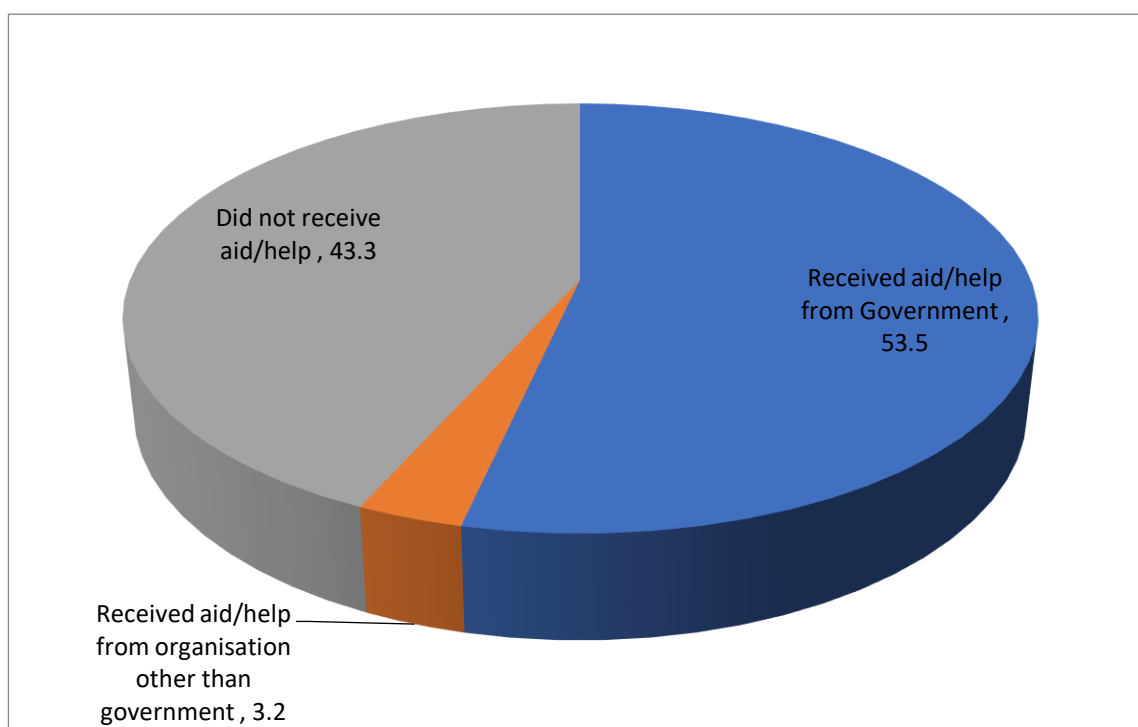


Figure 5: Percentage distribution of persons with disability by receipt of aid/help for Female

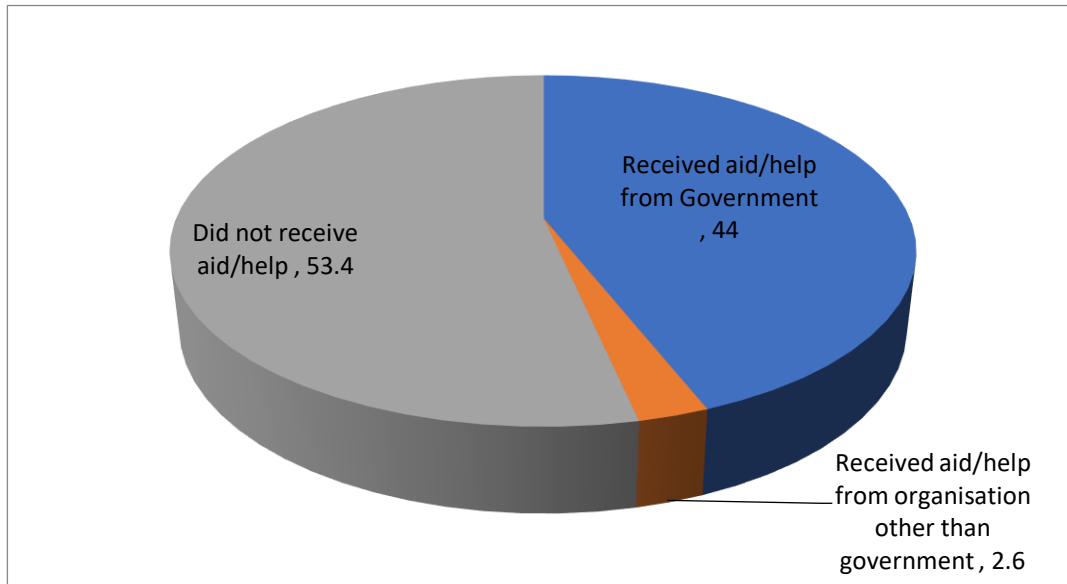
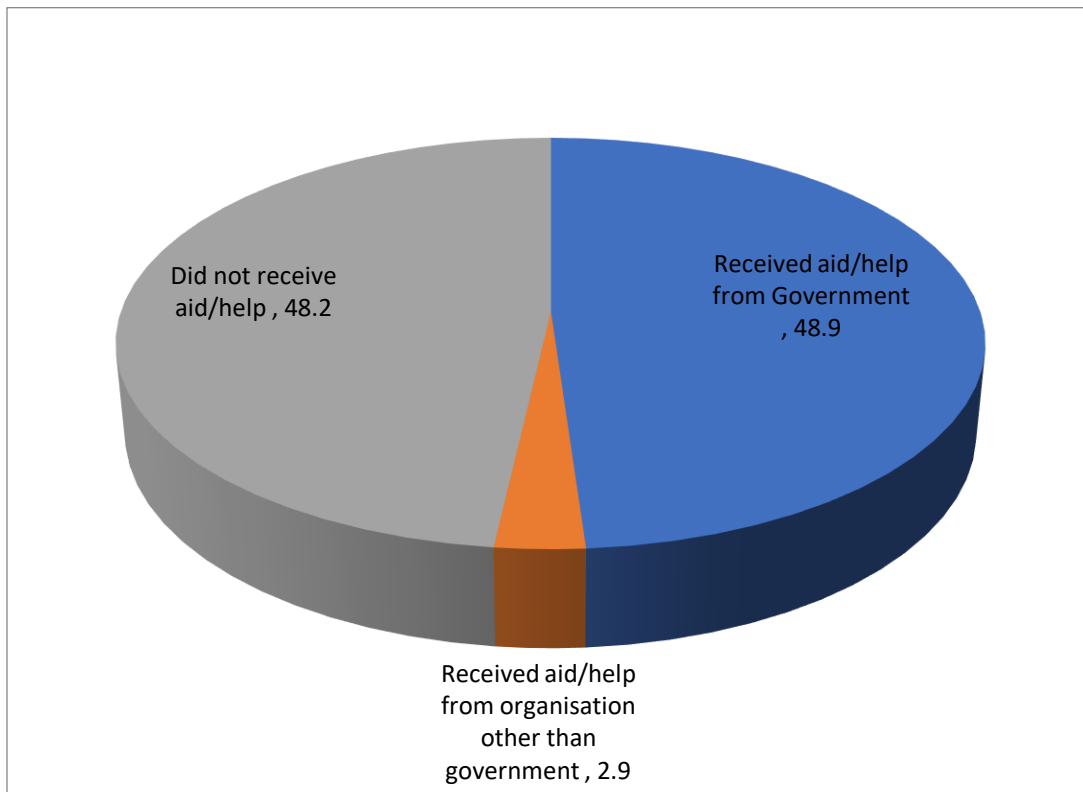


Figure 6: Percentage distribution of persons with disability by receipt of aid/help for all persons



3.9. Loss or change of work due to disability

For each person of age 15 years and above with disability, it was ascertained whether he/she was working before the onset of disability. For those who were working before the onset of disability, it was ascertained whether disability caused loss or change of work. For persons with two or more disabilities who was working before the onset of each of the disabilities, more than one of the situations – ‘loss of work’, ‘change of work’ and ‘no loss or change of work’ – might have occurred. In such cases, ‘loss of work’ was given priority over ‘change of work’ and ‘no loss or change of work’. Similarly, ‘change of work’ was given priority over ‘no loss or change of work’. Estimates on these aspects are presented in this section.

Statement 32 depicts that about 34.2% of persons of age 15 years and above with disability who were working before the onset of disability. Among those persons with disability who were working before the onset of disability, about 51.7% had lost their work and 16.4% had changed their job due to onset of disability. Whereas, 31.9% had no loss or change of work. Loss of work due to onset of disability was more prominent among female with 52.1% as against males (51.6%).

Statement 32: Percentage of persons of age 15 years and above with disability who were working before the onset of disability and their percentage distribution by situation of loss/change of work caused by disability

Indicator		Male	Female	Person
		Rural		
Percentage of persons with disability of age 15 years and above who were working before the onset of disability		46.2	18.8	32.9
Percentage distribution of persons with disability of age 15 years and above who were working before the onset of disability by situation of loss/change of work due to disability	Loss of work	55.5	57.6	56
	Change of work	21.3	16.7	20
	No loss or change of work	23.2	25.7	24
	All	100	100	100
		Urban		
Percentage of persons with disability of age 15 years and above who were working before the onset of disability		53	18.1	35.4
Percentage distribution of persons with disability of age 15 years and above who were working before the onset of disability by situation of loss/change of work due to disability	Loss of work	48.3	46.9	48
	Change of work	15.4	6.9	13.2
	No loss or change of work	36.3	46.2	38.8
	All	100	100	100

Indicator		Male	Female	Person
		All		
Percentage of persons with disability of age 15 years and above who were working before the onset of disability		49.6	18.4	34.2
Percentage distribution of persons with disability of age 15 years and above who were working before the onset of disability by situation of loss/change of work due to disability	Loss of work	51.6	52.1	51.7
	Change of work	18.1	11.7	16.4
	No loss or change of work	30.2	36.2	31.9
	All	100	100	100

3.10 Out-of-pocket expenditure on disability

For each person with disability, information on out-of-pocket expenses on disability was collected. This information was collected in terms of infrequent expenditure on disability during last 365 days (separately for medical and non-medical expenditure) and usual monthly expenditure on disability (separately for medical and non-medical expenditure). Using this information average out-of-pocket expenditure on disability has been arrived at. The estimates on out-of-pocket expenditure on disability are presented in Statement 33. As many as 58.7% persons with disability were incurring out of pocket expenses. Average monthly out of pocket expenses per person with disability who incurred out of pocket expenses on disability was estimated at Rs. 2991/-.

Statement 33: Out-of pocket expenditure on disability

Indicator		Male	Female	Person
		Rural		
Percentage of persons with disability incurring out-of-pocket expenses		52.4	61.3	56.6
Average monthly out-of-pocket expenses per person with disability who incurred out-of-pocket expenses on disability (Rs.)		2902	3084	2996
		Urban		
Percentage of persons with disability incurring out-of-pocket expenses		55.2	66	60.6
Average monthly out-of-pocket expenses per person with disability who incurred out-of-pocket expenses on disability (Rs.)		3071	2916	2986
		All		
Percentage of persons with disability incurring out-of-pocket expenses		53.8	63.8	58.7
Average monthly out-of-pocket expenses per person with disability who incurred out-of-pocket expenses on disability (Rs.)		2988	2993	2991

Figure 7: Percentage of persons with disability who incurred expenditure on disability

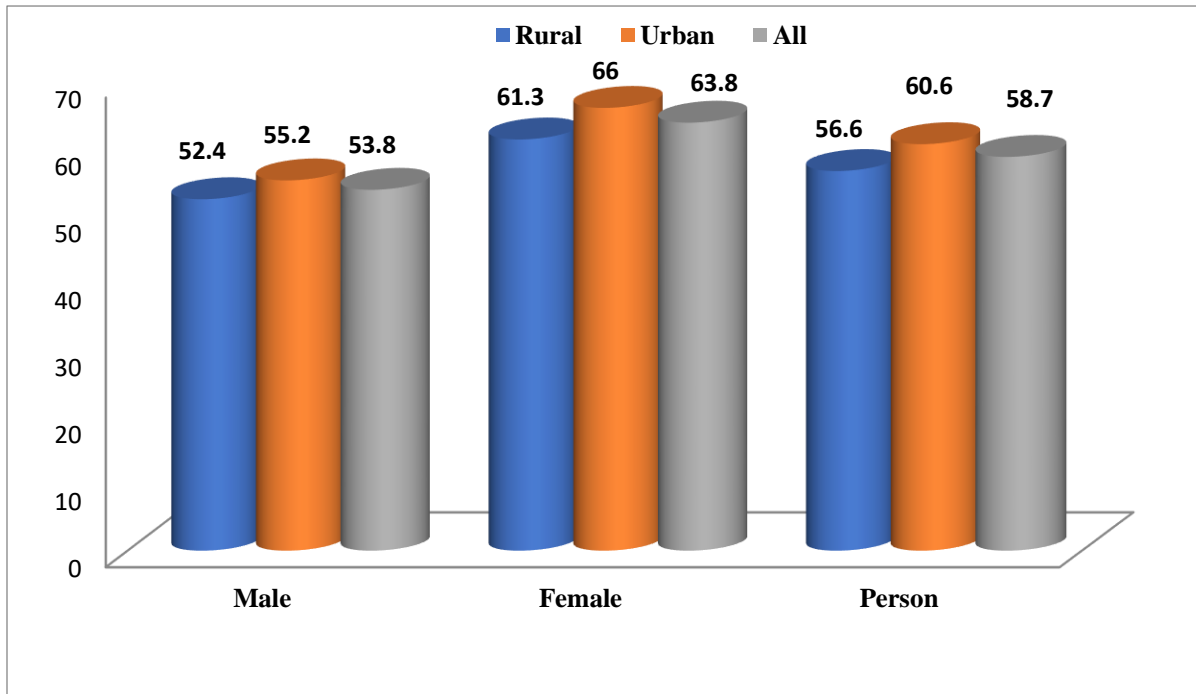
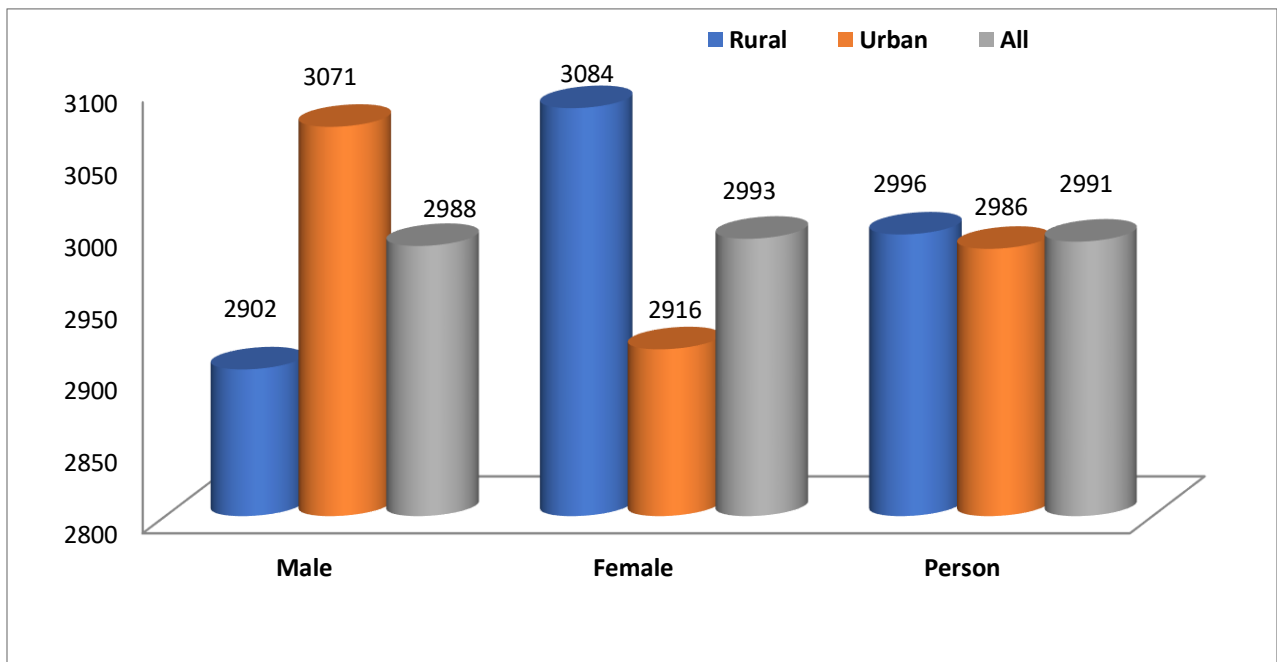


Figure 8: Average monthly out-of-pocket expenses (Rs.) per person with disability who incurred out-of-pocket expenses on disability



3.11 Indicators on employment and unemployment status among persons of age 15 years and above with disability in usual status (ps + ss)

For persons of age 15 years and above with disability, information was collected on usual activity status, industry of work and for the regular wage/salaried persons in the non-agriculture sector, the enterprise type in which the person was working. On the basis of information collected in usual status, key labour force indicators are presented in this section in usual status (ps + ss) along with, distribution of workers by broad status in employment (self-employed, regular wage/salaried employment and casual labour), distribution of workers in broad industries (agriculture sector, secondary sector and tertiary sector) and the share of informal sector among the regular wage/salaried person in the non agriculture sector.

Statement given below shows the indicators of employment and unemployment persons of 15 years and above with disability in usual status. Labour Force Participation (LFPR) among persons with disability in Kerala was estimated as 19.3%. Worker population ratio was 18.1%. Whereas, 6.3% of persons with disability were reported to be unemployed in Kerala.

Statement 34: Indicators of employment and unemployment among persons of age 15 years and above with disability in usual status (ps + ss)

Indicator	Male	Female	Person
	Rural		
Labour Force Participation Rate (LFPR in per cent) among persons with disability	29.3	8.3	19
Worker Population Ratio (WPR in per cent) among persons with disability	28	7.1	17.8
Unemployment Rate (UR in per cent) among persons with disability	4.3	14.8	6.5
	Urban		
Labour Force Participation Rate (LFPR in per cent) among persons with disability	31.7	7.4	19.5
Worker Population Ratio (WPR in per cent) among persons with disability	29.8	7	18.3
Unemployment Rate (UR in per cent) among persons with disability	6.1	5.8	6

Indicator	Male	Female	Person
	All		
Labour Force Participation Rate (LFPR in per cent) among persons with disability	30.5	7.8	19.3
Worker Population Ratio (WPR in per cent) among persons with disability	28.9	7	18.1
Unemployment Rate (UR in per cent) among persons with disability	5.2	10.4	6.3

Note: Usual status (ps + ss) is determined considering usual principal status and subsidiary economic activities together

Statement 35: Percentage distribution of workers in usual status (ps + ss) with disability of age 15 years and above by broad status in employment, by broad industry of work and percentage share of informal sector among regular wage/salaried employees with disability of age 15 years and above in non-agriculture sector.

Indicator		Male	Female	Person
		Rural		
Percentage distribution of workers in usual status (ps + ss) with disability of age 15 years and above by broad status in employment	Self-employed	12.7	1.3	7.2
	Regular wage/salaried employees	4.1	1.1	2.7
	Casual labour	11.1	4.7	8
	Unemployed	1.3	1.2	1.2
	Not in labour force	70.8	91.7	81
	All	100	100	100
Percentage distribution of workers in usual status (ps+ss) with disability of age 15 years and above by broad industry of work	Agriculture sector	24.4	16.7	22.9
	Secondary sector	25.3	43.4	28.8
	Tertiary sector	50.3	39.8	48.3
	All	100	100	100
Percentage of regular wage/salaried employees in usual status (ps + ss) of age 15 years and above with disability engaged in non-agriculture sector who were working in informal sector		25.1	11.3	22.4

Indicator		Male	Female	Person
		<i>Urban</i>		
Percentage distribution of workers in usual status (ps+ss) with disability of age 15 years and above by broad status in employment	Self-employed	11.4	2.3	6.8
	Regular wage/salaried employees	7.2	3.8	5.5
	Casual labour	11.2	0.8	6
	Unemployed	1.9	0.4	1.2
	Not in labour force	68.3	92.6	80.5
	All	100	100	100
Percentage distribution of workers in usual status (ps+ss) with disability of age 15 years and above by broad industry of work	Agriculture sector	14.6	3.9	12.6
	Secondary sector	24.8	19.3	23.7
	Tertiary sector	60.6	76.8	63.7
	All	100	100	100
Percentage of regular wage/salaried employees in usual status (ps + ss) of age 15 years and above with disability engaged in non-agriculture sector who were working in informal sector		22.9	27.9	24.8
		All		
Percentage distribution of workers in usual status (ps+ss) with disability of age 15 years and above by broad status in employment	Self-employed	12.1	1.8	7
	Regular wage/salaried employees	5.7	2.5	4.1
	Casual labour	11.2	2.7	7
	Unemployed	1.6	0.8	1.2
	Not in labour force	69.5	92.2	80.7
	All	100	100	100
Percentage distribution of workers in usual status (ps+ss) with disability of age 15 years and above by broad industry of work	Agriculture sector	19.3	10.1	17.5
	Secondary sector	25	31	26.2
	Tertiary sector	55.7	58.9	56.3
	All	100	100	100
Percentage of regular wage/salaried employees in usual status (ps + ss) of age 15 years and above with disability engaged in non-agriculture sector who were working in informal sector		23.8	24.4	24

Note: 1. Informal sector: Proprietary and partnership enterprises are considered here as informal sector.

2. Agriculture sector: NIC-2008 codes 01-03, secondary sector : NIC-2008 codes 05-43, tertiary sector : NIC-2008 codes 45-99

3. Usual status (ps+ss) is determined considering usual principal status and subsidiary economic activities together

This Statement 35 is presented for workers in usual status with disability of age 15 years and above by broad activity status. Most of the employed persons with disability were engaged in Tertiary sector (56.3%), whereas, 26.2% in Secondary sector and only 17.5% were in Agriculture sector. 24% of persons with disability with regular wage/salaried job were engaged in non agricultural informal sector.





Appendix-A
Detailed Tables

APPENDIX-A

DETAILED TABLES

Table No.	Title	Page No.
1.	Number of villages/ blocks, households and persons surveyed for each State/UT	86
2.	Percentage distribution of households by type of response	86
3.	Estimated number of households, persons, average household size and sex ratio (no. of female per 1000 male) for each State/ UT	86
4.	Number of persons surveyed in each category of disability	87
5.	Estimated number of persons surveyed in each category of disability	88
6.	Estimated number of persons in each broad type of disability considering only one broad type of disability	89
7.	Number of persons surveyed in each broad type of disability	90
8.	Estimated number of persons in each broad type of disability	91
9.	Percentage distribution of persons by broad type of disability for different age groups considering only one broad type of disability	92 – 94
10.	Percentage distribution of persons by broad type of disability for each age group	95 -97
11.	Percentage of persons by broad type of disability for each household social group considering only one broad type of disability	98 -100
12.	Percentage of persons by broad type of disability for each household social group	101-103
13.	Percentage of persons by broad type of disability for each quintile class of usual monthly per capital consumer expenditure (UMPCE) considering only one broad type of disability	104-106
14.	Percentage of persons by broad type of disability for each quintile class of usual monthly per capital consumer expenditure (UMPCE)	107-109
15.	Percentage distribution of persons by the blood-relation of the parents for each broad type of disability	110-112
16.	Percentage distribution of households by number of persons with disability in the household	113
17.	Percentage distribution of persons with disability by whether having disability since birth for each broad type of disability	114-116
18.	Literacy rate (in per cent) of persons of age 7 years and above	117
19.	Percentage distribution of persons of age 15 years and above by highest level of education	118-120
20.	Percentage distribution of persons with multiple disability for each broad type of disability	121-123
21.	Percentage distribution of persons with disability by age at onset of disability for each age-group and broad type of disability	124-126
22.	Percentage of persons with locomotor disability for different causes of locomotor disability	127-128
23.	Percentage distribution of persons with visual disability for different causes of visual disability	129-131

Table No.	Title	Page No.
24.	Percentage distribution of persons with hearing disability for different causes of hearing disability	132-134
25.	Percentage distribution of persons with speech and language disability for different causes of speech and language disability	135-137
26.	Percentage of persons with different broad type of disability due to 'burn or injury other than burn' in different places of occurrence of the disability	138-140
27.	Percentage of persons with locomotor disability with different disability area	141
28.	Percentage of persons with disability by status of treatment taken for different broad type of disability	142-144
29.	Percentage of persons with disability by status of treatment taken for different broad type of disability for each age group	145-164
30.	Percentage of persons with disability for different status of advice of aid/appliances and percentage of persons who acquired aid/ appliances for different methods of acquiring aid/appliances	165-168
31.	Percentage of persons with locomotor disability who acquired aid/appliances with different types of aid/appliances	169
32.	Percentage distribution of persons with visual disability who acquired aid/ appliances by type of aid/appliances	170-172
33.	Percentage distribution of persons with hearing disability who acquired aid/ appliances by type of aid/ appliances	173
34.	Percentage distribution of persons with different broad type of disability by extent of personal assistance required in doing daily activities	174-176
35.	Percentage distribution of persons with hearing disability by extent of hearing disability	177
36.	Percentage distribution of persons with speech and language disability by extent of speech and language disability	177
37.	Percentage distribution of persons with different broad type of disability by living arrangement	178-180
38.	Percentage distribution of persons with different broad type of disability by arrangement of regular care giver	181-183
39.	Percentage distribution of persons with different broad type of disability by receipt of any aid/ help	184-186
40.	Percentage distribution of persons with different broad type of disability by difficulties faced in accessing/ using public transport	187-189
41.	Percentage distribution of persons with different broad type of disability by difficulty faced in accessing public building	190-193
42.	Percentage distribution of persons with disability of age 15 years and above who were working before the onset of disability by situation of loss or change of work due to disability	194-195
43.	Percentage of persons with disability having certificate of disability and distribution of those having certificate of disability by percentage of disability as per certificate	196-198

44.	Percentage of persons (P) with disabilities incurring out-of-pocket expenses and average monthly out-of-pocket expenses (A) (in whole number of Rupees) per person with disability incurring expenditure on disability	199
45.	Percentage of persons with disability of age 3 to 35 years by enrolment status for each type of disability	200-202
46.	Percentage of persons with different broad type of disability of age 3 to 35 years by enrolment status for each type of disability	203-205
47.	Percentage distribution of persons with disability of age 3 to 35 years by level of current educational attendance	206-208
48.	Percentage distribution of persons with disability of age 3 to 35 years who are not enrolled in special school/ not attending in special school by reason for non-enrolment/ not attending	209
49.	Percentage distribution of persons with different broad type of disability by activity status in usual status (ps+ss)	210-215
50.	Percentage distribution of usually working persons with different broad type of disability of age 15 years and above in usual status (ps+ss) by industry of work	216-218
51.	Percentage distribution of regular wage/salaried employees in usual status (ps+ss) in the non-agricultural sector (NIC code 05-99) of age 15 years and above with different broad type of disability by enterprise type	219-221
52.	Percentage distribution of regular wage/salaried employees of age 15 years and above in usual status (ps+ss) in the non-agricultural sector (NIC 05-99) with different broad type of disability by availability of social security benefits	222-224
53.	Percentage distribution of persons of age 15-59 years with different broad type of disability by vocational/technical training received for each type of disability	225-227
54.	Percentage distribution of persons with disability in the age group 15-59 years who received formal vocational/technical training by field of training for each broad usual activity status (ps+ss)	228-236
55.	Percentage distribution of persons with disability in the age group 15-59 years who received formal vocational/ technical training by type of training and duration of training	237
56.	Percentage distribution of persons with disability in the age group 15-59 years who received formal vocational/technical training by source of funding.	238

Table (1): Number of villages/ blocks, households and persons surveyed for each State/ UT

Number of persons surveyed						
State	Rural			Urban		
	male	female	persons	male	female	persons
Kerala	4290	4738	9029	3493	3921	7415

Table (2): Percentage distribution of households by type of response for each State/ UT

State	Rural						Urban						estd. hhds. (00) excl. n.r. total	
	cooperative and capable	cooperative but not capable	reluctant	others	all	total	cooperative and capable	cooperative but not capable	busy	reluctant	others	all	excl. nr.	total
	Kerala	99.5	0.5	0	0	100	42481	99.3	0.7	0	0	0.0		

Table (3): Estimated number of households, persons (000), average household size (0.0) and sex ratio (no. of female per 1000 of male) for each State

State	Rural						Urban						All					
	households (00)	persons (000)			average hh. Size (0.0)	sex ratio	households (00)	persons (000)			average hh. Size (0.0)	sex ratio	households (00)	persons (000)			average hh. Size (0.0)	sex ratio
		M	F	P				M	F	P				M	F	P		
Kerala	42481	7781	8166	15947	3.8	1049	41285	7672	7756	15428	3.7	1011	83766	15452	15922	31375	3.7	1030

Table (4): Number of persons surveyed in each category of disability State

KERALA										
broad type of disability	category of disability	rural			urban			rural+urban		
		male	female	person	male	female	person	male	female	person
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
locomotor disability	i) only leprosy cured person	1	0	1	1	2	3	2	2	4
	ii) only cerebral palsy	7	3	10	4	4	8	11	7	18
	iii) only dwarfism	3	9	12	2	4	6	5	13	18
	iv) only muscular dystrophy	1	1	2	2	3	5	3	4	7
	v) only acid attack victim	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	vi) only polio	59	32	91	29	25	54	88	57	145
	vii) only locomotor disability	358	374	732	373	366	739	731	740	1471
	only locomotor disability	430	419	849	411	406	817	841	825	1666
visual disability	viii) only blindness	52	41	93	29	28	57	81	69	150
	ix) only low vision	24	15	39	9	8	17	33	23	56
	only visual disability	76	56	132	38	36	74	114	92	206
	x) only hearing disability	70	84	155	49	51	100	119	135	255
	xi) only speech and language disability	30	13	43	19	13	32	49	26	75
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	xii) only specific learning disabilities	10	9	19	15	6	21	25	15	40
	xiii) only autism spectrum disorder	11	5	16	6	4	10	17	9	26
	xiv) only other mental retardation/intellectual disability	87	48	135	36	28	64	123	76	199
	only mental retardation/intellectual disability	115	63	178	62	42	104	177	105	282
	xv) only mental illness	101	141	242	82	72	154	183	213	396
other type of disability	xvi) only multiple sclerosis	1	0	1	1	0	1	2	0	2
	xvii) only parkinson's disease	7	1	8	1	3	4	8	4	12
	xviii) only other chronic neurological conditions	35	22	57	10	18	28	45	40	85
	xix) only haemophilia	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1
	xx) only thalassemia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	xxi) only sickle cell disease	5	2	7	0	0	0	5	2	7
	only other type of disability	49	25	74	12	21	33	61	46	107
xxii) multiple disability	202	165	367	156	150	306	358	315	673	
any disability	1065	965	2031	824	785	1609	1889	1750	3640	
no disability	3225	3773	6998	2669	3136	5806	5894	6909	12804	
all persons	4290	4738	9029	3493	3921	7415	7783	8659	16444	

Table (5): Estimated (00) number of persons surveyed in each category of disability

Kerala										
Broad type of disability	Category of disability	Rural			Urban			Rural + Urban		
		male	female	person	male	female	person	male	female	person
Locomotor disability	i) only leprosy cured person	1	0	1	2	5	7	4	5	8
	ii) only cerebral palsy	9	3	12	10	12	22	19	15	33
	iii) only dwarfism	6	14	21	3	11	13	9	25	34
	iv) only muscular dystrophy	4	2	6	2	8	10	6	10	16
	v) only acid attack victim	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	vi) only polio	123	72	195	76	60	136	199	132	331
	vii) only other locomotor disability	807	805	1612	988	1042	2030	1795	1847	3642
	only locomotor disability	953	897	1850	1081	1142	2224	2035	2039	4073
Visual disability	viii) only blindness	90	71	161	69	71	140	159	143	301
	ix) only low vision	41	27	68	18	14	32	60	41	101
	only visual disability	131	98	229	87	86	172	218	184	402
	x) only hearing disability	112	140	253	120	127	247	232	266	501
	xi) only speech and language disability	48	21	69	50	33	83	98	54	151
Mental retardation/ intellectual disability	xii) only specific learning disabilities	22	11	34	35	12	47	57	23	80
	xiii) only autism spectrum disorder	13	12	25	14	11	25	27	22	49
	xiv) only other mental retardation/intellectual disability	159	97	256	88	64	152	247	161	408
	only mental retardation/intellectual disability	210	124	333	147	96	243	357	220	577
	xv) only mental illness	184	278	462	201	193	394	385	471	856
Other type of disability	xvi) only multiple sclerosis	3	0	3	2	0	2	5	0	5
	xvii) only parkinson's disease	16	0	16	2	4	6	18	4	22
	xviii) only other chronic neurological conditions	54	24	78	26	43	69	81	67	147
	xix) only haemophilia	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1
	xx) only thalassemia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	xxi) only sickle cell disease	11	5	16	0	0	0	11	5	16
	only other type of disability	86	29	114	30	47	77	115	76	191
xxii) multiple disability	369	299	668	372	383	755	741	683	1424	
any disability	2075	1881	3958	2077	2092	4170	4153	3973	8128	
no disability	75731	79776	155507	74639	75471	150113	150370	155247	305620	
all persons	77807	81656	159465	76716	77564	154283	154523	159220	313748	

Table (6): Estimated (00) number of persons in each broad type of disability considering only one broad type of disability									
Kerala									
Broad type of disability	Rural			Urban			Rural + Urban		
	male	female	person	male	female	person	male	female	person
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
only locomotor disability	953	897	1850	1081	1142	2224	2035	2039	4073
only blindness	90	71	161	69	71	140	159	143	301
only low vision	41	27	68	18	14	32	60	41	101
only visual disability	131	98	229	87	86	172	218	184	402
only hearing disability	112	140	253	120	127	247	232	266	501
only speech and language disability	48	21	69	50	33	83	98	54	151
only mental retardation/ intellectual disability	210	124	333	147	96	243	357	220	577
only mental illness	184	278	462	201	193	394	385	471	856
only other type of disability	86	29	114	30	47	77	115	76	191
multiple disability	369	299	668	372	383	755	741	684	1425
any disability	2075	1881	3958	2077	2092	4170	4153	3973	8128
no disability	75731	79776	155507	74639	75471	150113	150370	155247	305620
all persons	77807	81656	159465	76716	77564	154283	154523	159220	313748

Table (7): Number of persons surveyed in each broad type of disability									
Kerala									
broad type of disability	rural			urban			rural+urban		
	male	female	person	male	female	person	male	female	person
locomotor disability	538	500	1038	501	484	985	1039	984	2023
blindness	66	60	126	36	39	75	102	99	201
low vision	32	20	52	12	10	22	44	30	74
visual disability	98	80	178	48	49	97	146	129	275
hearing disability	134	153	288	89	106	195	223	259	483
speech and language disability	148	102	250	112	91	203	260	193	453
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	180	112	292	116	86	202	296	198	494
mental illness	122	165	287	104	98	202	226	263	489
other type of disability	83	48	131	37	49	86	120	97	217
any disability	1065	965	2031	824	785	1609	1889	1750	3640
no disability	3225	3773	6998	2669	3136	5806	5894	6909	12804
all persons	4290	4738	9029	3493	3921	7415	7783	8659	16444

Table (8): Estimated number of persons in each broad type of disability									
Kerala									
Broad type of disability	rural			urban			rural+urban		
	male	female	person	male	female	person	male	female	person
locomotor disability	1148	1055	2203	1296	1346	2642	2443	2401	4845
blindness	120	109	229	85	95	180	205	204	409
low vision	54	36	91	25	20	44	79	56	135
visual disability	174	146	320	110	115	224	284	260	544
hearing disability	228	261	491	211	266	477	439	526	967
speech and language disability	259	175	434	268	232	500	527	408	935
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	330	212	542	277	201	477	607	412	1019
mental illness	226	324	551	255	264	520	482	588	1070
other type of disability	140	63	202	96	122	218	236	185	420
any disability	2075	1881	3958	2077	2092	4170	4153	3973	8128
no disability	75731	79776	155507	74639	75471	150113	150370	155247	305620
all persons	77807	81656	159465	76716	77564	154283	154523	159220	313748

Table (9): Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons by broad type of disability different age groups considering only one broad type of disability

State: Kerala					
Sector: Rural					
Gender: Male					
broad type of disability	age groups				
	0-4 years	5-14 years	15-59 years	60 years and above	all ages
only locomotor disability	0	0.2	0.8	4.8	1.2
only blindness	0	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.1
only low vision	0	0	0	0.2	0.1
only visual disability	0	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.2
only hearing disability	0	0.1	0.1	0.7	0.1
only speech and language disability	0	0	0.1	0.1	0.1
only mental retardation/ intellectual disability	0	0.4	0.3	0	0.3
only mental illness	0	0	0.2	0.6	0.2
only other type of disability	0.1	0	0.1	0.2	0.1
multiple disability	0.1	0.7	0.3	1.2	0.5
any disability	0.2	1.6	2	8.2	2.7
no disability	99.8	98.4	98	91.8	97.3
all persons	100	100	100	100	100
Gender: Female					
only locomotor disability	0.1	0.2	0.5	4.9	1.1
only blindness	0	0	0	0.4	0.1
only low vision	0	0	0	0.1	0
only visual disability	0	0	0.1	0.5	0.1
only hearing disability	0	0.1	0.1	0.7	0.2
only speech and language disability	0	0	0	0	0
only mental retardation/ intellectual disability	0	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2
only mental illness	0	0	0.3	0.8	0.3
only other type of disability	0	0	0	0	0
multiple disability	0.1	0.2	0.2	1.1	0.4
any disability	0.3	0.6	1.5	8.1	2.3
no disability	99.7	99.4	98.5	91.9	97.7
all persons	100	100	100	100	100
Gender: All					
only locomotor disability	0	0.2	0.7	4.9	1.2
only blindness	0	0	0.1	0.4	0.1
only low vision	0	0	0	0.1	0
only visual disability	0	0	0.1	0.5	0.1
only hearing disability	0	0.1	0.1	0.7	0.2
only speech and language disability	0	0	0	0.1	0
only mental retardation/ intellectual disability	0	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2
only mental illness	0	0	0.3	0.7	0.3
only other type of disability	0.1	0	0.1	0.1	0.1
multiple disability	0.1	0.4	0.3	1.1	0.4
any disability	0.3	1.1	1.7	8.2	2.5
no disability	99.7	98.9	98.2	91.8	97.5
all persons	100	100	100	100	100

Table (9): Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons by broad type of disability different age groups considering only one broad type of disability					
State: Kerala		Sector: Urban		Gender: Male	
broad type of disability	age groups				
	0-4 years	5-14 years	15-59 years	60 years and above	all ages
only locomotor disability	0	0.2	1	4.9	1.4
only blindness	0	0	0.1	0.3	0.1
only low vision	0	0	0	0.1	0
only visual disability	0	0	0.1	0.4	0.1
only hearing disability	0	0.1	0.1	0.7	0.2
only speech and language disability	0.2	0.1	0.1	0	0.1
only mental retardation/ intellectual disability	0	0.2	0.3	0	0.2
only mental illness	0	0	0.4	0.3	0.3
only other type of disability	0	0	0	0.1	0
multiple disability	0.2	0.4	0.4	1.1	0.5
any disability	0.4	0.9	2.2	7.4	2.7
no disability	99.6	99.1	97.8	92.6	97.3
all persons	100	100	100	100	100
Gender: Female					
only locomotor disability	0.3	0.3	0.6	6.2	1.5
only blindness	0.2	0	0.1	0.3	0.1
only low vision	0	0	0	0.1	0
only visual disability	0.2	0	0.1	0.3	0.1
only hearing disability	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.2
only speech and language disability	0.3	0	0	0.1	0
only mental retardation/ intellectual disability	0	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1
only mental illness	0	0	0.2	0.6	0.2
only other type of disability	0	0	0.1	0.1	0.1
multiple disability	0	0.4	0.4	1.2	0.5
any disability	0.9	0.9	1.5	9	2.7
no disability	99.1	99.1	98.4	91	97.3
all persons	100	100	100	100	100
Gender: All					
only locomotor disability	0.1	0.2	0.8	5.5	1.4
only blindness	0.1	0	0.1	0.3	0.1
only low vision	0	0	0	0.1	0
only visual disability	0.1	0	0.1	0.4	0.1
only hearing disability	0	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.2
only speech and language disability	0.2	0.1	0	0	0.1
only mental retardation/ intellectual disability	0	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2
only mental illness	0	0	0.3	0.4	0.3
only other type of disability	0	0	0	0.1	0
multiple disability	0.1	0.4	0.4	1.1	0.5
any disability	0.6	0.9	1.9	8.2	2.7
no disability	99.4	99.1	98.1	91.7	97.3
all persons	100	100	100	100	100

Table (9): Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons by broad type of disability different age groups considering only one broad type of disability					
State: Kerala	Sector: All	Gender: Male			
only locomotor disability	0	0.2	0.9	4.9	1.3
only blindness	0	0	0.1	0.4	0.1
only low vision	0	0	0	0.1	0
only visual disability	0	0	0.1	0.5	0.1
only hearing disability	0	0.1	0.1	0.7	0.2
only speech and language disability	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
only mental retardation/ intellectual disability	0	0.3	0.3	0	0.2
only mental illness	0	0	0.3	0.4	0.2
only other type of disability	0.1	0	0.1	0.2	0.1
multiple disability	0.1	0.5	0.4	1.1	0.5
any disability	0.3	1.2	2.1	7.8	2.7
no disability	99.7	98.8	97.9	92.2	97.3
all persons	100	100	100	100	100
Gender :Female					
only locomotor disability	0.2	0.2	0.5	5.6	1.3
only blindness	0.1	0	0.1	0.3	0.1
only low vision	0	0	0	0.1	0
only visual disability	0.1	0	0.1	0.4	0.1
only hearing disability	0	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.2
only speech and language disability	0.2	0	0	0	0
only mental retardation/ intellectual disability	0	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1
only mental illness	0	0	0.3	0.7	0.3
only other type of disability	0	0	0.1	0.1	0
multiple disability	0.1	0.3	0.3	1.1	0.4
any disability	0.6	0.8	1.5	8.6	2.5
no disability	99.4	99.2	98.5	91.4	97.5
all persons	100	100	100	100	100
Gender :All					
only locomotor disability	0.1	0.2	0.7	5.2	1.3
only blindness	0	0	0.1	0.3	0.1
only low vision	0	0	0	0.1	0
only visual disability	0	0	0.1	0.4	0.1
only hearing disability	0	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.2
only speech and language disability	0.1	0	0	0.1	0
only mental retardation/ intellectual disability	0	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2
only mental illness	0	0	0.3	0.6	0.3
only other type of disability	0	0	0.1	0.1	0.1
multiple disability	0.1	0.4	0.3	1.1	0.5
any disability	0.4	1	1.8	8.2	2.6
no disability	99.6	99	98.2	91.8	97.4
all persons	100	100	100	100	100

Table (10): Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons by broad type of disability for each age group					
State: Kerala		Sector: Rural		Gender: Male	
Broad type of disability	age groups				
	0-4 years	5-14 years	15-59 years	60 years and above	all ages
locomotor disability	0	0.5	1	5.7	1.5
blindness	0	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.2
low vision	0	0	0	0.2	0.1
visual disability	0	0.2	0.1	0.9	0.2
hearing disability	0.1	0.3	0.2	1.1	0.3
speech and language disability	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.3
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	0	0.9	0.4	0.1	0.4
mental illness	0	0	0.3	0.9	0.3
other type of disability	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.2
any disability	0.2	1.6	2	8.2	2.7
no disability	99.8	98.4	98	91.8	97.3
all persons	100	100	100	100	100
Gender : Female					
locomotor disability	0.2	0.3	0.6	5.7	1.3
blindness	0	0	0.1	0.6	0.1
low vision	0	0	0	0.2	0
visual disability	0	0.1	0.1	0.7	0.2
hearing disability	0	0.1	0.2	1.1	0.3
speech and language disability	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
mental illness	0	0	0.3	1	0.4
other type of disability	0	0	0.1	0.2	0.1
any disability	0.3	0.6	1.5	8.1	2.3
no disability	99.7	99.4	98.5	91.9	97.7
all persons	100	100	100	100	100
Gender: All					
locomotor disability	0.1	0.4	0.8	5.7	1.4
blindness	0	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.1
low vision	0	0	0	0.2	0.1
visual disability	0	0.1	0.1	0.8	0.2
hearing disability	0	0.2	0.2	1.1	0.3
speech and language disability	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.3
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	0.1	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.3
mental illness	0	0	0.3	0.9	0.3
other type of disability	0.1	0	0.1	0.3	0.1
any disability	0.3	1.1	1.7	8.2	2.5
no disability	99.7	98.9	98.3	91.8	97.5
all persons	100	100	100	100	100

Table (10): Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons by broad type of disability for each age group					
State: Kerala		Sector: Urban		Gender : Male	
Broad type of disability	age groups				
	0-4 years	5-14 years	15-59 years	60 years and above	all ages
locomotor disability	0	0.3	1.1	5.9	1.7
blindness	0	0	0.1	0.4	0.1
low vision	0	0	0	0.1	0
visual disability	0	0	0.1	0.5	0.1
hearing disability	0	0.2	0.2	0.9	0.3
speech and language disability	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.4
mental illness	0	0	0.4	0.5	0.3
other type of disability	0	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.1
any disability	0.4	0.9	2.2	7.4	2.7
no disability	99.6	99.1	97.8	92.6	97.3
all persons	100	100	100	100	100
Gender : Female					
locomotor disability	0.3	0.4	0.7	7.1	1.7
blindness	0.2	0	0.1	0.4	0.1
low vision	0	0	0	0.1	0
visual disability	0.2	0	0.1	0.5	0.1
hearing disability	0.1	0.2	0.2	1	0.3
speech and language disability	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	0	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3
mental illness	0	0	0.3	1	0.3
other type of disability	0	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.2
any disability	0.9	0.9	1.5	9	2.7
no disability	99.1	99.1	98.5	91	97.3
all persons	100	100	100	100	100
Gender : All					
locomotor disability	0.1	0.4	0.9	6.5	1.7
blindness	0.1	0	0.1	0.4	0.1
low vision	0	0	0	0.1	0
visual disability	0.1	0	0.1	0.5	0.1
hearing disability	0	0.2	0.2	0.9	0.3
speech and language disability	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3
mental illness	0	0	0.3	0.7	0.3
other type of disability	0	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.1
any disability	0.6	0.9	1.9	8.2	2.7
no disability	99.4	99.1	98.1	91.8	97.3
all persons	100	100	100	100	100

Table (10): Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons by broad type of disability for each age group					
State: Kerala		Sector: All		Gender: Male	
Broad type of disability	age groups				
	0-4 years	5-14 years	15-59 years	60 years and above	all ages
locomotor disability	0	0.4	1.1	5.8	1.6
blindness	0	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.1
low vision	0	0	0	0.2	0.1
visual disability	0	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.2
hearing disability	0.1	0.2	0.2	1	0.3
speech and language disability	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.3
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	0.1	0.6	0.4	0.1	0.4
mental illness	0	0	0.3	0.7	0.3
other type of disability	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.2
any disability	0.3	1.2	2.1	7.8	2.7
no disability	99.7	98.8	97.9	92.2	97.3
all persons	100	100	100	100	100
Gender:Female					
locomotor disability	0.2	0.3	0.6	6.5	1.5
blindness	0.1	0	0.1	0.5	0.1
low vision	0	0	0	0.1	0
visual disability	0.1	0	0.1	0.6	0.2
hearing disability	0	0.1	0.2	1	0.3
speech and language disability	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3
mental illness	0	0	0.3	1	0.4
other type of disability	0	0	0.1	0.3	0.1
any disability	0.6	0.8	1.5	8.6	2.5
no disability	99.4	99.2	98.5	91.4	97.5
all persons	100	100	100	100	100
Gender: ALL					
locomotor disability	0.1	0.4	0.8	6.1	1.5
blindness	0	0	0.1	0.5	0.1
low vision	0	0	0	0.1	0
visual disability	0	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.2
hearing disability	0	0.2	0.2	1	0.3
speech and language disability	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.3
mental illness	0	0	0.3	0.8	0.3
other type of disability	0	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.1
any disability	0.4	1	1.8	8.2	2.6
no disability	99.6	99	98.2	91.8	97.4
all persons	100	100	100	100	100

Table (11): Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons by broad type of disability for each household social group considering only one broad type of disability					
STATE: KERALA		SECTOR:RURAL		GENDER: MALE	
broad type of disability	household social group				
	scheduled tribe	scheduled caste	other backward class	others	all
only locomotor disability	0.9	1.2	1.1	1.5	1.2
only blindness	1.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
only low vision	1.2	0.1	0	0.1	0.1
only visual disability	2.4	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2
only hearing disability	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1
only speech and language disability	0	0.1	0	0.1	0.1
only mental retardation/ intellectual disability	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.3
only mental illness	0	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
only other type of disability	1.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
multiple disability	2.2	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.5
any disability	7.1	2.9	2.3	3.3	2.7
no disability	92.5	97.1	97.7	96.7	97.3
all	100	100	100	100	100
GENDER: FEMALE					
only locomotor disability	1.5	1.5	0.8	1.6	1.1
only blindness	0	0	0.1	0.1	0.1
only low vision	0.5	0	0	0	0
only visual disability	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
only hearing disability	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
only speech and language disability	0	0	0	0	0
only mental retardation/ intellectual disability	0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
only mental illness	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3
only other type of disability	0.8	0	0	0.1	0
multiple disability	1	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4
any disability	4.4	2.5	1.9	3.1	2.3
no disability	95.6	97.5	98.1	96.9	97.7
all	100	100	100	100	100
GENDER: ALL					
only locomotor disability	1.2	1.3	1	1.5	1.2
only blindness	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
only low vision	0.8	0.1	0	0	0
only visual disability	1.4	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1
only hearing disability	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2
only speech and language disability	0	0	0	0.1	0
only mental retardation/ intellectual disability	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2
only mental illness	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
only other type of disability	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
multiple disability	1.6	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4
any disability	5.7	2.7	2.1	3.2	2.5
no disability	94.1	97.3	97.9	96.8	97.5
all	100	100	100	100	100

Table (11): Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons by broad type of disability for each household social group considering only one broad type of disability					
STATE: KERALA		SECTOR: URBAN		GENDER: MALE	
broad type of disability	household social group				
	scheduled tribe	scheduled caste	other backward	others	all
only locomotor disability	1.1	2.8	1.3	1.4	1.4
only blindness	0	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1
only low vision	0	0	0	0	0
only visual disability	0	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1
only hearing disability	0	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2
only speech and language disability	0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
only mental retardation/ intellectual disability	0	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
only mental illness	0	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.3
only other type of disability	0	0	0	0	0
multiple disability	0	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.5
any disability	1.1	4.7	2.5	2.7	2.7
no disability	98.9	95.3	97.5	97.3	97.3
all	100	100	100	100	100
GENDER: FEMALE					
only locomotor disability	3.6	1.5	1.3	1.9	1.5
only blindness	0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
only low vision	0	0.1	0	0	0
only visual disability	0	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1
only hearing disability	0	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2
only speech and language disability	0	0.1	0	0	0
only mental retardation/ intellectual disability	0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
only mental illness	0	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2
only other type of disability	0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
multiple disability	0	0.9	0.4	0.7	0.5
any disability	3.6	3.7	2.3	3.3	2.7
no disability	96.4	96.2	97.6	96.7	97.3
all	100	100	100	100	100
GENDER: ALL					
broad type of disability					
only locomotor disability	2	2.1	1.3	1.7	1.4
only blindness	0	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1
only low vision	0	0.1	0	0	0
only visual disability	0	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1
only hearing disability	0	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2
only speech and language disability	0	0.2	0	0	0.1
only mental retardation/ intellectual disability	0	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
only mental illness	0	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.3
only other type of disability	0	0.1	0.1	0	0
multiple disability	0	0.8	0.4	0.6	0.5
any disability	2	4.2	2.4	3	2.7
no disability	98	95.8	97.6	97	97.3
all	100	100	100	100	100

Table (11): Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons by broad type of disability for each household social group considering only one broad type of disability					
STATE: KERALA		SECTOR: ALL		GENDER: MALE	
broad type of disability	household social group				
	scheduled tribe	scheduled caste	other backward	others	all
only locomotor disability	1	1.8	1.2	1.5	1.3
only blindness	0.8	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
only low vision	0.7	0.1	0	0	0
only visual disability	1.5	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1
only hearing disability	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2
only speech and language disability	0	0.1	0	0.1	0.1
only mental retardation/ intellectual disability	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2
only mental illness	0	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2
only other type of disability	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
multiple disability	1.4	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.5
any disability	4.9	3.6	2.4	3	2.7
no disability	94.8	96.4	97.6	97	97.3
all	100	100	100	100	100
GENDER: FEMALE					
only locomotor disability	2	1.5	1.1	1.7	1.3
only blindness	0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
only low vision	0.4	0.1	0	0	0
only visual disability	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1
only hearing disability	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
only speech and language disability	0	0.1	0	0	0
only mental retardation/ intellectual disability	0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
only mental illness	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
only other type of disability	0.6	0.1	0	0.1	0
multiple disability	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.4
any disability	4.2	3	2.1	3.2	2.5
no disability	95.8	97	97.9	96.8	97.5
all	100	100	100	100	100
GENDER: ALL					
only locomotor disability	1.4	1.6	1.1	1.6	1.3
only blindness	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
only low vision	0.6	0.1	0	0	0
only visual disability	1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1
only hearing disability	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
only speech and language disability	0	0.1	0	0.1	0
only mental retardation/ intellectual disability	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
only mental illness	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3
only other type of disability	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
multiple disability	1.1	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.5
any disability	4.6	3.3	2.3	3.1	2.6
no disability	95.3	96.7	97.7	96.9	97.4
all	100	100	100	100	100

Table 12: Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons by broad type of disability for each household social group					
STATE: KERALA		SECTOR:RURAL		GENDER:MALE	
broad type of disability	household social group				
	scheduled tribe	scheduled caste	backward class	others	all
locomotor disability	2.2	1.6	1.3	1.7	1.5
blindness	1.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2
low vision	1.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
visual disability	2.4	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.2
hearing disability	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.3
speech and language disability	1.3	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.3
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	1.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4
mental illness	0	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
other type of disability	1.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2
any disability	7.1	2.9	2.3	3.3	2.7
no disability	92.9	97.1	97.7	96.7	97.3
all	100	100	100	100	100
GENDER:FEMALE					
locomotor disability	1.8	1.6	1	1.8	1.3
blindness	0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
low vision	0.5	0	0	0.1	0
visual disability	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2
hearing disability	0.8	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3
speech and language disability	0.9	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	0	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3
mental illness	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.4
other type of disability	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
any disability	4.4	2.5	1.9	3.1	2.3
no disability	95.6	97.5	98.1	96.9	97.7
all	100	100	100	100	100
GENDER:ALL					
locomotor disability	2	1.6	1.2	1.8	1.4
blindness	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
low vision	0.8	0.1	0	0.1	0.1
visual disability	1.4	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2
hearing disability	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.3
speech and language disability	1.1	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3
mental illness	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3
other type of disability	1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
any disability	5.7	2.7	2.1	3.2	2.5
no disability	94.3	97.3	97.9	96.8	97.5
all	100	100	100	100	100

Table 12: Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons by broad type of disability for each household social group

STATE: KERALA SECTOR:URBAN GENDER:MALE					
broad type of disability	household social group				
	scheduled tribe	scheduled caste	backward class	others	all
locomotor disability	1.1	3.2	1.5	1.7	1.7
blindness	0	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1
low vision	0	0	0	0	0
visual disability	0	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1
hearing disability	0	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3
speech and language disability	0	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.3
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	0	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4
mental illness	0	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.3
other type of disability	0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
any disability	1.1	4.7	2.5	2.7	2.7
no disability	98.9	95.3	97.5	97.3	97.3
all	100	100	100	100	100
GENDER:FEMALE					
locomotor disability	3.6	1.8	1.4	2.4	1.7
blindness	0	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1
low vision	0	0.1	0	0	0
visual disability	0	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1
hearing disability	0	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.3
speech and language disability	0	0.7	0.2	0.3	0.3
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	0	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3
mental illness	0	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.3
other type of disability	0	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.2
any disability	3.6	3.7	2.3	3.3	2.7
no disability	96.4	96.3	97.7	96.7	97.3
all	100	100	100	100	100
GENDER:ALL					
locomotor disability	2	2.5	1.5	2.1	1.7
blindness	0	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1
low vision	0	0.1	0	0	0
visual disability	0	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.1
hearing disability	0	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3
speech and language disability	0	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.3
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	0	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
mental illness	0	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.3
other type of disability	0	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1
any disability	2	4.2	2.4	3	2.7
no disability	98	95.8	97.6	97	97.3
all	100	100	100	100	100

Table 12: Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons by broad type of disability for each household social group

STATE: KERALA SECTOR:ALL GENDER:MALE					
broad type of disability	household social group				
	scheduled tribe	scheduled caste	other backward class	others	all
locomotor disability	1.8	2.2	1.4	1.7	1.6
blindness	0.8	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1
low vision	0.7	0.1	0	0	0.1
visual disability	1.5	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.2
hearing disability	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3
speech and language disability	0.8	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
mental illness	0	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3
other type of disability	0.8	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2
any disability	4.9	3.6	2.4	3	2.7
no disability	95.1	96.4	97.6	97	97.3
all	100	100	100	100	100
GENDER:FEMALE					
locomotor disability	2.2	1.7	1.2	2.1	1.5
blindness	0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
low vision	0.4	0.1	0	0	0
visual disability	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2
hearing disability	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3
speech and language disability	0.7	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.3
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	0	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
mental illness	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4
other type of disability	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
any disability	4.2	3	2.1	3.2	2.5
no disability	95.8	97	97.9	96.8	97.5
all	100	100	100	100	100
GENDER:ALL					
locomotor disability	2	1.9	1.3	1.9	1.5
blindness	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1
low vision	0.6	0.1	0	0	0
visual disability	1	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2
hearing disability	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3
speech and language disability	0.8	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3
mental illness	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3
other type of disability	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1
any disability	4.6	3.3	2.3	3.1	2.6
no disability	95.4	96.7	97.7	96.9	97.4
all	100	100	100	100	100

Table (13): Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons by broad type of disability for each quintile class of usual monthly per capita consumer expenditure (UMPCE) considering only one broad type of disability						
STATE: KERALA		SECTOR: RURAL		GENDER: MALE		
broad type of disability	Quintile class of UMPCE					
	0-20	20-40	40-60	60-80	80-90	all
only locomotor disability	1	1.4	0.8	1.5	1.4	1.2
only blindness	0.2	0.1	0	0.1	0.1	0.1
only low vision	0.1	0.1	0	0	0	0.1
only visual disability	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
only hearing disability	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
only speech and language disability	0.1	0	0.1	0.1	0	0.1
only mental retardation/ intellectual disability	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3
only mental illness	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
only other type of disability	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
multiple disability	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.5
any disability	2.7	3.3	1.9	3.1	2.4	2.7
no disability	97.3	96.7	98.1	96.9	97.6	97.3
all	100	100	100	100	100	100
GENDER: FEMALE						
only locomotor disability	1	1.1	0.9	1.3	1.3	1.1
only blindness	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0	0.1
only low vision	0.1	0	0	0	0	0
only visual disability	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
only hearing disability	0.2	0.3	0	0.2	0.1	0.2
only speech and language disability	0	0	0	0	0	0
only mental retardation/ intellectual disability	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2
only mental illness	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.3
only other type of disability	0	0	0	0	0	0
multiple disability	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
any disability	2.1	2.4	1.9	2.8	2.4	2.3
no disability	97.9	97.6	98.1	97.2	97.6	97.7
all	100	100	100	100	100	100
GENDER : ALL						
only locomotor disability	1	1.2	0.8	1.4	1.3	1.2
only blindness	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
only low vision	0.1	0.1	0	0	0	0
only visual disability	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
only hearing disability	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
only speech and language disability	0.1	0	0	0.1	0	0
only mental retardation/ intellectual disability	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2
only mental illness	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.3
only other type of disability	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
multiple disability	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4
any disability	2.4	2.8	1.9	2.9	2.4	2.5
no disability	97.6	97.2	98.1	97.1	97.6	97.5
all	100	100	100	100	100	100

Table (13): Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons by broad type of disability for each quintile class of usual monthly per capital consumer expenditure (UMPCE) considering only one broad type of disability						
STATE: KERALA		SECTOR:URBAN			GENDER:MALE	
Broad type of disability	Quintile class of UMPCE					
	0-20	20-40	40-60	60-80	80-90	all
only locomotor disability	0	0	0	0	1.4	1.4
only blindness	0	0	0	0	0.1	0.1
only low vision	0	0	0	0	0	0
only visual disability	0	0	0	0	0.1	0.1
only hearing disability	0	0	0	0	0.2	0.2
only speech and language disability	0	0	0	0	0.1	0.1
only mental retardation/ intellectual disability	0	0	0	0	0.2	0.2
only mental illness	0	0	0	0	0.3	0.3
only other type of disability	0	0	0	0	0	0
multiple disability	0	0	0	0	0.5	0.5
any disability	0	0	0	0	2.7	2.7
no disability	0	0	0	0	97.3	97.3
all	0	0	0	0	100	100
GENDER: FEMALE						
only locomotor disability	0	0	0	0	1.5	1.5
only blindness	0	0	0	0	0.1	0.1
only low vision	0	0	0	0	0	0
only visual disability	0	0	0	0	0.1	0.1
only hearing disability	0	0	0	0	0.2	0.2
only speech and language disability	0	0	0	0	0	0
only mental retardation/ intellectual disability	0	0	0	0	0.1	0.1
only mental illness	0	0	0	0	0.2	0.2
only other type of disability	0	0	0	0	0.1	0.1
multiple disability	0	0	0	0	0.5	0.5
any disability	0	0	0	0	2.7	2.7
no disability	0	0	0	0	97.3	97.3
all	0	0	0	0	100	100
GENDER :ALL						
only locomotor disability	0	0	0	0	1.4	1.4
only blindness	0	0	0	0	0.1	0.1
only low vision	0	0	0	0	0	0
only visual disability	0	0	0	0	0.1	0.1
only hearing disability	0	0	0	0	0.2	0.2
only speech and language disability	0	0	0	0	0.1	0.1
only mental retardation/ intellectual disability	0	0	0	0	0.2	0.2
only mental illness	0	0	0	0	0.3	0.3
only other type of disability	0	0	0	0	0	0
multiple disability	0	0	0	0	0.5	0.5
any disability	0	0	0	0	2.7	2.7
no disability	0	0	0	0	97.3	97.3
all	0	0	0	0	100	100

Table (13): Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons by broad type of disability for each quintile class of usual monthly per capital consumer expenditure (UMPCE) considering only one broad type of disability

STATE: KERALA	SECTOR: ALL		GENDER: MALE			
broad type of disability	Quintile class of UMPCE					
	0-20	20-40	40-60	60-80	80-90	all
only locomotor disability	1	1.4	0.8	1.5	1.4	1.3
only blindness	0.2	0.1	0	0.1	0.1	0.1
only low vision	0.1	0.1	0	0	0	0
only visual disability	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
only hearing disability	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
only speech and language disability	0.1	0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
only mental retardation/ intellectual disability	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2
only mental illness	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
only other type of disability	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0	0.1
multiple disability	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.5
any disability	2.7	3.3	1.9	3.1	2.7	2.7
no disability	97.3	96.7	98.1	96.9	97.3	97.3
all	100	100	100	100	100	100
GENDER: FEMALE						
only locomotor disability	1	1.1	0.9	1.3	1.4	1.3
only blindness	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
only low vision	0.1	0	0	0	0	0
only visual disability	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
only hearing disability	0.2	0.3	0	0.2	0.2	0.2
only speech and language disability	0	0	0	0	0	0
only mental retardation/ intellectual disability	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1
only mental illness	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.3
only other type of disability	0	0	0	0	0.1	0
multiple disability	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4
any disability	2.1	2.4	1.9	2.8	2.6	2.5
no disability	97.9	97.6	98.1	97.2	97.3	97.5
all	100	100	100	100	100	100
GENDER: ALL						
only locomotor disability	1	1.2	0.8	1.4	1.4	1.3
only blindness	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
only low vision	0.1	0.1	0	0	0	0
only visual disability	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
only hearing disability	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
only speech and language disability	0.1	0	0	0.1	0.1	0
only mental retardation/ intellectual disability	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2
only mental illness	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.3
only other type of disability	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
multiple disability	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5
any disability	2.4	2.8	1.9	2.9	2.6	2.6
no disability	97.6	97.2	98.1	97.1	97.3	97.4
all	100	100	100	100	100	100

Table (14): Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons by broad type of disability for each quintile class of usual monthly per capita consumer expenditure (UMPCE)						
SECTOR: RURAL			GENDER:MALE			
broad type of disability	quintile class of UMPCE					
	0-20	20-40	40-60	60-80	80-90	all
locomotor disability	1.3	1.7	0.9	1.9	1.6	1.5
blindness	0.2	0.2	0	0.1	0.2	0.2
low vision	0.1	0.1	0	0.1	0	0.1
visual disability	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
hearing disability	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3
speech and language disability	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.3
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.4
mental illness	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3
other type of disability	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
any disability	2.7	3.3	1.9	3.1	2.4	2.7
no disability	97.3	96.7	98.1	96.9	97.6	97.3
all	100	100	100	100	100	100
GENDER:FEMALE						
locomotor disability	1.1	1.2	1	1.5	1.6	1.3
blindness	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
low vision	0.1	0	0.1	0	0	0
visual disability	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2
hearing disability	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.3
speech and language disability	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3
mental illness	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.4
other type of disability	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
any disability	2.1	2.4	1.9	2.8	2.4	2.3
no disability	97.9	97.6	98.1	97.2	97.6	97.7
all	100	100	100	100	100	100
GENDER:ALL						
locomotor disability	1.2	1.5	1	1.7	1.6	1.4
blindness	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
low vision	0.1	0.1	0.1	0	0	0.1
visual disability	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
hearing disability	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.3
speech and language disability	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3
mental illness	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.3
other type of disability	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
any disability	2.4	2.8	1.9	2.9	2.4	2.5
no disability	97.6	97.2	98.1	97.1	97.6	97.5
all	100	100	100	100	100	100

Table (14): Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons by broad type of disability for each quintile class of usual monthly per capita consumer expenditure (UMPCE)						
SECTOR: URBAN			GENDER: MALE			
broad type of disability	quintile class of UMPCE					
	0-20	20-40	40-60	60-80	80-90	all
locomotor disability	0	0	0	0	1.7	1.7
blindness	0	0	0	0	0.1	0.1
low vision	0	0	0	0	0	0
visual disability	0	0	0	0	0.1	0.1
hearing disability	0	0	0	0	0.3	0.3
speech and language disability	0	0	0	0	0.3	0.3
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	0	0	0	0	0.4	0.4
mental illness	0	0	0	0	0.3	0.3
other type of disability	0	0	0	0	0.1	0.1
any disability	0	0	0	0	2.7	2.7
no disability	0	0	0	0	97.3	97.3
all	0	0	0	0	100	100
GENDER: FEMALE						
locomotor disability	0	0	0	0	1.7	1.7
blindness	0	0	0	0	0.1	0.1
low vision	0	0	0	0	0	0
visual disability	0	0	0	0	0.1	0.1
hearing disability	0	0	0	0	0.3	0.3
speech and language disability	0	0	0	0	0.3	0.3
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	0	0	0	0	0.3	0.3
mental illness	0	0	0	0	0.3	0.3
other type of disability	0	0	0	0	0.2	0.2
any disability	0	0	0	0	2.7	2.7
no disability	0	0	0	0	97.3	97.3
all	0	0	0	0	100	100
GENDER: ALL						
locomotor disability	0	0	0	0	1.7	1.7
blindness	0	0	0	0	0.1	0.1
low vision	0	0	0	0	0	0
visual disability	0	0	0	0	0.1	0.1
hearing disability	0	0	0	0	0.3	0.3
speech and language disability	0	0	0	0	0.3	0.3
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	0	0	0	0	0.3	0.3
mental illness	0	0	0	0	0.3	0.3
other type of disability	0	0	0	0	0.1	0.1
any disability	0	0	0	0	2.7	2.7
no disability	0	0	0	0	97.3	97.3
all	0	0	0	0	100	100

Table (14): Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons by broad type of disability for each quintile class of usual monthly per capita consumer expenditure (UMPCE)						
SECTOR: ALL			GENDER:MALE			
Broad type of disability	Quintile class of UMPCE					
	0-20	20-40	40-60	60-80	80-90	all
locomotor disability	1.3	1.7	0.9	1.9	1.7	1.6
blindness	0.2	0.2	0	0.1	0.1	0.1
low vision	0.1	0.1	0	0.1	0	0.1
visual disability	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
hearing disability	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3
speech and language disability	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4
mental illness	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
other type of disability	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2
any disability	2.7	3.3	1.9	3.1	2.7	2.7
no disability	97.3	96.7	98.1	96.9	97.3	97.3
all	100	100	100	100	100	100
GENDER: FEMALE						
locomotor disability	1.1	1.2	1	1.5	1.7	1.5
blindness	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
low vision	0.1	0	0.1	0	0	0
visual disability	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2
hearing disability	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.3
speech and language disability	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3
mental illness	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.4
other type of disability	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
any disability	2.1	2.4	1.9	2.8	2.6	2.5
no disability	97.9	97.6	98.1	97.2	97.4	97.5
all	100	100	100	100	100	100
GENDER:ALL						
locomotor disability	1.2	1.5	1	1.7	1.7	1.5
blindness	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
low vision	0.1	0.1	0.1	0	0	0
visual disability	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2
hearing disability	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.3
speech and language disability	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3
mental illness	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3
other type of disability	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
any disability	2.4	2.8	1.9	2.9	2.6	2.6
no disability	97.6	97.2	98.1	97.1	97.4	97.4
all	100	100	100	100	100	100

Table (15): Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons by the blood-relation of the parents for each broad type of disability				
STATE: Kerala		SECTOR: RURAL		GENDER: MALE
broad type of disability	blood-relation of the parents			
	parents are blood related	parents are not blood related	not known	all
locomotor disability	1.7	98	0.3	100
blindness	5.3	92.2	2.5	100
low vision	0	92.7	7.3	100
visual disability	3.6	92.4	4	100
hearing disability	4.7	91.9	3.4	100
speech and language disability	4.2	92.9	2.9	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	2.4	96.3	1.3	100
mental illness	5.8	93.1	1.1	100
other type of disability	5.2	92.8	2	100
any disability	2.6	96.3	1.1	100
no disability	1	98.8	0.2	100
GENDER: FEMALE				
locomotor disability	2.5	96.1	1.4	100
blindness	2.6	92.8	4.6	100
low vision	0	100	0	100
visual disability	1.9	94.6	3.5	100
hearing disability	2.6	95.9	1.5	100
speech and language disability	8	92	0	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	4.1	95.9	0	100
mental illness	1.9	94.2	3.9	100
other type of disability	2.4	93.7	3.9	100
any disability	2.4	95.8	1.8	100
no disability	2	97.5	0.5	100
GENDER: ALL				
locomotor disability	2.1	97.1	0.8	100
blindness	4	92.5	3.5	100
low vision	0	95.6	4.4	100
visual disability	2.9	93.4	3.7	100
hearing disability	3.5	94.1	2.4	100
speech and language disability	5.7	92.5	1.7	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	3.1	96.2	0.8	100
mental illness	3.5	93.8	2.7	100
other type of disability	4.4	93.1	2.6	100
any disability	2.5	96.1	1.4	100
no disability	1.5	98.1	0.4	100

Table (15): Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons by the blood-relation of the parents for each broad type of disability				
STATE: Kerala		SECTOR: URBAN		GENDER: MALE
broad type of disability	blood-relation of the parents			
	blood related	parents are not blood related	not known	all
locomotor disability	2.9	97.1	0	100
blindness	7.2	90	2.7	100
low vision	11.5	88.5	0	100
visual disability	8.2	89.7	2.1	100
hearing disability	7.2	90.4	2.5	100
speech and language disability	5.2	94.8	0	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	7	93	0	100
mental illness	4	94	2	100
other type of disability	0	100	0	100
any disability	3.9	95.7	0.4	100
no disability	1.3	98.6	0.2	100
GENDER: FEMALE				
locomotor disability	1.2	98.4	0.4	100
blindness	5.8	94.2	0	100
low vision	0	100	0	100
visual disability	4.8	95.2	0	100
hearing disability	3.5	96.5	0	100
speech and language disability	4	96	0	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	3.1	96.9	0	100
mental illness	2.6	97.4	0	100
other type of disability	1.6	98.4	0	100
any disability	2	97.7	0.3	100
no disability	1	98.9	0	100
GENDER: ALL				
locomotor disability	2	97.8	0.2	100
blindness	6.5	92.2	1.3	100
low vision	6.4	93.6	0	100
visual disability	6.5	92.5	1	100
hearing disability	5.1	93.8	1.1	100
speech and language disability	4.6	95.4	0	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	5.4	94.6	0	100
mental illness	3.3	95.7	1	100
other type of disability	0.9	99.1	0	100
any disability	3	96.7	0.3	100
no disability	1.1	98.8	0.1	100

Table (15): Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons by the blood-relation of the parents for each broad type of disability				
STATE: Kerala		SECTOR: ALL		GENDER: MALE
broad type of disability	blood-relation of the parents			
	blood related	parents are not blood related	not known	all
locomotor disability	2.3	97.5	0.1	100
blindness	6.1	91.3	2.6	100
low vision	3.6	91.4	5	100
visual disability	5.4	91.3	3.3	100
hearing disability	5.9	91.2	3	100
speech and language disability	4.7	93.9	1.4	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	4.5	94.8	0.7	100
mental illness	4.8	93.6	1.6	100
other type of disability	3.1	95.7	1.2	100
any disability	3.3	96	0.7	100
no disability	1.1	98.7	0.2	100
GENDER: FEMALE				
locomotor disability	1.8	97.4	0.8	100
blindness	4.1	93.5	2.5	100
low vision	0	100	0	100
visual disability	3.2	94.9	1.9	100
hearing disability	3.1	96.2	0.8	100
speech and language disability	5.7	94.3	0	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	3.6	96.4	0	100
mental illness	2.2	95.7	2.1	100
other type of disability	1.9	96.8	1.3	100
any disability	2.2	96.8	1	100
no disability	1.5	98.2	0.3	100
GENDER: ALL				
locomotor disability	2.1	97.5	0.5	100
blindness	5.1	92.4	2.5	100
low vision	2.1	95	2.9	100
visual disability	4.3	93	2.6	100
hearing disability	4.3	93.9	1.8	100
speech and language disability	5.1	94.1	0.8	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	4.1	95.4	0.4	100
mental illness	3.4	94.7	1.9	100
other type of disability	2.6	96.2	1.2	100
any disability	2.7	96.4	0.9	100
no disability	1.3	98.4	0.2	100

Table (16): Percentage (0.0) distribution of households by number of persons with disability in the household

SECTOR: RURAL	percentage distribution of households with persons with disability				
	0	1	2	3 or more	total
Kerala	91.4	7.9	0.7	0	100
All India	91.4	7.9	0.7	0	100

Table (16): Percentage (0.0) distribution of households by number of persons with disability in the household

SECTOR: URBAN	percentage distribution of households with persons with disability				
	0	1	2	3 or more	total
Kerala	90.9	8.2	0.8	0.1	100
All India	90.9	8.2	0.8	0.1	100

Table (16): Percentage (0.0) distribution of households by number of persons with disability in the household

SECTOR: ALL	percentage distribution of households with persons with disability				
	0	1	2	3 or more	total
Kerala	91.1	8.1	0.7	0.1	100
All India	91.1	8.1	0.7	0.1	100

Table (17): Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons with disability by whether having disability since birth for each broad type of disability						
STATE: ALL		SECTOR: RURAL			GENDER: MALE	
broad type of disability	percentage of persons with disability	percentage distribution of persons having disability since birth				number of persons with disability for whom disability commenced during last 365 days per 1,00,000 persons
		since birth	not since birth	not known	all	
locomotor disability	1.5	19.8	79.5	0.7	100	75
blindness	0.2	37	63	0	100	5
low vision	0.1	29	71	0	100	0
visual disability	0.2	34.5	65.5	0	100	5
hearing disability	0.3	48.6	49.5	1.9	100	5
speech and language disability	0.3	68.8	30.3	0.9	100	6
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	0.4	91.1	8.2	0.7	100	0
mental illness	0.3	6.2	93.8	0	100	5
other type of disability	0.2	4.2	90.7	5.2	100	8
any disability	2.7	32.6	66.5	0.8	100	87
GENDER: FEMALE						
locomotor disability	1.3	15.2	84.8	0	100	61
blindness	0.1	23.6	76.4	0	100	6
low vision	0	4.5	95.5	0	100	0
visual disability	0.2	18.9	81.1	0	100	6
hearing disability	0.3	33.9	64.7	1.4	100	2
speech and language disability	0.2	75.6	23.2	1.1	100	0
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	0.3	84.4	12.6	3	100	3
mental illness	0.4	10.9	87.7	1.4	100	5
other type of disability	0.1	3.8	96.1	0.1	100	2
any disability	2.3	24.5	75.1	0.4	100	75
GENDER: ALL						
locomotor disability	1.4	17.6	82.1	0.4	100	68
blindness	0.1	30.6	69.4	0	100	6
low vision	0.1	19.2	80.8	0	100	0
visual disability	0.2	27.4	72.6	0	100	6
hearing disability	0.3	40.6	57.8	1.6	100	3
speech and language disability	0.3	71.6	27.4	1	100	3
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	0.3	88.5	9.9	1.6	100	2
mental illness	0.3	9	90.2	0.8	100	5
other type of disability	0.1	4.1	92.3	3.6	100	5
any disability	2.5	28.7	70.6	0.6	100	81

Table (17): Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons with disability by whether having disability since birth for each broad type of disability						
STATE: ALL		SECTOR: URBAN			GENDER: MALE	
broad type of disability	percentage of persons with disability	percentage distribution of persons having disability since birth				number of persons with disability for whom disability commenced during last 365 days per 1,00,000 persons
		since birth	not since birth	not known	all	
locomotor disability	1.7	17.7	81.8	0.5	100	132
blindness	0.1	26.7	73.3	0	100	6
low vision	0	30.8	69.2	0	100	4
visual disability	0.1	27.6	72.4	0	100	10
hearing disability	0.3	44.7	55.3	0	100	0
speech and language disability	0.3	68.7	31.3	0	100	10
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	0.4	89.7	7	3.3	100	0
mental illness	0.3	6.1	93.9	0	100	20
other type of disability	0.1	2.6	95.1	2.3	100	14
any disability	2.7	29.1	70.7	0.2	100	158
GENDER: FEMALE						
locomotor disability	1.7	14.6	85.2	0.2	100	146
blindness	0.1	29.9	70.1	0	100	4
low vision	0	10.5	89.5	0	100	3
visual disability	0.1	26.6	73.4	0	100	7
hearing disability	0.3	45.5	54.5	0	100	13
speech and language disability	0.3	73.7	26.3	0	100	11
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	0.3	86.5	8.5	5	100	0
mental illness	0.3	2.3	95.3	2.3	100	7
other type of disability	0.2	4	92.6	3.4	100	16
any disability	2.7	24.9	74.7	0.3	100	166
GENDER: ALL						
locomotor disability	1.7	16.1	83.5	0.3	100	139
blindness	0.1	28.4	71.6	0	100	5
low vision	0	21.8	78.2	0	100	4
visual disability	0.1	27.1	72.9	0	100	9
hearing disability	0.3	45.2	54.8	0	100	6
speech and language disability	0.3	71	29	0	100	11
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	0.3	88.3	7.7	4	100	0
mental illness	0.3	4.2	94.6	1.2	100	13
other type of disability	0.1	3.4	93.7	2.9	100	15
any disability	2.7	27	72.7	0.3	100	162

Table (17): Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons with disability by whether having disability since birth for each broad type of disability						
STATE: ALL		SECTOR: ALL			GENDER: MALE	
broad type of disability	percentage of persons with disability	percentage distribution of persons having disability since birth				number of persons with disability for whom disability commenced during last 365 days per 1,00,000 persons
		since birth	not since birth	not known	all	
locomotor disability	1.6	18.7	80.8	0.6	100	103
blindness	0.1	32.7	67.3	0	100	6
low vision	0.1	29.6	70.4	0	100	2
visual disability	0.2	31.8	68.2	0	100	8
hearing disability	0.3	46.7	52.3	1	100	2
speech and language disability	0.3	68.8	30.8	0.4	100	8
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	0.4	90.4	7.7	1.9	100	0
mental illness	0.3	6.1	93.9	0	100	13
other type of disability	0.2	3.6	92.5	4	100	11
any disability	2.7	30.9	68.6	0.5	100	122
GENDER: FEMALE						
locomotor disability	1.5	14.9	85	0.1	100	103
blindness	0.1	26.6	73.4	0	100	5
low vision	0	6.6	93.4	0	100	2
visual disability	0.2	22.3	77.7	0	100	7
hearing disability	0.3	39.8	59.6	0.7	100	7
speech and language disability	0.3	74.6	25	0.5	100	5
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	0.3	85.4	10.6	4	100	2
mental illness	0.4	7.1	91.1	1.8	100	6
other type of disability	0.1	4	93.8	2.3	100	9
any disability	2.5	24.7	74.9	0.4	100	119
GENDER: ALL						
locomotor disability	1.5	16.8	82.9	0.3	100	103
blindness	0.1	29.6	70.4	0	100	5
low vision	0	20.1	79.9	0	100	2
visual disability	0.2	27.3	72.7	0	100	7
hearing disability	0.3	42.8	56.3	0.8	100	5
speech and language disability	0.3	71.3	28.3	0.5	100	7
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	0.3	88.4	8.9	2.7	100	1
mental illness	0.3	6.6	92.3	1	100	9
other type of disability	0.1	3.7	93	3.2	100	10
any disability	2.6	27.9	71.7	0.5	100	121

Table (18): Literacy rate (in per cent) of persons of age 7 years and above									
STATE: Kerala	literacy rate (in per cent)								
	rural			urban			rural+urban		
broad type of disability	male	female	person	male	female	person	male	female	person
locomotor disability	89.9	78.2	84.3	93	80	86.4	91.5	79.2	85.4
blindness	71.1	75.1	73	88.8	71.7	80	78.5	73.6	76
low vision	83.9	51	70.8	88.3	100	93.5	85.3	68.2	78.2
visual disability	75.1	69.1	72.4	88.7	76.8	82.7	80.4	72.4	76.6
hearing disability	82.1	80.4	80.9	91.4	73	81.2	86.7	76.7	81
speech and language disability	72.1	65.9	69.6	87.2	68.7	78.5	79.5	67.5	74.2
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	64.8	61.7	63.6	85.7	72.6	80.1	74.3	67.1	71.3
mental illness	92.6	85.3	88.3	93.8	78.8	86.2	93.3	82.4	87.3
other type of disability	93.1	80.1	88.9	97	93.6	95.1	94.7	88.9	92.1
any disability	86.2	78.1	82.3	92.3	79.7	86	89.2	79	84.2
no disability	98.9	95.8	97.3	99.3	98.3	98.8	99.1	97	98

Table (19): Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons of age 15 years and above by highest level of education											
STATE: Kerala				SECTOR: RURAL				GENDER: MALE			
broad type of disability	highest level of education (for codes refer to col. 8. of block 3)							all	highest level of technical education (for codes refer to col. 9 of block 3)		
	not literate (code 01)	literate							no technical education (code 01)	with technical education (codes 02 to 16)	all
		below primary (codes 02 to 06)	primary (code 07)	upper primary/middle (code 08)	secondary (codes 10, 12)	higher secondary (codes 11, 13)	graduate and above (codes 14 to 16)				
locomotor disability	10.2	20.5	19.4	24.2	16.6	5	4	100	97.5	2.5	100
blindness	28.8	20.5	17.7	8.7	11.1	11.6	1.6	100	100	0	100
low vision	17.4	34.2	7.9	19.2	11.5	2.6	7.2	100	99.9	0.1	100
visual disability	25.2	24.8	14.6	12	11.2	8.7	3.4	100	100	0	100
hearing disability	18.6	22.4	16.8	10.1	19.6	9.2	3.4	100	99.9	0.1	100
speech and language disability	32.2	9.4	18	15.3	8.8	13.5	2.9	100	99.9	0.1	100
mental retardation/intellectual disability	42.1	15.8	12.9	12	12.2	4.9	0	100	98.3	1.7	100
mental illness	7.4	20.7	22	27.1	12.5	6.1	4.3	100	98.7	1.3	100
other type of disability	5.1	20.8	18.5	32.2	14.4	7.6	1.4	100	96.7	3.3	100
any disability	13.9	19.3	18.6	21.9	16.3	6.5	3.5	100	98	2	100
no disability	1.1	8.1	10.4	21.9	28.6	21.6	8.2	100	95.9	4.1	100
GENDER: FEMALE											
locomotor disability	21.9	28.1	15.1	17	8.5	5.3	4.1	100	97.4	2.6	100
blindness	25.8	31	11	14.5	12.5	3.7	1.5	100	100	0	100
low vision	46.6	21.3	12.2	0	8.5	0	11.4	100	100	0	100
visual disability	30.9	28.6	11.3	10.9	11.5	2.8	4	100	100	0	100
hearing disability	20.4	28.3	22	9.5	10.3	6.7	2.8	100	98.3	1.7	100
speech and language disability	34.3	16.9	13.9	16.5	8.9	6.2	3.3	100	98.5	1.5	100
mental retardation/intellectual disability	38.8	16.4	14.4	9.2	13.5	4.9	2.8	100	100	0	100
mental illness	14.7	26.2	19.3	19.2	15.1	2	3.5	100	98.7	1.3	100
other type of disability	20	22.3	7.4	20.7	24.4	5.2	0	100	97.5	2.5	100
any disability	21.9	24.7	17.2	16.2	11.3	4.9	3.6	100	98	2	100
no disability	4.7	9.3	12.1	17.9	22.5	19.7	13.8	100	97.2	2.8	100
GENDER: ALL											
locomotor disability	15.8	24.2	17.3	20.7	12.7	5.2	4.1	100	97.4	2.6	100
blindness	27.3	25.6	14.4	11.5	11.8	7.7	1.6	100	100	0	100
low vision	29.3	28.9	9.6	11.4	10.3	1.5	9	100	99.9	0.1	100
visual disability	27.9	26.6	13	11.5	11.4	5.9	3.7	100	100	0	100
hearing disability	20	25.6	19.7	9.7	14.3	7.7	3	100	99	1	100
speech and language disability	33.1	12.6	16.3	15.8	8.8	10.3	3.1	100	99.3	0.7	100
mental retardation/intellectual disability	40.7	16.1	13.6	10.8	12.8	4.9	1.2	100	99	1	100
mental illness	11.7	23.9	20.4	22.4	14.1	3.7	3.8	100	98.7	1.3	100
other type of disability	10.1	21.3	14.8	28.4	17.7	6.8	0.9	100	97	3	100
any disability	17.9	21.9	17.9	19.1	13.9	5.7	3.6	100	98	2	100
no disability	3	8.7	11.3	19.8	25.4	20.6	11.2	100	96.6	3.4	100

Table (19): Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons of age 15 years and above by highest level of education											
STATE: Kerala				SECTOR: URBAN				GENDER: MALE			
broad type of disability	highest level of education (for codes refer to col. 8. of block 3)							all	highest level of technical education (for codes refer to col. 9 of block 3)		
	not literate (code 01)	literate							no technical education (code 01)	with technical education (codes 02 to 16)	all
		below primary (codes 02 to 06)	primary (code 07)	upper primary/middle (code 08)	secondary (codes 10, 12)	higher secondary (codes 11, 13)	graduate and above (codes 14 to 16)				
locomotor disability	7.1	23	20.9	22	14.3	6.7	6	100	96.5	3.5	100
blindness	9.4	18.9	15.5	6	26.9	5.6	17.8	100	100	0	100
low vision	11.7	19.6	12.6	19.3	20.8	14.5	1.4	100	79.4	20.6	100
visual disability	9.9	19	14.9	9	25.5	7.7	14	100	95.3	4.7	100
hearing disability	9.4	15.3	21.7	26.8	16.1	2.2	8.4	100	98.4	1.6	100
speech and language disability	14.6	19.8	12.2	21.3	20.7	7.9	3.5	100	96.9	3.1	100
mental retardation/intellectual disability	17.7	27.8	14.5	16.6	12.3	11.1	0	100	100	0	100
mental illness	6.2	20.5	7.9	31.9	22.8	5.4	5.5	100	95.8	4.2	100
other type of disability	3.1	28.8	11.7	30.2	16.7	5.7	3.7	100	96.6	3.4	100
any disability	8	21	18	23.3	16.5	7	6.1	100	96.8	3.2	100
no disability	0.8	4.3	7.1	20.1	27.9	19.3	20.6	100	89.6	10.4	100
GENDER: FEMALE											
locomotor disability	20.3	25.9	18.7	14.7	11.5	4.6	4.3	100	98	2	100
blindness	28.3	25.2	12.4	6.8	6.4	3.9	17	100	98	2	100
low vision	0	35.8	31.3	5.3	15.9	0	11.6	100	100	0	100
visual disability	23.2	27.1	15.8	6.6	8.1	3.2	16	100	98.4	1.6	100
hearing disability	28.2	19.5	20.6	11.1	13.5	6.1	0.9	100	100	0	100
speech and language disability	36.8	30.2	13.3	3.9	10.7	4.8	0.2	100	100	0	100
mental retardation/intellectual disability	31.7	29.1	9.5	16	7.6	4.3	1.8	100	100	0	100
mental illness	21.2	21.1	21.1	22.5	10.6	2.3	1.2	100	100	0	100
other type of disability	6.5	16.8	14.7	33	14.6	5.3	9.2	100	96.5	3.5	100
any disability	20.8	23.8	18.9	15.6	12.1	4.3	4.3	100	98.5	1.5	100
no disability	1.7	7.3	10.5	18.8	19.3	20.3	22.2	100	95.3	4.7	100
GENDER: ALL											
locomotor disability	13.8	24.5	19.8	18.3	12.9	5.6	5.1	100	97.2	2.8	100
blindness	19.2	22.2	13.9	6.4	16.3	4.7	17.3	100	99	1	100
low vision	6.5	26.8	20.9	13.1	18.6	8.1	5.9	100	88.5	11.5	100
visual disability	16.6	23.1	15.3	7.8	16.7	5.4	15	100	96.9	3.1	100
hearing disability	20	17.7	21.1	17.9	14.6	4.4	4.2	100	99.3	0.7	100
speech and language disability	25.1	24.7	12.7	13.1	15.9	6.4	1.9	100	98.4	1.6	100
mental retardation/intellectual disability	23.8	28.3	12.3	16.3	10.3	8.2	0.8	100	100	0	100
mental illness	13.8	20.8	14.6	27.1	16.6	3.8	3.3	100	97.9	2.1	100
other type of disability	5.1	22	13.4	31.8	15.5	5.5	6.8	100	96.6	3.4	100
any disability	14.5	22.4	18.5	19.4	14.3	5.6	5.2	100	97.7	2.3	100
no disability	1.3	5.9	8.8	19.4	23.4	19.8	21.4	100	92.5	7.5	100

Table (19): Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons of age 15 years and above by highest level of education											
STATE: Kerala			SECTOR: ALL				GENDER: MALE				
broad type of disability	highest level of education (for codes refer to col. 8. of block 3)							all	highest level of technical education (for codes refer to col. 9 of block 3)		
	not literate (code 01)	literate							no technical education (code 01)	with technical education (codes 02 to 16)	all
		below primary (codes 02 to 06)	primary (code 07)	upper primary/middle (code 08)	secondary (codes 10, 12)	higher secondary (codes 11, 13)	graduate and above (codes 14 to 16)				
locomotor disability	8.5	21.8	20.2	23	15.4	5.9	5.1	100	97	3	100
blindness	20.4	19.8	16.8	7.5	18	9	8.6	100	100	0	100
low vision	15.5	29.4	9.4	19.2	14.6	6.5	5.3	100	93.2	6.8	100
visual disability	19	22.5	14.7	10.8	17	8.3	7.7	100	98.1	1.9	100
hearing disability	14	18.9	19.2	18.4	17.9	5.7	5.9	100	99.2	0.8	100
speech and language disability	23.6	14.5	15.2	18.2	14.6	10.7	3.2	100	98.4	1.6	100
mental retardation/intellectual disability	30.6	21.4	13.7	14.1	12.3	7.8	0	100	99.1	0.9	100
mental illness	6.7	20.6	14.5	29.6	18	5.7	4.9	100	97.1	2.9	100
other type of disability	4.3	24.1	15.7	31.4	15.3	6.8	2.3	100	96.7	3.3	100
any disability	11	20.1	18.3	22.6	16.4	6.7	4.8	100	97.4	2.6	100
no disability	1	6.3	8.8	21	28.2	20.5	14.2	100	92.8	7.2	100
GENDER: FEMALE											
locomotor disability	21	26.9	17.1	15.7	10.1	4.9	4.2	100	97.7	2.3	100
blindness	26.9	28.3	11.7	11	9.7	3.8	8.6	100	99.1	0.9	100
low vision	29.8	26.5	19.1	1.9	11.2	0	11.5	100	100	0	100
visual disability	27.5	27.9	13.3	9	10	3	9.3	100	99.3	0.7	100
hearing disability	24.3	23.9	21.3	10.3	11.9	6.4	1.9	100	99.1	0.9	100
speech and language disability	35.6	24.1	13.6	9.8	9.9	5.4	1.6	100	99.3	0.7	100
mental retardation/intellectual disability	35.4	22.5	12.1	12.4	10.7	4.6	2.4	100	100	0	100
mental illness	17.7	23.9	20.1	20.7	13.1	2.1	2.4	100	99.3	0.7	100
other type of disability	11.2	18.7	12.1	28.7	18	5.3	6	100	96.9	3.1	100
any disability	21.3	24.3	18.1	15.9	11.7	4.6	4	100	98.2	1.8	100
no disability	3.2	8.4	11.3	18.3	21	20	17.9	100	96.3	3.7	100
GENDER: ALL											
locomotor disability	14.7	24.3	18.7	19.4	12.8	5.4	4.7	100	97.3	2.7	100
blindness	23.7	24.1	14.2	9.3	13.8	6.4	8.6	100	99.5	0.5	100
low vision	21.5	28.2	13.5	12	13.1	3.8	7.9	100	96	4	100
visual disability	23.1	25.1	14	9.9	13.6	5.7	8.5	100	98.7	1.3	100
hearing disability	20	21.7	20.4	13.8	14.5	6.1	3.6	100	99.2	0.8	100
speech and language disability	29	18.8	14.5	14.4	12.5	8.3	2.5	100	98.8	1.2	100
mental retardation/intellectual disability	32.7	21.9	13	13.4	11.6	6.5	1	100	99.5	0.5	100
mental illness	12.8	22.4	17.6	24.7	15.3	3.7	3.5	100	98.3	1.7	100
other type of disability	7.5	21.7	14.1	30.2	16.5	6.1	4	100	96.8	3.2	100
any disability	16.1	22.2	18.2	19.3	14.1	5.7	4.4	100	97.8	2.2	100
no disability	2.2	7.4	10.1	19.6	24.4	20.2	16.1	100	94.6	5.4	100

Table (20): Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons with multiple disability for each broad type of disability

STATE: Kerala												
SECTOR: RURAL												
GENDER: MALE												
broad type of disability	broad type of disability									percentage of persons with only two disabilities	percentage of persons with only three disabilities	percentage of persons with four or more disabilities
	with locomotor disability	with blindness	with low vision	with hearing disability	with speech and language disability	with mental retardation / intellectual disability	with mental illness	with other type of disability	any			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
locomotor disability	1.2	10.1	4.3	12	35.6	28.9	12.4	19.9	100	77.9	18.5	3.7
blindness	66.4	0	0	44.2	25.1	19.7	0	0	100	65.7	23.7	10.5
low vision	64.9	0	0	15.6	35.1	15.6	0	15.6	100	68.8	15.6	15.6
visual disability	65.9	0	0	35.5	28.1	18.5	0	4.7	100	66.7	21.3	12.1
hearing disability	20.3	11.4	1.7	0	75.6	13.6	8.9	0.1	100	75.1	21	4
speech and language disability	33.2	3.6	2.2	41.5	0	39.7	5	6.6	100	69.4	26.3	4.4
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	42	4.3	1.5	11.6	61.7	22.4	0	6.7	100	58.6	34.6	6.8
mental illness	57.9	0	0	24.5	24.8	0	0	23.5	100	69.4	30.6	0
other type of disability	72.4	0	3.7	0.3	25.8	16.7	18.2	0	100	66.6	29.7	3.7
GENDER: FEMALE												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
locomotor disability	0	15.8	4.7	14.1	32.5	31.3	20.2	14.8	100	68.4	23.8	7.8
blindness	65.9	0	0	39.1	4.3	7.6	8.5	0	100	79.9	11.6	8.5
low vision	79.8	0	0	61.8	17.4	17.4	0	0	100	41	41.6	17.4
visual disability	68.7	0	0	43.6	6.9	9.5	6.8	0	100	72.2	17.6	10.2
hearing disability	18.4	12.3	4.8	0	60.7	4.7	14	1.2	100	86.5	10.8	2.7
speech and language disability	33.2	1.1	1.1	47.6	0	35.7	5.9	2.1	100	72.1	22	5.9
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	53.9	3.1	1.8	6.2	60.1	20	0	4.4	100	60.4	29.7	9.9
mental illness	69.5	7	0	36.8	19.9	0	0	11.8	100	62	31	7
other type of disability	68.9	0	0	4.4	9.7	11.9	16.1	0	100	88	12	0
GENDER: ALL												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
locomotor disability	0.7	12.6	4.5	12.9	34.2	30	15.9	17.6	100	73.7	20.8	5.5
blindness	66.1	0	0	41.3	13.4	12.9	4.7	0	100	73.7	17	9.4
low vision	71.2	0	0	35	27.7	16.3	0	9	100	57.1	26.5	16.3
visual disability	67.4	0	0	39.8	17	13.8	3.6	2.2	100	69.6	19.3	11.1
hearing disability	19.3	11.8	3.3	0	68	9.1	11.5	0.7	100	80.9	15.8	3.3
speech and language disability	33.2	2.5	1.7	44.1	0	38	5.4	4.7	100	70.5	24.5	5
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	46.8	3.9	1.6	9.4	61	21.4	0	5.7	100	59.4	32.6	8.1
mental illness	64	3.7	0	30.9	22.2	0	0	17.4	100	65.5	30.9	3.7
other type of disability	71.1	0	2.3	1.9	19.6	14.9	17.4	0	100	74.8	22.9	2.3

Table(20): percentage(0.0) distribution of persons with multipliedisability for each broad type of disability

STATE: Kerala												
SECTOR: URBAN												
GENDER:MALE												
broad type of disability	broad type of disability									percentage of persons with only two disabilities	percentage of persons with only three disabilities	percentage of persons with four or more disabilities
	with locomotor disability	with blindness	with low vision	with hearing disability	with speech and language disability	with mental retardation/ intellectual disability	with mental illness	with other type of disability	any			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
locomotor disability	0	4.4	2.1	12.4	43.1	25	16.7	27.6	100	70.6	23.1	6.3
blindness	58.5	0	0	15.6	40.4	40.5	0	0	100	59.6	25.7	14.7
low vision	69.4	0	0	0	0	30.6	0	0	100	100	0	0
visual disability	61.7	0	0	11.1	28.7	37.7	0	0	100	71.3	18.2	10.4
hearing disability	29.2	2.7	0	0	67.1	11.5	9.2	0	100	87.5	3.2	9.3
speech and language disability	42.3	3	0	28	0	45.7	7.2	5.9	100	64.9	27	8.1
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	38.3	4.6	1.4	7.5	71.2	32.9	0	5.9	100	53.7	33.6	12.7
mental illness	65.2	0	0	15.2	28.7	0	0	4.2	100	86.6	13.4	0
other type of disability	89.5	0	0	0	19.6	12.5	3.5	0	100	71.4	25.1	3.5
GENDER: FEMALE												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
locomotor disability	2.6	8	2.6	19.8	30.8	23.9	25	25.1	100	70.1	22.3	7.6
blindness	70.7	0	0	20.5	16.2	7.3	28.9	24.8	100	54.7	29.6	15.7
low vision	100	0	0	100	100	0	0	43.7	100	0	0	100
visual disability	76.1	0	0	35.1	31.6	6	23.6	28.3	100	44.6	24.2	31.2
hearing disability	29.9	3.5	3.9	0	72.1	5.4	10	6.2	100	80.7	10.6	8.7
speech and language disability	32.4	1.9	2.7	50.2	0	30.9	6.7	6.9	100	72	22.2	5.8
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	44	1.5	0	6.6	54.2	19.1	0	9.2	100	69.4	26.7	4
mental illness	73.6	9.6	0	19.5	18.9	0	0	17.8	100	66.7	27.2	6.1
other type of disability	70	7.8	3.1	11.5	18.4	13.9	16.8	0	100	72	16.8	11.2
GENDER:ALL												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
locomotor disability	1.3	6.2	2.3	16	37	24.5	20.8	26.4	100	70.3	22.7	7
blindness	65.8	0	0	18.5	25.9	20.7	17.3	14.8	100	56.7	28	15.3
low vision	83.2	0	0	45	45	16.8	0	19.7	100	55	0	45
visual disability	69.8	0	0	24.6	30.3	19.8	13.3	15.9	100	56.3	21.6	22.1
hearing disability	29.6	3.2	2.3	0	70.2	7.8	9.7	3.8	100	83.4	7.6	9
speech and language disability	37.6	2.5	1.3	38.6	0	38.6	7	6.4	100	68.3	24.7	7
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	40.9	3.2	0.8	7.1	63.6	26.7	0	7.4	100	60.8	30.5	8.8
mental illness	69.9	5.4	0	17.6	23.2	0	0	11.9	100	75.4	21.2	3.4
other type of disability	79.1	4.2	1.7	6.1	19	13.2	10.6	0	100	71.7	20.7	7.6

Table(20): percentage(0.0) distribution of persons with multiple disability for each broad type of disability

STATE: Kerala												
SECTOR: RURAL + URBAN						GENDER: MALE						
broad type of disability	broad type of disability									percentage of persons with only two disabilities	percentage of persons with only three disabilities	percentage of persons with four or more disabilities
	with locomotor disability	with blindness	with low vision	with hearing disability	with speech and language disability	with mental retardation/ intellectual disability	with mental illness	with other type of disability	any			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
locomotor disability	0.6	7.1	3.2	12.2	39.5	26.9	14.6	23.9	100	74.1	20.9	5.1
blindness	63.6	0	0	34.2	30.4	27	0	0	100	63.6	24.4	12
low vision	66.4	0	0	10.4	23.4	20.6	0	10.4	100	79.3	10.4	10.4
visual disability	64.5	0	0	27.1	28.3	25.1	0	3.1	100	68.3	20.2	11.5
hearing disability	24.2	7.6	1	0	71.9	12.7	9	0.1	100	80.5	13.1	6.3
speech and language disability	37.8	3.3	1.1	34.6	0	42.7	6.1	6.3	100	67.1	26.6	6.3
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	40.1	4.5	1.5	9.5	66.5	27.7	0	6.3	100	56.2	34.1	9.8
mental illness	62	0	0	19.2	27	0	0	12.6	100	79.1	20.9	0
other type of disability	81.8	0	1.7	0.1	22.4	14.4	10.1	0	100	69.3	27.1	3.6
GENDER: FEMALE												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
locomotor disability	1.5	11.4	3.5	17.3	31.5	27.1	22.9	20.6	100	69.4	22.9	7.7
blindness	67.7	0	0	31.9	8.9	7.5	16.3	9.5	100	70.2	18.5	11.2
low vision	87.1	0	0	75.7	47.3	11.1	0	15.8	100	26.1	26.5	47.3
visual disability	71.5	0	0	40.4	16.3	8.2	13.2	10.8	100	61.7	20.1	18.2
hearing disability	24.5	7.6	4.3	0	66.8	5.1	11.9	3.9	100	83.4	10.7	5.9
speech and language disability	32.8	1.5	2	49.1	0	33	6.4	4.8	100	72	22.1	5.9
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	48.4	2.2	0.8	6.4	56.8	19.5	0	7	100	65.4	28	6.6
mental illness	72	8.6	0	26.3	19.3	0	0	15.4	100	64.9	28.7	6.4
other type of disability	69.7	5.4	2.1	9.3	15.7	13.3	16.6	0	100	77	15.3	7.7
GENDER: ALL												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
locomotor disability	1	9.1	3.3	14.6	35.7	27	18.5	22.4	100	71.9	21.8	6.3
blindness	66	0	0	32.9	18	15.8	9.4	5.5	100	67.4	21	11.6
low vision	75.3	0	0	38.5	33.7	16.5	0	12.7	100	56.4	17.3	26.3
visual disability	68.2	0	0	34.3	21.8	16	7.1	7.2	100	64.7	20.1	15.1
hearing disability	24.4	7.6	2.8	0	69.1	8.4	10.6	2.2	100	82.1	11.8	6.1
speech and language disability	35.5	2.5	1.5	41.2	0	38.3	6.2	5.6	100	69.3	24.6	6.1
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	43.7	3.5	1.2	8.2	62.4	24.2	0	6.6	100	60.1	31.5	8.4
mental illness	67.5	4.7	0	23.1	22.8	0	0	14.1	100	71.3	25.2	3.5
other type of disability	76	2.6	1.9	4.5	19.2	13.9	13.2	0	100	72.9	21.5	5.6

Table (21): Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons with disability by age at onset of disability for each age-group and broad type of disability						
STATE: Kerala		SECTOR: RURAL			GENDER: MALE	
broad type of disability	percentage (0.0) distribution of persons with					
	age (group) at onset of disability					
	disability since birth	0 – 4 years	5 – 14 years	15 – 59 years	60 years and above	all ages
locomotor disability	19.8	14.5	6.4	45.1	34.1	100
blindness	37	0	6.6	45.3	48.1	100
low vision	29	8.8	4.7	53.3	33.2	100
visual disability	34.5	3	5.9	48	43.1	100
hearing disability	48.6	7.1	6.9	33.9	52.1	100
speech and language disability	68.8	20.2	4	37.1	38.7	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	91.1	73.6	12.8	9.2	4.4	100
mental illness	6.2	0	11	75.5	13.5	100
other type of disability	4.2	22.2	9.9	46.5	21.4	100
any disability	32.6	12.8	7.8	50	29.4	100
GENDER: FEMALE						
locomotor disability	15.2	9.4	3.6	27.6	59.4	100
blindness	23.6	2	7.1	22.4	68.6	100
low vision	4.5	18.3	0	46.7	35	100
visual disability	18.9	6.8	5	29.5	58.7	100
hearing disability	33.9	5	9.7	48	37.3	100
speech and language disability	75.6	23.8	6.9	41.1	28.2	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	84.4	48.1	13.9	18.2	19.8	100
mental illness	10.9	0	9.5	78.4	12.1	100
other type of disability	3.8	14.6	26.6	32.9	25.9	100
any disability	24.5	8.5	6.7	40.8	44	100
GENDER: ALL						
locomotor disability	17.6	12	5	36.4	46.6	100
blindness	30.6	1	6.9	33.2	58.9	100
low vision	19.2	13.3	2.5	50.1	34.1	100
visual disability	27.4	4.9	5.5	38.6	51	100
hearing disability	40.6	5.8	8.5	42.1	43.6	100
speech and language disability	71.6	21.5	5	38.5	35.1	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	88.5	60.9	13.3	13.7	12.1	100
mental illness	9	0	10.2	77.1	12.7	100
other type of disability	4.1	19.8	15.3	42.1	22.8	100
any disability	28.7	10.6	7.2	45.3	36.8	100

Table (21): Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons with disability by age at onset of disability for each age-group and broad type of disability						
STATE: Kerala		SECTOR: URBAN			GENDER:MALE	
broad type of disability	percentage (0.0) distribution of persons with					
	age (group) at onset of disability					
	disability since birth	0 – 4 years	5 – 14 years	15 – 59 years	60 years and above	all ages
locomotor disability	17.7	9.8	7.5	42.7	40	100
blindness	26.7	7.5	6.7	45.1	40.7	100
low vision	30.8	0	28.7	14.9	56.5	100
visual disability	27.6	5.9	11.4	38.6	44.1	100
hearing disability	44.7	3.7	10.3	29.3	56.6	100
speech and language disability	68.7	21.5	4.9	36.6	37	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	89.7	90.1	0	0	9.9	100
mental illness	6.1	0	3.1	81.9	15	100
other type of disability	2.6	10	14.4	43.8	31.8	100
any disability	29.1	8.7	7.9	48.1	35.3	100
GENDER:FEMALE						
locomotor disability	14.6	5.2	2.6	29.1	63	100
blindness	29.9	0	5.6	44.4	50	100
low vision	10.5	0	0	21	79	100
visual disability	26.6	0	4.5	39.5	56	100
hearing disability	45.5	0	9.5	39	51.5	100
speech and language disability	73.7	6.9	16.1	36.7	40.4	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	86.5	100	0	0	0	100
mental illness	2.3	0	5.5	70	24.6	100
other type of disability	4	14	14.8	31.4	39.8	100
any disability	24.9	5.8	4.6	36.8	52.8	100
GENDER:ALL						
locomotor disability	16.1	7.4	4.9	35.7	52	100
blindness	28.4	3.6	6.1	44.7	45.5	100
low vision	21.8	0	14.2	18	67.9	100
visual disability	27.1	2.9	7.8	39.1	50.2	100
hearing disability	45.2	1.7	9.9	34.6	53.8	100
speech and language disability	71	15.3	9.6	36.6	38.4	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	88.3	94.7	0	0	5.3	100
mental illness	4.2	0	4.3	75.8	19.9	100
other type of disability	3.4	12.2	14.6	36.9	36.2	100
any disability	27	7.2	6.2	42.3	44.3	100

Table (21): Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons with disability by age at onset of disability for each age-group and broad type of disability						
STATE: Kerala		SECTOR: ALL			GENDER:MALE	
broad type of disability	percentage (0.0) distribution of persons with					
	age (group) at onset of disability					
	disability since birth	0 – 4 years	5 – 14 years	15 – 59 years	60 years and above	all ages
locomotor disability	18.7	11.9	7	43.8	37.2	100
blindness	32.7	3.4	6.6	45.2	44.8	100
low vision	29.6	6.1	12	41.5	40.3	100
visual disability	31.8	4.2	8.2	44.1	43.5	100
hearing disability	46.7	5.4	8.6	31.5	54.4	100
speech and language disability	68.8	20.9	4.5	36.8	37.8	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	90.4	80.5	7.4	5.3	6.7	100
mental illness	6.1	0	6.8	78.9	14.3	100
other type of disability	3.6	17.1	11.8	45.4	25.7	100
any disability	30.9	10.7	7.9	49	32.4	100
GENDER:FEMALE						
locomotor disability	14.9	7.1	3	28.5	61.5	100
blindness	26.6	1.1	6.5	32.1	60.3	100
low vision	6.6	12.2	0	38	49.8	100
visual disability	22.3	3.9	4.8	33.7	57.6	100
hearing disability	39.8	2.7	9.6	43.8	43.8	100
speech and language disability	74.6	13.7	12.4	38.4	35.5	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	85.4	68.3	8.5	11.1	12.1	100
mental illness	7.1	0	7.6	74.4	17.9	100
other type of disability	4	14.2	18.9	31.9	35	100
any disability	24.7	7.1	5.6	38.7	48.6	100
GENDER:ALL						
locomotor disability	16.8	9.5	5	36	49.6	100
blindness	29.6	2.2	6.5	38.4	52.9	100
low vision	20.1	9.1	6.2	39.8	44.9	100
visual disability	27.3	4.1	6.5	38.8	50.7	100
hearing disability	42.8	3.8	9.2	38.5	48.5	100
speech and language disability	71.3	18.1	7.5	37.5	36.9	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	88.4	74.6	7.9	8.1	9.3	100
mental illness	6.6	0	7.2	76.5	16.3	100
other type of disability	3.7	15.8	14.9	39.4	29.8	100
any disability	27.9	8.8	6.7	43.7	40.7	100

Table (22): Percentage (0.0) of persons with locomotor disability for different causes of locomotor disability					
STATE: Kerala		SECTOR: RURAL		GENDER: MALE	
age group	disease	other than disease due to		others	any cause
		burn	injury other than burn		
0 – 4 years	0	0	0	0	100
5 – 14 years	45.7	0	8.5	45.8	100
15 – 59 years	49.3	0.6	25.9	24.6	100
60 years and above	64.1	0	19.8	16	100
all	56.6	0.3	22.1	21.2	100
GENDER:FEMALE					
0 – 4 years	66.2	0	0	33.8	100
5 – 14 years	56	0	10.1	33.9	100
15 – 59 years	58.6	1.4	13.1	26.8	100
60 years and above	62.2	0.8	12.7	24.3	100
all	60.9	1	12.7	25.4	100
GENDER:ALL					
0 – 4 years	66.2	0	0	33.8	100
5 – 14 years	49.3	0	9.1	41.6	100
15 – 59 years	53	0.9	20.8	25.5	100
60 years and above	63.1	0.4	16	20.5	100
all	58.7	0.6	17.6	23.2	100
STATE: Kerala		SECTOR: URBAN		GENDER:MALE	
0 – 4 years	0	0	0	100	100
5 – 14 years	54.8	0	5.3	39.9	100
15 – 59 years	43.4	1.8	25.7	29	100
60 years and above	61.4	0	19.2	19.4	100
all	53.6	0.7	21.5	24.2	100
GENDER:FEMALE					
0 – 4 years	0	0	0	100	100
5 – 14 years	39.4	0	5.7	54.9	100
15 – 59 years	62.6	0.7	11.8	24.8	100
60 years and above	54.4	0	13.1	32.4	100
all	55.8	0.2	12.5	31.6	100
GENDER:ALL					
0 – 4 years	0	0	0	100	100
5 – 14 years	47.1	0	5.5	47.4	100
15 – 59 years	51.1	1.4	20.2	27.4	100
60 years and above	57.4	0	15.8	26.8	100
all	54.7	0.5	16.9	27.9	100

Table (22): Percentage (0.0) of persons with locomotor disability for different causes of locomotor disability					
STATE: Kerala		SECTOR: ALL		GENDER:MALE	
	disease	other than disease due to		others	any cause
		burn	injury other than burn		
0 – 4 years	0	0	0	100	100
5 – 14 years	50	0	7	43	100
15 – 59 years	46.3	1.2	25.8	26.9	100
60 years and above	62.6	0	19.5	17.9	100
all	55	0.5	21.8	22.8	100
GENDER:FEMALE					
0 – 4 years	24.9	0	0	75.1	100
5 – 14 years	45.6	0	7.4	47	100
15 – 59 years	60.6	1.1	12.5	25.8	100
60 years and above	57.7	0.3	12.9	29	100
all	58	0.5	12.6	28.9	100
GENDER:ALL					
0 – 4 years	21.1	0	0	78.9	100
5 – 14 years	48.1	0	7.2	44.7	100
15 – 59 years	52	1.1	20.5	26.5	100
60 years and above	59.9	0.2	15.9	24.1	100
all	56.5	0.5	17.2	25.8	100

Table (23): Percentage (0.0) of persons with visual disability for different causes of visual disability					
Kerala SECTOR: RURAL GENDER: MALE Broad Ttype Of Disability: Blindness					
age group	cause of visual disability				
	disease	other than disease due to		others	any cause
		burn	injury other than burn		
0 – 4 years	0	0	0	0	0
5 – 14 years	35.2	0	0	64.8	100
15 – 59 years	41.2	0	8.9	49.9	100
60 years and above	63.3	1.9	3.5	31.3	100
all	52.4	1	5.1	41.4	100
Kerala SECTOR: RURAL GENDER: MALE Broad Ttype Of Disability: Low Vision					
0 – 4 years	0	0	0	0	0
5 – 14 years	100	0	0	0	100
15 – 59 years	48.7	0	5.6	45.7	100
60 years and above	50.8	0	11.6	37.6	100
all	53.5	0	7.8	38.6	100
Kerala SECTOR: RURAL GENDER: MALE Broad Ttype Of Disability: All					
0 – 4 years	0	0	0	0	0
5 – 14 years	52.5	0	0	47.5	100
15 – 59 years	44	0	7.7	48.3	100
60 years and above	59.9	1.4	5.7	33	100
all	52.8	0.7	6	40.5	100
Kerala SECTOR: RURAL GENDER: FEMALE Broad Ttype Of Disability: Blindnes					
0 – 4 years	0	0	0	0	0
5 – 14 years	100	0	0	0	100
15 – 59 years	37.9	0	0	62.1	100
60 years and above	65.3	0	0	34.7	100
all	57.6	0	0	42.4	100
Kerala SECTOR: RURAL GENDER: FEMALE Broad Ttype Of Disability: LOW VISION					
0 – 4 years	0	0	0	0	0
5 – 14 years	100	0	0	0	100
15 – 59 years	47.6	0	0	52.4	100
60 years and above	61.1	0	0	38.9	100
all	56.8	0	0	43.2	100
Kerala SECTOR: RURAL GENDER: FEMALE Broad Ttype Of Disability: ALL					
0 – 4 years	0	0	0	0	0
5 – 14 years	100	0	0	0	100
15 – 59 years	41	0	0	59	100
60 years and above	64.4	0	0	35.6	100
all	57.4	0	0	42.6	100
Kerala SECTOR: RURAL GENDER:ALL Broad Ttype Of Disability: BLINDNESS					
0 – 4 years	0	0	0	0	0
5 – 14 years	51.3	0	0	48.7	100
15 – 59 years	39.7	0	4.9	55.3	100
60 years and above	64.3	0.9	1.7	33.1	100
all	54.9	0.5	2.7	41.9	100
Kerala SECTOR: RURAL GENDER:ALL Broad Ttype Of Disability:LOW VISION					
0 – 4 years	0	0	0	0	0
5 – 14 years	100	0	0	0	100
15 – 59 years	48.3	0	3.5	48.3	100
60 years and above	55.3	0	6.6	38.1	100
all	54.8	0	4.7	40.5	100
STATE: Kerala SECTOR: RURAL GENDER:ALL BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY:ALL					
0 – 4 years	0	0	0	0	0
5 – 14 years	64.8	0	0	35.2	100
15 – 59 years	42.7	0	4.4	52.9	100
60 years and above	62.2	0.7	2.8	34.3	100
all	54.9	0.4	3.3	41.5	100

Table (23): Percentage (0.0) of persons with visual disability for different causes of visual disability					
Kerala SECTOR: URBAN GENDER: MALE BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY: Blindness					
age group	cause of visual disability				
	disease	other than disease due to		others	any cause
		burn	injury other than burn		
0 – 4 years	0	0	0	0	0
5 – 14 years	100	0	0	0	100
15 – 59 years	32.8	0	12.7	54.4	100
60 years and above	82.7	0	11.3	6	100
all	59.7	0	11.7	28.5	100
Kerala SECTOR: URBAN GENDER: MALE BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY: Low Vision					
0 – 4 years	0	0	0	0	0
5 – 14 years	0	0	0	0	0
15 – 59 years	58.5	0	0	41.5	100
60 years and above	70.1	0	0	29.9	100
all	64.2	0	0	35.8	100
Kerala SECTOR: URBAN GENDER: MALE BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY: ALL					
0 – 4 years	0	0	0	0	0
5 – 14 years	100	0	0	0	100
15 – 59 years	39	0	9.7	51.3	100
60 years and above	79.9	0	8.8	11.2	100
all	60.7	0	9.1	30.2	100
Kerala SECTOR: URBAN GENDER: FEMALE BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY: Blindness					
0 – 4 years	100	0	0	0	100
5 – 14 years	0	0	0	0	0
15 – 59 years	58.1	0	0	41.9	100
60 years and above	75.2	0	3.6	21.2	100
all	69.7	0	2	28.3	100
Kerala SECTOR: URBAN GENDER: FEMALE BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY: Low Vision					
0 – 4 years	0	0	0	0	0
5 – 14 years	0	0	0	0	0
15 – 59 years	0	0	0	100	100
60 years and above	66.5	0	0	33.5	100
all	51.7	0	0	48.3	100
STATE: Kerala SECTOR: URBAN GENDER: FEMALE BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY: ALL					
0 – 4 years	100	0	0	0	100
5 – 14 years	0	0	0	0	0
15 – 59 years	52.1	0	0	47.9	100
60 years and above	73.2	0	2.8	24	100
all	66.6	0	1.6	31.7	100
Kerala SECTOR: URBAN GENDER: ALL BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY: Blindness					
0 – 4 years	100	0	0	0	100
5 – 14 years	100	0	0	0	100
15 – 59 years	45.1	0	6.5	48.3	100
60 years and above	78.6	0	7.1	14.3	100
all	65	0	6.6	28.4	100
Kerala SECTOR: URBAN GENDER: ALL BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY: Low Vision					
0 – 4 years	0	0	0	0	0
5 – 14 years	0	0	0	0	0
15 – 59 years	43.4	0	0	56.6	100
60 years and above	68.1	0	0	31.9	100
all	58.7	0	0	41.3	100
Kerala SECTOR: URBAN GENDER: ALL BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY: ALL					
0 – 4 years	100	0	0	0	100
5 – 14 years	100	0	0	0	100
15 – 59 years	44.8	0	5.4	49.8	100
60 years and above	76.2	0	5.5	18.2	100
all	63.8	0	5.3	31	100

Table (23): Percentage (0.0) of persons with visual disability for different causes of visual disability					
Kerala SECTOR: ALL GENDER: MALE BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY: Blindness					
age group	cause of visual disability				
	disease	other than disease due to		others	any cause
		burn	injury other than burn		
0 – 4 years	0	0	0	0	0
5 – 14 years	43.9	0	0	56.1	100
15 – 59 years	37.2	0	10.7	52.1	100
60 years and above	71.1	1.2	6.6	21.1	100
all	55.5	0.6	7.9	36	100
Kerala SECTOR: ALL GENDER: MALE BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY: Low Vision					
0 – 4 years	0	0	0	0	0
5 – 14 years	100	0	0	0	100
15 – 59 years	51.8	0	3.8	44.3	100
60 years and above	57.3	0	7.7	35	100
all	56.9	0	5.4	37.7	100
Kerala SECTOR: ALL GENDER: MALE BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY: ALL					
0 – 4 years	0	0	0	0	0
5 – 14 years	57.4	0	0	42.6	100
15 – 59 years	41.9	0	8.5	49.6	100
60 years and above	67.6	0.9	6.9	24.6	100
all	55.9	0.4	7.2	36.5	100
Kerala SECTOR: ALL GENDER: FEMALE BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY: Blindness					
0 – 4 years	100	0	0	0	100
5 – 14 years	100	0	0	0	100
15 – 59 years	48.3	0	0	51.7	100
60 years and above	69.5	0	1.5	29	100
all	63.2	0	0.9	35.8	100
Kerala SECTOR: ALL GENDER: FEMALE BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY: Low Vision					
0 – 4 years	0	0	0	0	0
5 – 14 years	100	0	0	0	100
15 – 59 years	37.7	0	0	62.3	100
60 years and above	63.6	0	0	36.4	100
all	55	0	0	45	100
Kerala SECTOR: ALL GENDER: FEMALE BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY: ALL					
0 – 4 years	100	0	0	0	100
5 – 14 years	100	0	0	0	100
15 – 59 years	46	0	0	54	100
60 years and above	68.2	0	1.2	30.6	100
all	61.5	0	0.7	37.8	100
Kerala SECTOR: ALL GENDER: ALL BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY: Blindness					
0 – 4 years	100	0	0	0	100
5 – 14 years	56.4	0	0	43.6	100
15 – 59 years	42.4	0	5.7	51.9	100
60 years and above	70.2	0.5	3.9	25.3	100
all	59.3	0.3	4.4	35.9	100
STATE: Kerala SECTOR: ALL GENDER: ALL BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY: Low Vision					
0 – 4 years	0	0	0	0	0
5 – 14 years	100	0	0	0	100
15 – 59 years	46.9	0	2.5	50.6	100
60 years and above	60.3	0	4	35.7	100
all	56.1	0	3.2	40.7	100
Kerala SECTOR: ALL GENDER: ALL BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY: ALL					
0 – 4 years	100	0	0	0	100
5 – 14 years	67.5	0	0	32.5	100
15 – 59 years	43.6	0	4.8	51.5	100
60 years and above	67.9	0.4	3.9	27.7	100
all	58.5	0.2	4.1	37.1	100

Table (24): Percentage (0.0) of persons with hearing disability for different causes of hearing disability					
STATE: Kerala		SECTOR: RURAL		GENDER: MALE	
age group	cause of hearing disability				
	disease	other than disease due to		others	any cause
		burn	injury other than burn		
0 – 4 years	62.7	0	0	37.3	100
5 – 14 years	0	0	0	100	100
15 – 59 years	32	0	0	68	100
60 years and above	39	2.3	2.8	55.9	100
all	31.6	1.1	1.3	66	100
GENDER: FEMALE					
0 – 4 years	0	0	0	0	0
5 – 14 years	79.7	0	0	20.3	100
15 – 59 years	34.7	0	4.3	60.9	100
60 years and above	48.1	0	1.8	50.1	100
all	43.2	0	2.9	53.9	100
GENDER: ALL					
0 – 4 years	62.7	0	0	37.3	100
5 – 14 years	21	0	0	79	100
15 – 59 years	33.5	0	2.5	63.9	100
60 years and above	43.6	1	2.2	53.1	100
all	37.7	0.5	2.2	59.7	100

Table (24): Percentage (0.0) of persons with hearing disability for different causes of hearing disability					
STATE: Kerala		SECTOR: URBAN		GENDER: MALE	
age group	cause of hearing disability				
	disease	other than disease due to		others	any cause
		burn	injury other than burn		
0 – 4 years	0	0	0	100	100
5 – 14 years	13.3	0	0	86.7	100
15 – 59 years	20.5	0	0	79.5	100
60 years and above	24.5	0	5.9	69.5	100
all	21.8	0	3	75.2	100
GENDER: FEMALE					
0 – 4 years	0	0	0	100	100
5 – 14 years	11	0	0	89	100
15 – 59 years	26.5	0	0	73.5	100
60 years and above	33.8	0	5.1	61.1	100
all	28.9	0	2.4	68.7	100
GENDER: ALL					
0 – 4 years	0	0	0	100	100
5 – 14 years	12.3	0	0	87.7	100
15 – 59 years	24.1	0	0	75.9	100
60 years and above	29.6	0	5.5	65	100
all	25.7	0	2.7	71.6	100

Table (24): Percentage (0.0) of persons with hearing disability for different causes of hearing disability					
STATE: Kerala		SECTOR: ALL		GENDER: MALE	
age group	cause of hearing disability				
	disease	other than disease due to		others	any cause
		burn	injury other than burn		
0 – 4 years	43.1	0	0	56.9	100
5 – 14 years	5.2	0	0	94.8	100
15 – 59 years	26.4	0	0	73.6	100
60 years and above	31.8	1.2	4.4	62.7	100
all	26.9	0.6	2.1	70.4	100
GENDER: FEMALE					
0 – 4 years	0	0	0	100	100
5 – 14 years	37.8	0	0	62.2	100
15 – 59 years	30.6	0	2.2	67.2	100
60 years and above	41.1	0	3.4	55.5	100
all	36	0	2.7	61.4	100
GENDER: ALL					
0 – 4 years	32.1	0	0	67.9	100
5 – 14 years	16.9	0	0	83.1	100
15 – 59 years	28.8	0	1.3	69.9	100
60 years and above	36.7	0.5	3.8	59	100
all	31.8	0.3	2.4	65.6	100

Table (25): Percentage (0.0) of persons with speech and language disability for different causes of speech and language disability					
STATE: Kerala		SECTOR: RURAL		GENDER: MALE	
age group	cause of speech and language disability				
	disease	other than disease due to		others	any cause
		burn	injury other than burn		
0 – 4 years	40.8	0	0	59.2	100
5 – 14 years	23.8	0	7.4	68.8	100
15 – 59 years	35.7	0	0	64.3	100
60 years and above	55.4	0	0	44.6	100
all	38.1	0	1.3	60.6	100
GENDER: FEMALE					
0 – 4 years	51.8	0	0	48.2	100
5 – 14 years	49.1	0	0	50.9	100
15 – 59 years	30.1	0	0	69.9	100
60 years and above	54.9	6.4	0	38.7	100
all	37.2	1.3	0	61.5	100
GENDER: ALL					
0 – 4 years	46.5	0	0	53.5	100
5 – 14 years	30.2	0	5.5	64.3	100
15 – 59 years	33.2	0	0	66.8	100
60 years and above	55.2	2.4	0	42.4	100
all	37.7	0.5	0.8	61	100

Table (25): Percentage (0.0) of persons with speech and language disability for different causes of speech and language disability					
STATE: Kerala		SECTOR: URBAN		GENDER: MALE	
age group	cause of speech and language disability				
	disease	other than disease due to		others	any cause
		burn	injury other than burn		
0 – 4 years	34.7	0	0	65.3	100
5 – 14 years	52.3	0	0	47.7	100
15 – 59 years	32.3	0	2.7	64.9	100
60 years and above	94.4	0	0	5.6	100
all	46.7	0	1.6	51.7	100
GENDER: FEMALE					
0 – 4 years	0	0	0	100	100
5 – 14 years	62.4	0	5.7	31.9	100
15 – 59 years	21.5	0	0	78.5	100
60 years and above	50.5	0	0	49.5	100
all	34	0	1	65	100
GENDER: ALL					
0 – 4 years	22.1	0	0	77.9	100
5 – 14 years	56.9	0	2.6	40.5	100
15 – 59 years	27.4	0	1.5	71.1	100
60 years and above	71.5	0	0	28.5	100
all	40.8	0	1.3	57.9	100

Table (25): Percentage (0.0) of persons with speech and language disability for different causes of speech and language disability					
STATE: Kerala		SECTOR: ALL		GENDER: MALE	
age group	cause of speech and language disability				
	disease	other than disease due to		others	any cause
		burn	injury other than burn		
0 – 4 years	35.6	0	0	64.4	100
5 – 14 years	38.4	0	3.6	58	100
15 – 59 years	34	0	1.4	64.6	100
60 years and above	72.4	0	0	27.6	100
all	42.4	0	1.5	56.1	100
GENDER: FEMALE					
0 – 4 years	12.7	0	0	87.3	100
5 – 14 years	58.7	0	4.1	37.2	100
15 – 59 years	25.6	0	0	74.4	100
60 years and above	52.3	2.7	0	45	100
all	35.4	0.6	0.6	63.5	100
GENDER: ALL					
0 – 4 years	26.6	0	0	73.4	100
5 – 14 years	45.9	0	3.8	50.3	100
15 – 59 years	30.2	0	0.8	69	100
60 years and above	63.4	1.2	0	35.4	100
all	39.4	0.2	1.1	59.3	100

Table (26): Percentage (0.0) of persons with different broad type of disability due to 'burn or injury other than burn' in different places of occurrence of the disability										
STATE: Kerala		SECTOR: RURAL					GENDER: MALE			
broad type of disability	place of occurrence						persons with disability due to burn or injury other than burn			
		at workplace	on road	at home	at other places	any place	estimated (00)		sample	
							excl.n.r.	total	excl.n.r.	total
locomotor disability		36.6	46	12.8	4.6	100	252	257	106	107
blindness		46.9	53.1	0	0	100	7	7	5	5
low vision		65.2	34.8	0	0	100	4	4	2	2
visual disability		53.6	46.4	0	0	100	12	12	7	7
hearing disability		25.6	0	29.1	45.3	100	5	5	3	3
speech and language disability		0	0	0	100	100	2	3	1	2
GENDER: FEMALE										
locomotor disability		3.9	21.9	69.7	4.6	100	142	144	62	63
blindness		0	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	0
low vision		0	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	0
visual disability		0	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	0
hearing disability		39.3	0	0	60.7	100	8	8	3	3
speech and language disability		0	0	100	0	100	2	2	1	1
GENDER: ALL										
locomotor disability		24.8	37.3	33.2	4.6	100	394	401	168	170
blindness		46.9	53.1	0	0	100	7	7	5	5
low vision		65.2	34.8	0	0	100	4	4	2	2
visual disability		53.6	46.4	0	0	100	12	12	7	7
hearing disability		33.5	0	12.2	54.2	100	13	13	6	6
speech and language disability		0	0	56.4	43.6	100	4	6	2	3

Table (26): Percentage (0.0) of persons with different broad type of disability due to 'burn or injury other than burn' in different places of occurrence of the disability										
STATE: Kerala		SECTOR: URBAN					GENDER: MALE			
broad type of disability	place of occurrence						persons with disability due to burn or injury other than burn			
		at workplace	on road	at home	at other places	any place	estimated (00)		sample	
							excl.n.r.	total	excl.n.r.	total
locomotor disability		23	53.7	16.5	6.8	100	288	288	109	109
blindness		100	0	0	0	100	10	10	4	4
low vision		0	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	0
visual disability		100	0	0	0	100	10	10	4	4
hearing disability		100	0	0	0	100	6	6	3	3
speech and language disability		0	100	0	0	100	4	4	2	2
GENDER: FEMALE										
locomotor disability		6.1	11	78.2	4.7	100	170	170	61	61
blindness		0	0	100	0	100	2	2	1	1
low vision		0	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	0
visual disability		0	0	100	0	100	2	2	1	1
hearing disability		0	0	59.4	40.6	100	6	6	2	2
speech and language disability		0	0	100	0	100	2	2	1	1
GENDER: ALL										
locomotor disability		16.7	37.8	39.4	6	100	458	458	170	170
blindness		84.1	0	15.9	0	100	12	12	5	5
low vision		0	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	0
visual disability		84.1	0	15.9	0	100	12	12	5	5
hearing disability		49.8	0	29.8	20.4	100	13	13	5	5
speech and language disability		0	64.5	35.5	0	100	7	7	3	3

Table (26): Percentage (0.0) of persons with different broad type of disability due to 'burn or injury other than burn' in different places of occurrence of the disability										
STATE: Kerala		SECTOR: ALL					GENDER:MALE			
broad type of disability	place of occurrence						persons with disability due to burn or injury other than burn			
		at workplace	on road	at home	at other places	any place	estimated (00)		sample	
							excl.n.r.	total	excl.n.r.	total
locomotor disability		29.4	50.1	14.8	5.8	100	540	545	215	216
blindness		77.3	22.7	0	0	100	17	17	9	9
low vision		65.2	34.8	0	0	100	4	4	2	2
visual disability		75	25	0	0	100	22	22	11	11
hearing disability		65.5	0	13.5	21	100	12	12	6	6
speech and language disability		0	70.9	0	29.1	100	6	8	3	4
GENDER:FEMALE										
locomotor disability		5.1	16	74.3	4.6	100	312	315	123	124
blindness		0	0	100	0	100	2	2	1	1
low vision		0	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	0
visual disability		0	0	100	0	100	2	2	1	1
hearing disability		21.3	0	27.2	51.5	100	14	14	5	5
speech and language disability		0	0	100	0	100	5	5	2	2
GENDER:ALL										
locomotor disability		20.5	37.6	36.6	5.4	100	852	859	338	340
blindness		69.8	20.4	9.8	0	100	19	19	10	10
low vision		65.2	34.8	0	0	100	4	4	2	2
visual disability		68.9	23	8	0	100	24	24	12	12
hearing disability		41.6	0	20.9	37.5	100	26	26	11	11
speech and language disability		0	40.1	43.4	16.5	100	11	12	5	6

Table (27): Percentage (0.0) of persons with locomotor disability with different disability area							
SECTOR: RURAL				GENDER: MALE			
State	disability area						
	both the hands	one of the hands	both the legs	one of the legs	hands and legs	other body parts	any disability area
Kerala	2	12.9	13.8	31.6	15.8	24.2	100
GENDER:FEMALE							
Kerala	4.8	6.4	21.6	22.7	18.8	25.8	100
GENDER: all							
Kerala	3.3	9.8	17.5	27.3	17.2	25	100
SECTOR:URBAN				GENDER: MALE			
Kerala	0.6	10.6	20.2	30	19.8	18.8	100
GENDER:FEMALE							
Kerala	2	5.7	28.3	23.1	18.3	23	100
GENDER:ALL							
Kerala	1.3	8.1	24.3	26.5	19.1	20.9	100
SECTOR:ALL				GENDER:MALE			
Kerala	1.2	11.6	17.2	30.7	17.9	21.3	100
GENDER:FEMALE							
Kerala	3.2	6	25.3	22.9	18.5	24.2	100
GENDER:ALL							
Kerala	2.2	8.9	21.2	26.9	18.2	22.8	100

Table (28): Percentage (0.0) of persons with disability by status of treatment taken for different broad type of disability										
STATE: Kerala			SECTOR: RURAL				GENDER: MALE			
broad type of disability	status of treatment taken									
	treatment taken		undergoing treatment		attending special school/special therapy	treatment not taken			not known	all
	consulting doctor	otherwise	consulting doctor	otherwise		cannot afford	not available	not required		
locomotor disability	41.8	0.8	46.2	1.5	0.1	0.8	1.4	6.6	0.9	100
blindness	44.4	0	42.3	2.3	0	0	0	11.1	0	100
low vision	49.8	5.4	37.2	0	0	2.4	0	5.3	0	100
visual disability	46.1	1.7	40.7	1.6	0	0.7	0	9.2	0	100
hearing disability	64.5	0	22.2	2.5	2.4	0.2	0	7	1.3	100
speech and language disability	48.3	0	29.8	2.2	3.7	2.9	2.6	7.4	3.2	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	33.1	0.5	48.4	0.5	3.6	3.8	1.7	8.2	0.8	100
mental illness	17.9	0	77.1	0	0	0	0	5	0	100
other type of disability	11	2.7	83.6	1.4	0	0	0	1.2	0	100
any disability	42.7	0.8	49.8	1.3	0.8	1.2	1	6.8	1.2	100
GENDER: FEMALE										
locomotor disability	28.9	0.7	61.2	2.2	0.3	0.7	0.8	4.7	0.6	100
blindness	45.8	0	43.4	3.4	0	0	0	7.4	0	100
low vision	22.5	0	57.8	0	5.2	0	0	14.4	0	100
visual disability	40	0	47	2.5	1.3	0	0	9.2	0	100
hearing disability	64.6	0	24.7	1	0	1.5	0	5.7	2.4	100
speech and language disability	62.4	1.8	17.8	1.6	2.6	2.3	3.5	4.8	3.4	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	36.2	2	50.6	0.7	0.9	1.3	0	8.3	0	100
mental illness	17.3	0	81.7	0	0	0	0	1	0	100
other type of disability	4	0	96	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
any disability	35.4	0.6	60.1	1.5	0.5	0.9	0.8	4.9	0.9	100
GENDER: ALL										
locomotor disability	35.6	0.7	53.4	1.9	0.2	0.7	1.1	5.7	0.8	100
blindness	45.1	0	42.8	2.8	0	0	0	9.3	0	100
low vision	38.9	3.3	45.4	0	2.1	1.4	0	8.9	0	100
visual disability	43.3	0.9	43.6	2	0.6	0.4	0	9.2	0	100
hearing disability	64.3	0	23.5	1.7	1.1	0.9	0	6.7	1.9	100
speech and language disability	54	0.7	24.9	1.9	3.2	2.6	2.9	6.3	3.3	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	34.3	1.1	49.2	0.6	2.5	2.8	1.1	8.3	0.5	100
mental illness	17.5	0	79.8	0	0	0	0	2.6	0	100
other type of disability	8.9	1.9	87.4	1	0	0	0	0.8	0	100
any disability	39.2	0.8	54.7	1.4	0.7	1.1	0.9	6	1	100

Table (28): Percentage (0.0) of persons with disability by status of treatment taken for different broad type of disability										
STATE: Kerala			SECTOR:URBAN						G	
broad type of disability	status of treatment taken									
	treatment taken		undergoing treatment		attending special school/special therapy	treatment not taken			not known	all
	consulting doctor	otherwise	consulting doctor	otherwise		cannot afford	not available	not required		
locomotor disability	34.2	0.3	55.2	1.3	0.2	0.7	0.8	7.1	0.2	100
blindness	37.8	0	42.3	2.1	0	0	2.1	15.7	0	100
low vision	53.4	0	36.3	0	0	0	0	10.3	0	100
visual disability	41.3	0	40.9	1.6	0	0	1.6	14.5	0	100
hearing disability	69	0	21.5	0	0.9	3.4	2.5	2.7	0	100
speech and language disability	50.3	1	29.5	0.7	5.9	1.8	4.1	5.1	1.7	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	53.1	0	37.7	1.7	3.6	2.3	1.8	4.2	0	100
mental illness	18.1	0	77.8	0	0	1.2	1	2	0	100
other type of disability	2.6	0	97.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
any disability	40.4	0.3	54.1	1.1	1	1.3	1.2	6.6	0.4	100
GENDER:FEMALE										
locomotor disability	26.1	0.2	65.1	1.9	0.1	0.4	0.5	6	0	100
blindness	29.4	0	66.6	2.2	0	0	0	0	1.8	100
low vision	24.4	0	33.7	26.4	0	15.4	0	0	0	100
visual disability	28.5	0	61	6.3	0	2.6	0	0	1.5	100
hearing disability	63	0	19.2	0	0	2.1	6.2	8.3	1.2	100
speech and language disability	51	0	26.3	0	3.9	1.8	3.1	11.5	2.3	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	34.3	0	54.9	2.1	3.7	0.9	0	5	1.2	100
mental illness	11.1	0	82.3	0	0	1.1	0	3.9	1.7	100
other type of disability	3.9	0	96.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
any disability	31.8	0.1	63	1.8	0.7	1.1	1.1	6.2	0.7	100
GENDER:ALL										
locomotor disability	30.1	0.2	60.2	1.6	0.2	0.5	0.7	6.5	0.1	100
blindness	33.3	0	55.1	2.1	0	0	1	7.4	1	100
low vision	40.6	0	35.1	11.7	0	6.8	0	5.7	0	100
visual disability	34.8	0	51.2	4	0	1.3	0.8	7.1	0.8	100
hearing disability	65.7	0	20.2	0	0.4	2.7	4.6	5.8	0.6	100
speech and language disability	50.6	0.5	28	0.4	5	1.8	3.6	8.1	2	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	45.2	0	44.9	1.9	3.6	1.7	1	4.5	0.5	100
mental illness	14.5	0	80.1	0	0	1.2	0.5	2.9	0.8	100
other type of disability	3.3	0	96.7	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
any disability	36.1	0.2	58.6	1.4	0.9	1.2	1.2	6.4	0.5	100

Table (28): Percentage (0.0) of persons with disability by status of treatment taken for different broad type of disability										
STATE: Kerala			SECTOR:ALL			GENDER:MALE				
broad type of disability	status of treatment taken									
	treatment taken		undergoing treatment		attending special school/special therapy	treatment not taken			not known	all
	consulting doctor	otherwise	consulting doctor	otherwise		cannot afford	not available	not required		
locomotor disability	37.8	0.5	51	1.4	0.2	0.7	1.1	6.8	0.5	100
blindness	41.6	0	42.3	2.2	0	0	0.9	13	0	100
low vision	50.9	3.7	36.9	0	0	1.6	0	6.8	0	100
visual disability	44.2	1	40.8	1.6	0	0.5	0.6	11.3	0	100
hearing disability	66.7	0	21.9	1.3	1.7	1.7	1.2	4.9	0.7	100
speech and language disability	49.3	0.5	29.6	1.4	4.8	2.3	3.3	6.2	2.4	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	42.2	0.3	43.5	1.1	3.6	3.1	1.8	6.4	0.5	100
mental illness	18	0	77.5	0	0	0.6	0.5	3.4	0	100
other type of disability	7.6	1.6	89.2	0.9	0	0	0	0.7	0	100
any disability	41.5	0.6	52	1.2	0.9	1.3	1.1	6.7	0.8	100
GENDER:FEMALE										
locomotor disability	27.3	0.4	63.4	2	0.2	0.5	0.6	5.4	0.3	100
blindness	38.2	0	54.2	2.8	0	0	0	4	0.9	100
low vision	23.2	0	49.4	9.3	3.4	5.4	0	9.4	0	100
visual disability	35	0	53.2	4.2	0.7	1.2	0	5.1	0.7	100
hearing disability	63.8	0	21.9	0.5	0	1.8	3.1	7	1.8	100
speech and language disability	55.9	0.8	22.6	0.7	3.4	2	3.3	8.6	2.8	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	35.2	1	52.7	1.3	2.3	1.1	0	6.7	0.6	100
mental illness	14.5	0	82	0	0	0.5	0	2.3	0.7	100
other type of disability	3.9	0	96.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
any disability	33.5	0.4	61.6	1.6	0.6	1	1	5.6	0.8	100
GENDER:ALL										
locomotor disability	32.6	0.5	57.1	1.7	0.2	0.6	0.9	6.1	0.4	100
blindness	39.9	0	48.3	2.5	0	0	0.4	8.5	0.4	100
low vision	39.5	2.2	42.1	3.8	1.4	3.2	0	7.9	0	100
visual disability	39.8	0.5	46.7	2.8	0.3	0.8	0.3	8.3	0.3	100
hearing disability	65	0	21.9	0.9	0.7	1.8	2.2	6.3	1.3	100
speech and language disability	52.2	0.6	26.6	1.1	4.2	2.2	3.3	7.3	2.6	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	39.4	0.6	47.2	1.2	3	2.3	1	6.5	0.5	100
mental illness	16.1	0	80	0	0	0.6	0.2	2.8	0.4	100
other type of disability	6	0.9	92.2	0.5	0	0	0	0.4	0	100
any disability	37.6	0.5	56.7	1.4	0.8	1.1	1	6.2	0.8	100

Table (29A): Percentage (0.0) of persons with disability by status of treatment taken for different broad type of disability for each age group										
Kerala RURAL MALE			BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY: Blindness							
age group	status of treatment taken									
	treatment taken		undergoing treatment		attending special school/special therapy	treatment not taken			not known	all
	consulting doctor	otherwise	consulting doctor	otherwise		cannot afford	not available	not required		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0 – 4 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5 – 14 years	17	0	83	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
15 – 59 years	43.7	0	40.8	0	0	0	0	15.5	0	100
60 years and above	49.7	0	36.1	4.3	0	0	0	10	0	100
all	44.4	0	42.3	2.3	0	0	0	11.1	0	100
SECTOR:RURAL GENDER:MALE			BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY:Low Vision							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0 – 4 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5 – 14 years	48.4	0	51.6	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
15 – 59 years	60.6	0	23.7	0	0	4.9	0	10.9	0	100
60 years and above	38.2	12.3	49.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
all	49.8	5.4	37.2	0	0	2.4	0	5.3	0	100
SECTOR:RURAL GENDER:MALE			BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY:Visual Disability							
-1	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0 – 4 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5 – 14 years	25.4	0	74.6	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
15 – 59 years	50	0	34.4	0	0	1.8	0	13.8	0	100
60 years and above	46.6	3.4	39.7	3.1	0	0	0	7.3	0	100
all	46.1	1.7	40.7	1.6	0	0.7	0	9.2	0	100
SECTOR:RURAL GENDER:MALE			BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY:Hearing Disability							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0 – 4 years	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
5 – 14 years	25.4	0	36	9.8	18.5	0	0	10.4	0	100
15 – 59 years	81.5	0	15.2	0	0	0	0	3.4	0	100
60 years and above	63.4	0	21.7	2.5	0	0.4	0	9.3	2.7	100
all	64.5	0	22.2	2.5	2.4	0.2	0	7	1.3	100
SECTOR:RURAL GENDER:MALE			BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY:Speech & Language disability							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0 – 4 years	0	0	84.2	0	0	0	0	15.8	0	100
5 – 14 years	33.6	0	33.7	6.1	20.2	0	0	6.5	0	100
15 – 59 years	58.9	0	25.6	0	0	5	1.8	5.7	2.9	100
60 years and above	35.6	0	34.4	4.7	0	0	6.7	12	6.7	100
all	48.3	0	29.8	2.2	3.7	2.9	2.6	7.4	3.2	100
SECTOR:RURAL GENDER:FEMALE			BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY:Mental Illness							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0 – 4 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5 – 14 years	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
15 – 59 years	8.8	0	88.6	0	0	0	0	2.6	0	100
60 years and above	32.7	0	58.3	0	0	0	0	9	0	100
all	17.9	0	77.1	0	0	0	0	5	0	100
SECTOR:RURAL GENDER:MALE			BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY:ALL							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0 – 4 years	0	0	92.7	0	0	0	0	7.3	0	100
5 – 14 years	28.6	0	46.8	5.3	13.7	0	0	5.6	0	100
15 – 59 years	46.9	0	43.2	0	0	1.9	0.5	6.7	0.9	100
60 years and above	46.5	1.4	38.2	2.6	0	0.1	0.9	8.8	1.6	100
all	44.6	0.6	41.8	1.6	1.4	1	0.6	7.4	1.1	100

Table (29A): Percentage (0.0) of persons with disability by status of treatment taken for different broad type of disability for each age group										
Kerala RURAL		FEMALE		BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY: Blindness						
age group	status of treatment taken									
	treatment taken		undergoing treatment		attending special school/special therapy	treatment not taken			not known	all
	consulting doctor	otherwise	consulting doctor	otherwise		cannot afford	not available	not required		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0 – 4 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5 – 14 years	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
15 – 59 years	42	0	48.8	0	0	0	0	9.2	0	100
60 years and above	50.2	0	37.6	5.2	0	0	0	6.9	0	100
all	45.8	0	43.4	3.4	0	0	0	7.4	0	100
SECTOR: RURAL		GENDER: FEMALE		BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY: Low Vision						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0 – 4 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5 – 14 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	0	100
15 – 59 years	0.5	0	99.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
60 years and above	44.5	0	25.2	0	10.5	0	0	19.8	0	100
all	22.5	0	57.8	0	5.2	0	0	14.4	0	100
SECTOR: RURAL		GENDER: FEMALE		BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY: Visual Disability						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0 – 4 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5 – 14 years	0	0	69.9	0	0	0	0	30.1	0	100
15 – 59 years	28.9	0	64.8	0	0	0	0	6.3	0	100
60 years and above	49	0	35.1	4.2	2.2	0	0	9.6	0	100
all	40	0	47	2.5	1.3	0	0	9.2	0	100
SECTOR: RURAL		GENDER: FEMALE		BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY: Hearing Disability						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0 – 4 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5 – 14 years	45.4	0	54.6	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
15 – 59 years	68.6	0	23.1	0	0	2.9	0	3.4	2	100
60 years and above	62.5	0	23.8	2.1	0	0.3	0	8.2	3	100
all	64.6	0	24.7	1	0	1.5	0	5.7	2.4	100
SECTOR: RURAL		GENDER: FEMALE		BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY: Speech & Language disability						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0 – 4 years	48.2	0	51.8	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
5 – 14 years	12.4	0	57.7	0	19.7	0	0	10.3	0	100
15 – 59 years	68	0	14.7	0	1.2	3.3	2.4	5.5	4.9	100
60 years and above	67.1	8.8	7	7.8	0	0	8.9	0	0.3	100
all	62.4	1.8	17.8	1.6	2.6	2.3	3.5	4.8	3.4	100
SECTOR: RURAL		GENDER: FEMALE		BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY: Mental Illness						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0 – 4 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5 – 14 years	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
15 – 59 years	12.3	0	87.7	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
60 years and above	24.4	0.1	72.9	0	0	0	0	2.6	0	100
all	17.3	0	81.7	0	0	0	0	1	0	100
SECTOR: RURAL		GENDER: FEMALE		BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY: ALL						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0 – 4 years	48.2	0	51.8	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
5 – 14 years	21.5	0	57.8	0	8.1	0	0	12.6	0	100
15 – 59 years	40.2	0	53	0	0.3	1.4	0.5	3.2	1.5	100
60 years and above	47.7	0.7	39.7	2.8	0.8	0.1	0.7	6.6	0.9	100
all	42.8	0.3	47.3	1.2	0.8	0.7	0.6	5.1	1.2	100

Table (29A): Percentage (0.0) of persons with disability by status of treatment taken for different broad type of												
Kerala RURAL ALL BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY: Blindness												
age group	status of treatment taken											
	treatment taken			undergoing			treatment not taken				not known	all
	cons ulting	other wise		cons ulting	other wise	attending special camp	not affordable	available	not required			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)		
0 – 4 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
5 – 14 years	12.8	0	87.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	
15 – 59 years	43	0	44.3	0	0	0	0	12.7	0	0	100	
60 years and above	50	0	36.9	4.8	0	0	0	8.4	0	0	100	
all	45.1	0	42.8	2.8	0	0	0	9.3	0	0	100	
SECTOR:RURAL GENDER:ALL BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY:Low Vision												
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)		
0 – 4 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
5 – 14 years	34.8	0	37.1	0	0	0	0	28.2	0	0	100	
15 – 59 years	37.5	0	52.8	0	0	3	0	6.7	0	0	100	
60 years and above	40.9	7	39	0	4.5	0	0	8.5	0	0	100	
all	38.9	3.3	45.4	0	2.1	1.4	0	8.9	0	0	100	
SECTOR:RURAL GENDER:ALL BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY:Visual Disability												
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)		
0 – 4 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
5 – 14 years	18.8	0	73.4	0	0	0	0	7.8	0	0	100	
15 – 59 years	41	0	47.3	0	0	1	0	10.6	0	0	100	
60 years and above	47.8	1.7	37.4	3.6	1.1	0	0	8.4	0	0	100	
all	43.3	0.9	43.6	2	0.6	0.4	0	9.2	0	0	100	
SECTOR:RURAL GENDER:ALL BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY:Hearing Disability												
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)		
0 – 4 years	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	
5 – 14 years	30.6	0	40.9	7.2	13.6	0	0	7.7	0	0	100	
15 – 59 years	74	0	19.8	0	0	1.6	0	3.4	1.1	0	100	
60 years and above	62.4	0	22.7	2.3	0	0.4	0	9.4	2.9	0	100	
all	64.3	0	23.5	1.7	1.1	0.9	0	6.7	1.9	0	100	
SECTOR:RURAL GENDER:ALL BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY:Speech & Language disability												
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)		
0 – 4 years	25.1	0	67.3	0	0	0	0	7.6	0	0	100	
5 – 14 years	28.2	0	39.8	4.5	20	0	0	7.4	0	0	100	
15 – 59 years	63	0	20.7	0	0.5	4.2	2.1	5.6	3.8	0	100	
60 years and above	47.4	3.3	24.1	5.8	0	0	7.6	7.5	4.3	0	100	
all	54	0.7	24.9	1.9	3.2	2.6	2.9	6.3	3.3	0	100	
SECTOR:RURAL GENDER:ALL BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY:Mental Illness												
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)		
0 – 4 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
5 – 14 years	56.7	0	43.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	
15 – 59 years	10.9	0	88.1	0	0	0	0	1.1	0	0	100	
60 years and above	27.8	0	66.9	0	0	0	0	5.3	0	0	100	
all	17.5	0	79.8	0	0	0	0	2.6	0	0	100	
SECTOR:RURAL GENDER:ALL BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY:ALL												
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)		
0 – 4 years	16.1	0	79	0	0	0	0	4.9	0	0	100	
5 – 14 years	26.8	0	49.7	3.9	12.2	0	0	7.4	0	0	100	
15 – 59 years	43.4	0	48.2	0	0.1	1.6	0.5	4.9	1.2	0	100	
60 years and above	47	1	38.9	2.7	0.4	0.1	0.8	7.9	1.2	0	100	
all	43.7	0.4	44.5	1.4	1.1	0.9	0.6	6.3	1.1	0	100	

Table (29A): Percentage (0.0) of persons with disability by status of treatment taken for different broad type of disability for each age group											
Kerala	URBAN	MALE	BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY: Blindness								
age group	status of treatment taken										
	treatment taken		undergoing treatment		attending special school/special therapy	treatment not taken			not known	all	
	consulting doctor	otherwise	consulting doctor	otherwise		cannot afford	not available	not required			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
0 – 4 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5 – 14 years	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
15 – 59 years	31.9	0	39.9	0	0	0	4.5	23.6	0	100	
60 years and above	44.7	0	46.2	0	0	0	0	9.1	0	100	
all	37.8	0	42.3	2.1	0	0	2.1	15.7	0	100	
SECTOR:URBAN GENDER:MALE BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY:Low Vision											
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
0 – 4 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
5 – 14 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
15 – 59 years	74	0	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	
60 years and above	32.3	0	46.9	0	0	0	0	20.9	0	100	
all	53.4	0	36.3	0	0	0	0	10.3	0	100	
Kerala SECTOR:URBAN GENDER:MALE BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY:Visual Disability											
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
0 – 4 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
5 – 14 years	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	100	
15 – 59 years	42	0	36.6	0	0	0	3.4	18	0	100	
60 years and above	42	0	46.4	0	0	0	0	11.7	0	100	
all	41.3	0	40.9	1.6	0	0	1.6	14.5	0	100	
SECTOR:URBAN GENDER:MALE BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY:Hearing Disability											
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
0 – 4 years	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	
5 – 14 years	24.8	0	75.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	
15 – 59 years	60.7	0	18.8	0	2.2	5.3	6.3	6.7	0	100	
60 years and above	84.3	0	13.1	0	0	2.6	0	0	0	100	
all	69	0	21.5	0	0.9	3.4	2.5	2.7	0	100	
SECTOR:URBAN GENDER:MALE BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY:Speech & Language disability											
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
0 – 4 years	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	
5 – 14 years	47.7	0	39	3.6	6.3	3.4	0	0	0	100	
15 – 59 years	62.4	1.8	11.7	0	6.1	2	7	6.1	2.9	100	
60 years and above	31.4	0	52.3	0	6.9	0	0	9.5	0	100	
all	50.3	1	29.5	0.7	5.9	1.8	4.1	5.1	1.7	100	
SECTOR:URBAN GENDER:MALE BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY:Mental Illness											
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
0 – 4 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
5 – 14 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
15 – 59 years	15.6	0	79	0	0	1.5	1.2	2.6	0	100	
60 years and above	26.2	0	73.8	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	
all	18.1	0	77.8	0	0	1.2	1	2	0	100	
SECTOR:URBAN GENDER:MALE BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY:ALL											
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
0 – 4 years	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	
5 – 14 years	39.4	0	46.5	7.4	4.4	2.3	0	0	0	100	
15 – 59 years	41.2	0.5	42.1	0	2.1	2	4.1	7.2	0.8	100	
60 years and above	51.7	0	41.1	0	1	0.9	0	5.3	0	100	
all	43.7	0.3	43.3	0.6	1.8	1.6	2.3	5.9	0.5	100	

Table (29A): Percentage (0.0) of persons with disability by status of treatment taken for different broad type of disability for each age group										
SECTOR:URBAN GENDER:FEMALE BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY:Blindness										
age group	status of treatment taken									
	treatment taken		undergoing treatment		attending special school/special therapy	treatment not taken			not known	all
	consulting doctor	otherwise	consulting doctor	otherwise		cannot afford	not available	not required		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0 – 4 years	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
5 – 14 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15 – 59 years	21.1	0	78.9	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
60 years and above	38.3	0	54.4	4	0	0	0	0	3.4	100
all	29.4	0	66.6	2.2	0	0	0	0	1.8	100
SECTOR:URBAN GENDER:FEMALE BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY:Low Vision										
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0 – 4 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5 – 14 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15 – 59 years	0	0	52.4	47.6	0	0	0	0	0	100
60 years and above	31.4	0	28.3	20.4	0	19.8	0	0	0	100
all	24.4	0	33.7	26.4	0	15.4	0	0	0	100
SECTOR:URBAN GENDER:FEMALE BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY:Visual Disability										
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0 – 4 years	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
5 – 14 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15 – 59 years	19	0	76.1	4.9	0	0	0	0	0	100
60 years and above	36.7	0	48.5	7.7	0	4.5	0	0	2.6	100
all	28.5	0	61	6.3	0	2.6	0	0	1.5	100
SECTOR:URBAN GENDER:FEMALE BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY:Hearing Disability										
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0 – 4 years	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
5 – 14 years	16.7	0	49.5	0	0	0	33.8	0	0	100
15 – 59 years	72.8	0	19	0	0	0	6	2.2	0	100
60 years and above	59.1	0	15.7	0	0	4.5	2.8	15.4	2.4	100
all	63	0	19.2	0	0	2.1	6.2	8.3	1.2	100
SECTOR:URBAN GENDER:FEMALE BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY:Speech & Language disability										
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0 – 4 years	23.6	0	76.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
5 – 14 years	26.8	0	47.4	0	9.1	5	0	11.8	0	100
15 – 59 years	65.2	0	13.3	0	4.1	1.6	5.6	10.3	0	100
60 years and above	39.4	0	32.8	0	0	0	0	16.8	10.9	100
all	51	0	26.3	0	3.9	1.8	3.1	11.5	2.3	100
SECTOR:URBAN GENDER:FEMALE BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY:Mental Illness										
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0 – 4 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5 – 14 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15 – 59 years	9.9	0	84.6	0	0	0	0	2.3	3.2	100
60 years and above	12.2	0	79.8	0	0	2.4	0	5.5	0	100
all	11.1	0	82.3	0	0	1.1	0	3.9	1.7	100
SECTOR:URBAN GENDER:FEMALE BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY:ALL										
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0 – 4 years	18.7	0	81.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
5 – 14 years	23.9	0	48	0	6.5	3.6	9.6	8.4	0	100
15 – 59 years	42.9	0	46.5	0.9	1.1	0.4	3.1	4.1	0.9	100
60 years and above	36.4	0	46.4	2.4	0	3.4	0.8	8	2.7	100
all	38.4	0	47.3	1.5	0.9	1.9	2.4	6	1.7	100
SECTOR:URBAN GENDER:ALL BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY:Blindness										
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0 – 4 years	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
5 – 14 years	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	100
15 – 59 years	26.7	0	58.9	0	0	0	2.3	12.1	0	100
60 years and above	41.2	0	50.7	2.2	0	0	0	4.1	1.8	100
all	33.3	0	55.1	2.1	0	0	1	7.4	1	100

Table (29A): Percentage (0.0) of persons with disability by status of treatment taken for different broad type of disability for each age group										
Kerala SECTOR:URBAN GENDER:ALL BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY:Low Vision										
age group	status of treatment taken									
	treatment taken		undergoing treatment		attending special school/special therapy	treatment not taken			not known	all
	consulting doctor	otherwise	consulting doctor	otherwise		cannot afford	not available	not required		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0 – 4 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5 – 14 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15 – 59 years	54.9	0	32.8	12.3	0	0	0	0	0	100
60 years and above	31.8	0	36.6	11.4	0	11	0	9.3	0	100
all	40.6	0	35.1	11.7	0	6.8	0	5.7	0	100
SECTOR:URBAN GENDER:ALL BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY:Visual Disability										
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0 – 4 years	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
5 – 14 years	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	100
15 – 59 years	31.7	0	54.2	2.2	0	0	1.9	9.9	0	100
60 years and above	39.1	0	47.5	4.2	0	2.5	0	5.3	1.4	100
all	34.8	0	51.2	4	0	1.3	0.8	7.1	0.8	100
SECTOR:URBAN GENDER:ALL BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY:Hearing Disability										
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0 – 4 years	52.3	0	47.7	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
5 – 14 years	21	0	63.2	0	0	0	15.8	0	0	100
15 – 59 years	67.9	0	18.9	0	0.9	2.1	6.2	4	0	100
60 years and above	70.7	0	14.5	0	0	3.6	1.5	8.3	1.3	100
all	65.7	0	20.2	0	0.4	2.7	4.6	5.8	0.6	100
SECTOR:URBAN GENDER:ALL BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY:Speech & Language disability										
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0 – 4 years	8.6	0	91.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
5 – 14 years	38.2	0	42.8	2	7.6	4.1	0	5.4	0	100
15 – 59 years	63.7	1	12.4	0	5.2	1.8	6.4	8	1.6	100
60 years and above	35.6	0	42.1	0	3.3	0	0	13.3	5.7	100
all	50.6	0.5	28	0.4	5	1.8	3.6	8.1	2	100
SECTOR:URBAN GENDER:ALL BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY:Mental Illness										
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0 – 4 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5 – 14 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15 – 59 years	13.3	0	81.3	0	0	0.9	0.7	2.5	1.3	100
60 years and above	16.7	0	77.9	0	0	1.6	0	3.8	0	100
all	14.5	0	80.1	0	0	1.2	0.5	2.9	0.8	100
SECTOR:URBAN GENDER:ALL BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY:ALL										
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0 – 4 years	10	0	90	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
5 – 14 years	32.5	0	47.2	4.1	5.3	2.9	4.3	3.8	0	100
15 – 59 years	42	0.3	44.2	0.4	1.6	1.2	3.6	5.7	0.9	100
60 years and above	42.9	0	44.2	1.4	0.4	2.3	0.5	6.9	1.6	100
all	41	0.1	45.4	1	1.4	1.7	2.4	5.9	1.1	100

Table (29A): Percentage (0.0) of persons with disability by status of treatment taken for different broad type of disability for each age group											
Kerala SECTOR: ALL MALE BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY: Blindness											
age group	status of treatment taken										
	treatment taken			undergoing treatment			treatment not taken			not known	all
	consulting doctor	other wise		consulting doctor	other wise	attending special school/cannot	afford not available	not required			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
0 – 4 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5 – 14 years	14.7	0	71.9	13.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
15 – 59 years	38.1	0	40.4	0	0	0	2.1	19.3	0	0	100
60 years and above	47.7	0	40.2	2.5	0	0	0	9.6	0	0	100
all	41.6	0	42.3	2.2	0	0	0.9	13	0	0	100
SECTOR:ALL MALE BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY: Low Vision											
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
0 – 4 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5 – 14 years	48.4	0	51.6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
15 – 59 years	64.9	0	24.4	0	0	3.3	0	7.4	0	0	100
60 years and above	36.2	8.2	48.6	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	100
all	50.9	3.7	36.9	0	0	1.6	0	6.8	0	0	100
SECTOR:ALL MALE BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY: Visual Disability											
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
0 – 4 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5 – 14 years	22.8	0	67	10.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
15 – 59 years	46.6	0	35.3	0	0	1	1.5	15.6	0	0	100
60 years and above	44.8	2.1	42.3	1.9	0	0	0	9	0	0	100
all	44.2	1	40.8	1.6	0	0.5	0.6	11.3	0	0	100
SECTOR:ALL MALE BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY: Hearing Disability											
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
0 – 4 years	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
5 – 14 years	25.2	0	51.3	6	11.3	0	0	6.3	0	0	100
15 – 59 years	71.3	0	16.9	0	1.1	2.6	3.1	5	0	0	100
60 years and above	73.8	0	17.4	1.3	0	1.5	0	4.6	1.4	0	100
all	66.7	0	21.9	1.3	1.7	1.7	1.2	4.9	0.7	0	100
SECTOR:ALL MALE BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY: Speech & Language disability											
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
0 – 4 years	0	0	97.7	0	0	0	0	2.3	0	0	100
5 – 14 years	40.8	0	36.4	4.8	13.1	1.7	0	3.2	0	0	100
15 – 59 years	60.7	0.9	18.5	0	3.1	3.5	4.5	5.9	2.9	0	100
60 years and above	33.7	0	42.2	2.6	3	0	3.8	10.9	3.8	0	100
all	49.3	0.5	29.6	1.4	4.8	2.3	3.3	6.2	2.4	0	100
SECTOR:ALL GENDER:MALE BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY: Mental Illness											
-1	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
0 – 4 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5 – 14 years	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
15 – 59 years	12.8	0	83	0	0	0.9	0.7	2.6	0	0	100
60 years and above	30.1	0	64.6	0	0	0	0	5.3	0	0	100
all	18	0	77.5	0	0	0.6	0.5	3.4	0	0	100
SECTOR:ALL MALE BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY: ALL											
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
0 – 4 years	0	0	98.2	0	0	0	0	1.8	0	0	100
5 – 14 years	32.9	0	46.7	6.1	10	0.9	0	3.4	0	0	100
15 – 59 years	44	0.3	42.6	0	1.1	1.9	2.4	6.9	0.8	0	100
60 years and above	48.7	0.8	39.5	1.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	7.3	0.9	0	100
all	44.2	0.4	42.5	1.1	1.6	1.3	1.4	6.7	0.8	0	100

Table (29A): Percentage (0.0) of persons with disability by status of treatment taken for different broad type of disability for each age group										
SECTOR:ALL GENDER:FEMALE BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY: Blindness										
age group	status of treatment taken									
	treatment taken		undergoing			treatment not taken			not known	all
	consulting doctor	otherwise	consulting doctor	otherwise	attending special school/ special therapy	cannot afford	not available	not required		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0 – 4 years	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
5 – 14 years	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
15 – 59 years	31.3	0	64.3	0	0	0	0	4.5	0	100
60 years and above	45.1	0	44.8	4.7	0	0	0	4	1.4	100
all	38.2	0	54.2	2.8	0	0	0	4	0.9	100
SECTOR:ALL GENDER:FEMALE BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY: Low Vision										
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0 – 4 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5 – 14 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	0	100
15 – 59 years	0.4	0	89.7	9.9	0	0	0	0	0	100
60 years and above	38.6	0	26.6	9.3	5.7	9	0	10.8	0	100
all	23.2	0	49.4	9.3	3.4	5.4	0	9.4	0	100
SECTOR:ALL FEMALE BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY: Visual Disability										
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0 – 4 years	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
5 – 14 years	0	0	69.9	0	0	0	0	30.1	0	100
15 – 59 years	24.4	0	69.9	2.2	0	0	0	3.5	0	100
60 years and above	43.7	0	40.9	5.7	1.2	1.9	0	5.4	1.1	100
all	35	0	53.2	4.2	0.7	1.2	0	5.1	0.7	100
SECTOR:ALL FEMALE BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY:Hearing Disability										
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0 – 4 years	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
5 – 14 years	27.9	0	51.5	0	0	0	20.6	0	0	100
15 – 59 years	70.7	0	21	0	0	1.4	3	2.8	1	100
60 years and above	60.8	0	19.8	1.1	0	2.4	1.4	11.8	2.7	100
all	63.8	0	21.9	0.5	0	1.8	3.1	7	1.8	100
SECTOR:ALL FEMALE BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY: Speech & Language disability										
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0 – 4 years	29.6	0	70.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
5 – 14 years	22.8	0	50.2	0	12	3.6	0	11.4	0	100
15 – 59 years	66.5	0	14	0	2.7	2.4	4.1	8	2.3	100
60 years and above	50.9	3.7	22.1	3.2	0	0	3.7	9.8	6.5	100
all	55.9	0.8	22.6	0.7	3.4	2	3.3	8.6	2.8	100
SECTOR:ALL FEMALE BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY: Mental Illness										
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0 – 4 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5 – 14 years	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
15 – 59 years	11.4	0	86.4	0	0	0	0	0.9	1.3	100
60 years and above	18.2	0	76.5	0	0	1.2	0	4.1	0	100
all	14.5	0	82	0	0	0.5	0	2.3	0.7	100
SECTOR:ALL FEMALE BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY: ALL										
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0 – 4 years	22.5	0	77.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
5 – 14 years	22.9	0	51.9	0	7.1	2.1	5.7	10.1	0	100
15 – 59 years	41.5	0	50	0.4	0.7	0.9	1.7	3.6	1.2	100
60 years and above	42.2	0.4	43	2.6	0.4	1.7	0.7	7.3	1.8	100
all	40.7	0.2	47.3	1.3	0.9	1.3	1.5	5.5	1.4	100

Table (29A): Percentage (0.0) of persons with disability by status of treatment taken for different broad type of disability for each age group										
SECTOR:ALL		GENDER:ALL		BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY:Blindness						
age group	status of treatment taken									
	treatment taken		undergoing			treatment not taken			not known	all
	consulting doctor	otherwise	consulting doctor	otherwise	attending special school/ special therapy	cannot afford	not available	not required		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0 – 4 years	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
5 – 14 years	11.4	0	78.1	10.4	0	0	0	0	0	100
15 – 59 years	34.9	0	51.5	0	0	0	1.1	12.4	0	100
60 years and above	46.3	0	42.6	3.7	0	0	0	6.6	0.8	100
all	39.9	0	48.3	2.5	0	0	0.4	8.5	0.4	100
SECTOR:ALL		ALL		BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY: Low Vision						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0 – 4 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5 – 14 years	34.8	0	37.1	0	0	0	0	28.2	0	100
15 – 59 years	42.4	0	47.2	3.5	0	2.2	0	4.8	0	100
60 years and above	37.3	4.2	38.1	4.5	2.7	4.3	0	8.8	0	100
all	39.5	2.2	42.1	3.8	1.4	3.2	0	7.9	0	100
SECTOR:ALL		ALL		BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY:Visual Disability						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0 – 4 years	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
5 – 14 years	17.4	0	67.7	7.8	0	0	0	7.2	0	100
15 – 59 years	37	0	50.3	1	0	0.6	0.8	10.3	0	100
60 years and above	44.2	1	41.6	3.9	0.6	1	0	7.1	0.6	100
all	39.8	0.5	46.7	2.8	0.3	0.8	0.3	8.3	0.3	100
SECTOR:ALL		ALL		BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY:Hearing Disability						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0 – 4 years	25.5	0	74.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
5 – 14 years	26.1	0	51.3	3.8	7.2	0	7.4	4.1	0	100
15 – 59 years	71	0	19.3	0	0.4	1.9	3.1	3.7	0.6	100
60 years and above	66.5	0	18.6	1.2	0	2	0.8	8.9	2.1	100
all	65	0	21.9	0.9	0.7	1.8	2.2	6.3	1.3	100
SECTOR:ALL		ALL		BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY: Speech & Language disability						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0 – 4 years	11.6	0	87	0	0	0	0	1.4	0	100
5 – 14 years	34.1	0	41.6	3	12.7	2.4	0	6.2	0	100
15 – 59 years	63.3	0.5	16.5	0	2.9	3	4.3	6.9	2.7	100
60 years and above	41.5	1.6	33.2	2.9	1.7	0	3.8	10.4	5	100
all	52.2	0.6	26.6	1.1	4.2	2.2	3.3	7.3	2.6	100
SECTOR : ALL		ALL		BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY: Mental Illness						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0 – 4 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5 – 14 years	56.7	0	43.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
15 – 59 years	12.1	0	84.7	0	0	0.4	0.4	1.8	0.7	100
60 years and above	22.6	0	72.1	0	0	0.8	0	4.6	0	100
all	16.1	0	80	0	0	0.6	0.2	2.8	0.4	100
SECTOR: ALL		ALL		BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY: ALL						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0 – 4 years	11.2	0	87.9	0	0	0	0	0.9	0	100
5 – 14 years	29.4	0	48.5	4	9	1.3	2	5.7	0	100
15 – 59 years	42.7	0.1	46.2	0.2	0.9	1.4	2	5.3	1	100
60 years and above	45.1	0.5	41.3	2.1	0.4	1.1	0.6	7.4	1.4	100
all	42.4	0.3	44.9	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.4	6.1	1.1	100

Table 29B: Percentage (0.0) of persons with disability by status of treatment taken for different broad type of disability for each age group											
Kerala	SECTOR:RURAL		GENDER:MALE		BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY: LOCOMOTOR						
age group	status of treatment taken										
	treatment taken		undergoing treatment		attending special school/ special therapy	treatment not taken			not known	all	
	consulting doctor	otherwise	consulting doctor	otherwise		cannot afford	not available	not required			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
0 – 4 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
5 – 14 years	31.1	0	66	0	0	0	0	2.8	0	100	
15 – 59 years	52.3	1.7	31.2	0.5	0.2	1.3	1.7	9.4	1.6	100	
60 years and above	33.2	0	58.1	2.6	0	0.3	1.2	4.3	0.3	100	
all	41.8	0.8	46.2	1.5	0.1	0.8	1.4	6.6	0.9	100	
SECTOR:RURAL GENDER:FEMALE BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY: LOCOMOTOR											
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
0 – 4 years	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	
5 – 14 years	26.1	0	62	0	11.5	0	0.5	0	0	100	
15 – 59 years	48	0.8	40.2	0.6	0	1.2	1.8	6.2	1.3	100	
60 years and above	19.5	0.7	71.6	3.1	0	0.4	0.3	4.2	0.3	100	
all	28.9	0.7	61.2	2.2	0.3	0.7	0.8	4.7	0.6	100	
SECTOR:RURAL GENDER:ALL BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY: LOCOMOTOR											
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
0 – 4 years	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	
5 – 14 years	29.4	0	64.6	0	4	0	0.2	1.8	0	100	
15 – 59 years	50.6	1.4	34.8	0.5	0.1	1.3	1.7	8.1	1.5	100	
60 years and above	25.8	0.4	65.4	2.9	0	0.4	0.7	4.2	0.3	100	
all	35.6	0.7	53.4	1.9	0.2	0.7	1.1	5.7	0.8	100	
SECTOR:URBAN GENDER:MALE BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY: LOCOMOTOR											
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
0 – 4 years	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	
5 – 14 years	19.3	0	76.5	0	0	0	0	4.2	0	100	
15 – 59 years	47	0.7	39.8	1.6	0.5	1.1	1.4	8	0	100	
60 years and above	25.5	0	65.4	1.2	0	0.4	0.5	6.6	0.4	100	
all	34.2	0.3	55.2	1.3	0.2	0.7	0.8	7.1	0.2	100	
SECTOR:URBAN GENDER:FEMALE BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY: LOCOMOTOR											
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
0 – 4 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	0	100	
5 – 14 years	20.6	0	65	0	0	0	0	14.4	0	100	
15 – 59 years	32.5	0	56.5	1.3	0	0	1.4	8.3	0	100	
60 years and above	24.2	0.3	69	2.2	0.2	0.5	0.2	3.9	0	100	
all	26.1	0.2	65.1	1.9	0.1	0.4	0.5	6	0	100	
SECTOR:URBAN GENDER:ALL BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY: LOCOMOTOR											
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
0 – 4 years	0	0	22.4	0	0	0	0	77.6	0	100	
5 – 14 years	19.9	0	70.8	0	0	0	0	9.3	0	100	
15 – 59 years	41.3	0.4	46.4	1.5	0.3	0.7	1.4	8.1	0	100	
60 years and above	24.8	0.2	67.4	1.8	0.1	0.5	0.3	5.1	0.2	100	
all	30.1	0.2	60.2	1.6	0.2	0.5	0.7	6.5	0.1	100	

Table 29B: Percentage (0.0) of persons with disability by status of treatment taken for different broad type of disability for each age group										
Kerala SECTOR:ALL GENDER:MALE BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY: LOCOMOTOR										
age group	status of treatment taken				attending special school/special therapy	treatment not taken			not known	all
	treatment taken		undergoing treatment			cannot afford	not available	not required		
	consulting doctor	otherwise	consulting doctor	otherwise						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0 – 4 years	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
5 – 14 years	25.6	0	71	0	0	0	0	3.5	0	100
15 – 59 years	49.6	1.2	35.5	1	0.4	1.2	1.5	8.7	0.8	100
60 years and above	28.9	0	62.1	1.8	0	0.3	0.8	5.6	0.4	100
all	37.8	0.5	51	1.4	0.2	0.7	1.1	6.8	0.5	100
Kerala SECTOR:ALL GENDER:FEMALE BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY: LOCOMOTOR										
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0 – 4 years	0	0	37.7	0	0	0	0	62.3	0	100
5 – 14 years	22.6	0	63.9	0	4.3	0	0.2	9	0	100
15 – 59 years	40.1	0.4	48.5	1	0	0.6	1.6	7.2	0.6	100
60 years and above	22.2	0.4	70	2.6	0.1	0.5	0.3	4	0.1	100
all	27.3	0.4	63.4	2	0.2	0.5	0.6	5.4	0.3	100
All India SECTOR:ALL GENDER:ALL BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY: LOCOMOTOR										
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0 – 4 years	0	0	47.2	0	0	0	0	52.8	0	100
5 – 14 years	24.3	0	67.9	0	1.8	0	0.1	5.8	0	100
15 – 59 years	45.8	0.9	40.7	1	0.2	1	1.5	8.1	0.7	100
60 years and above	25.2	0.2	66.5	2.2	0.1	0.4	0.5	4.7	0.2	100
all	32.6	0.5	57.1	1.7	0.2	0.6	0.9	6.1	0.4	100

Table 29C: Percentage (0.0) of persons with disability by status of treatment taken for different broad type of disability for each age group										
Kerala SECTOR:RURAL GENDER:MALE BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY: MENTAL RETARDATION										
age group	status of treatment taken									all
	treatment taken		undergoing treatment		attending special school/special therapy	treatment not taken			not known	
	consulting doctor	otherwise	consulting doctor	otherwise		cannot afford	not available	not required		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0 – 4 years	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
5 – 14 years	25.2	0	60.2	0	11.5	1.5	0	1.6	0	100
15 – 59 years	37.2	0.7	43.6	0.7	0.8	4.8	1.1	10.9	1.2	100
60 years and above	0	0	53	0	0	0	47	0	0	100
all	33.1	0.5	48.4	0.5	3.6	3.8	1.7	8.2	0.8	100
Kerala SECTOR:RURAL GENDER:FEMALE BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY: MENTAL RETARDATION										
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0 – 4 years	46.6	0	53.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
5 – 14 years	18.3	5.4	69.8	0	6.5	0	0	0	0	100
15 – 59 years	42.6	0	48.4	1	0	1	0	7.1	0	100
60 years and above	21.2	8.7	43.2	0	0	4.3	0	22.6	0	100
all	36.2	2	50.6	0.7	0.9	1.3	0	8.3	0	100
SECTOR:RURAL GENDER:ALL BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY: MENTAL RETARDATION										
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0 – 4 years	31	0	69	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
5 – 14 years	23.5	1.4	62.6	0	10.3	1.1	0	1.2	0	100
15 – 59 years	39.2	0.5	45.4	0.8	0.5	3.3	0.7	9.4	0.7	100
60 years and above	17.5	7.2	44.9	0	0	3.5	8.3	18.6	0	100
all	34.3	1.1	49.2	0.6	2.5	2.8	1.1	8.3	0.5	100

Table 29C: Percentage (0.0) of persons with disability by status of treatment taken for different broad type of disability for each age group										
Kerala SECTOR:URBAN GENDER:MALE BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY: MENTAL RETARDATION										
age group	status of treatment taken									all
	treatment taken		undergoing treatment		attending special school/special therapy	treatment not taken			not known	
	consulting doctor	otherwise	consulting doctor	otherwise		cannot afford	not available	not required		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0 – 4 years	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
5 – 14 years	42.1	0	62.5	8.7	5.1	0	0	0	0	100
15 – 59 years	58.6	0	27.4	0	3.5	3.2	2.4	5.7	0	100
60 years and above	39.2	0	60.8	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
all	53.1	0	37.7	1.7	3.6	2.3	1.8	4.2	0	100
SECTOR:URBAN GENDER:FEMALE BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY: MENTAL RETARDATION										
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0 – 4 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
5 – 14 years	23.1	0	66.7	0	5.5	4.7	0	0	0	100
15 – 59 years	39	0	49.5	3	4	0	0	7.3	0	100
60 years and above	25.5	0	66.1	0	0	0	0	0	8.4	100
all	34.3	0	54.9	2.1	3.7	0.9	0	5	1.2	100
SECTOR:URBAN GENDER:ALL BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY: MENTAL RETARDATION										
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0 – 4 years	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
5 – 14 years	34.6	0	64.1	5.3	5.3	1.9	0	0	0	100
15 – 59 years	50.7	0	36.3	1.2	3.7	1.9	1.4	6.4	0	100
60 years and above	30.2	0	64.3	0	0	0	0	0	5.5	100
all	45.2	0	44.9	1.9	3.6	1.7	1	4.5	0.5	100

Table 29C: Percentage (0.0) of persons with disability by status of treatment taken for different broad type of disability for each age group										
Kerala SECTOR:ALL GENDER:MALE BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY: MENTAL RETARDATION										
age group	status of treatment taken									
	treatment taken		undergoing treatment		attending special school/special therapy	treatment not taken			not known	all
	consulting doctor	otherwise	consulting doctor	otherwise		cannot afford	not available	not required		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0 – 4 years	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
5 – 14 years	31.9	0	61.1	3.4	9	0.9	0	0.9	0	100
15 – 59 years	47	0.4	36.2	0.4	2.1	4	1.7	8.5	0.6	100
60 years and above	26.7	0	58.3	0	0	0	15	0	0	100
all	42.2	0.3	43.5	1.1	3.6	3.1	1.8	6.4	0.5	100
Kerala SECTOR:ALL GENDER:FEMALE BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY: MENTAL RETARDATION										
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0 – 4 years	46.6	0	53.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
5 – 14 years	21	2.4	68.1	0	6	2.6	0	0	0	100
15 – 59 years	40.9	0	48.9	2	1.9	0.5	0	7.2	0	100
60 years and above	23.2	4.6	53.9	0	0	2.3	0	12	3.9	100
all	35.2	1	52.7	1.3	2.3	1.1	0	6.7	0.6	100
Kerala SECTOR:ALL GENDER:ALL BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY: MENTAL										
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0 – 4 years	14.4	0	85.6	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
5 – 14 years	28.4	0.8	63.3	2.3	8	1.4	0	0.6	0	100
15 – 59 years	44.6	0.2	41.2	1	2	2.7	1	8	0.4	100
60 years and above	24.2	3.4	55.1	0	0	1.7	3.9	8.9	2.9	100
all	39.4	0.6	47.2	1.2	3	2.3	1	6.5	0.5	100

Table 29D: Percentage (0.0) of persons with disability by status of treatment taken for different broad type of disability for each age group

Kerala SECTOR:RURAL GENDER:MALE BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY: OTHER DISABILITY										
age group	status of treatment taken									all
	treatment taken		undergoing treatment		attending special school/ special therapy	treatment not taken			not known	
	consulting doctor	otherwise	consulting doctor	otherwise		cannot afford	not available	not required		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0 – 4 years	0	20.5	79.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
5 – 14 years	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
15 – 59 years	13.3	3.3	78.3	2.8	0	0	0	2.3	0	100
60 years and above	11.3	0	88.7	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
all	11	2.7	83.6	1.4	0	0	0	1.2	0	100
Kerala SECTOR:RURAL GENDER:FEMALE BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY: OTHER DISABILITY										
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0 – 4 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
5 – 14 years	63	0	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
15 – 59 years	6.3	0	93.7	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
60 years and above	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
all	4	0	96	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
Kerala SECTOR:RURAL GENDER:ALL BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY: OTHER DISABILITY										
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0 – 4 years	0	20.5	79.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
5 – 14 years	1.5	0	98.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
15 – 59 years	10.9	2.2	83.5	1.8	0	0	0	1.5	0	100
60 years and above	7.6	0	92.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	100

all	8.9	1.9	87.4	1	0	0	0	0.8	0	100
-----	-----	-----	------	---	---	---	---	-----	---	-----

Table 29D: Percentage (0.0) of persons with disability by status of treatment taken for different broad type of disability for each age group

Kerala SECTOR:URBAN GENDER:MALE BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY: OTHER DISABILITY										
age group	status of treatment taken									all
	treatment taken		undergoing treatment		attending special school/ special therapy	treatment not taken			not known	
	consulting doctor	otherwise	consulting doctor	otherwise		cannot afford	not available	not required		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0 – 4 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
5 – 14 years	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
15 – 59 years	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
60 years and above	4.4	0	95.6	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
all	2.6	0	97.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	100

Kerala SECTOR:URBAN GENDER:FEMALE BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY: OTHER DISABILITY										
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0 – 4 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
5 – 14 years	43.9	0	56.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
15 – 59 years	3.5	0	96.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
60 years and above	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
all	3.9	0	96.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	100

Kerala SECTOR:URBAN GENDER:ALL BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY: OTHER DISABILITY										
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0 – 4 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
5 – 14 years	18.7	0	81.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
15 – 59 years	2.4	0	97.6	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
60 years and above	2.3	0	97.7	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
all	3.3	0	96.7	0	0	0	0	0	0	100

Table 29D: Percentage (0.0) of persons with disability by status of treatment taken for different broad type of disability for each age group

Kerala SECTOR:ALL GENDER:MALE BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY: OTHER DISABILITY										
age group	status of treatment taken									
	treatment taken		undergoing treatment		attending special school/ special therapy	treatment not taken			not known	all
	consulting doctor	otherwise	consulting doctor	otherwise		cannot afford	not available	not required		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0 – 4 years	0	20.5	79.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
5 – 14 years	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
15 – 59 years	9.3	2.3	84.8	1.9	0	0	0	1.6	0	100
60 years and above	7.6	0	92.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
all	7.6	1.6	89.2	0.9	0	0	0	0.7	0	100
Kerala SECTOR:ALL GENDER:FEMALE BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY: OTHER DISABILITY										
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0 – 4 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
5 – 14 years	44.7	0	55.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
15 – 59 years	4.5	0	95.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
60 years and above	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
all	3.9	0	96.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
Kerala SECTOR:ALL GENDER:ALL BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY: OTHER DISABILITY										
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0 – 4 years	0	20.5	79.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
5 – 14 years	11.4	0	88.6	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
15 – 59 years	6.9	1.1	90.1	1	0	0	0	0.8	0	100
60 years and above	4.5	0	95.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
all	6	0.9	92.2	0.5	0	0	0	0.4	0	100

Table 29E: Percentage (0.0) of persons with disability by status of treatment taken for different broad type of disability for each age group										
Kerala SECTOR:RURAL GENDER:MALE BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY: ANY DISABILITY										
age group	status of treatment taken									
	treatment taken		undergoing treatment		attending special school/ special therapy	treatment not taken			not known	all
	consulting doctor	otherwise	consulting doctor	otherwise		cannot afford	not available	not required		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0 – 4 years	0	13	87	0	0	0	0	4.4	0	100
5 – 14 years	36	0	63.2	1.9	9.1	0.8	0	2	0	100
15 – 59 years	47.1	1.2	42.6	0.6	0.3	2	0.8	8.2	1.5	100
60 years and above	38.9	0.4	56.1	2.1	0	0.3	1.4	6	1	100
all	42.7	0.8	49.8	1.3	0.8	1.2	1	6.8	1.2	100
Kerala SECTOR:RURAL GENDER:FEMALE BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY: ANY DISABILITY										
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0 – 4 years	23	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
5 – 14 years	30.3	2.6	64.7	0	9.8	0	0.2	2.7	0	100
15 – 59 years	42.5	0.3	53.5	0.4	0.2	1.5	1.1	4.9	1.2	100
60 years and above	29.5	0.8	65.4	2.5	0.2	0.5	0.5	5.1	0.6	100
all	35.4	0.6	60.1	1.5	0.5	0.9	0.8	4.9	0.9	100
Kerala SECTOR:RURAL GENDER:ALL BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY: ANY DISABILITY										
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0 – 4 years	8.9	8	92	0	0	0	0	2.7	0	100
5 – 14 years	34.4	0.7	63.6	1.3	9.3	0.6	0.1	2.2	0	100
15 – 59 years	45.1	0.8	47.4	0.5	0.2	1.8	0.9	6.7	1.3	100
60 years and above	33.8	0.6	61	2.3	0.1	0.4	0.9	5.6	0.8	100
all	39.2	0.8	54.7	1.4	0.7	1.1	0.9	6	1	100

Table 29E: Percentage (0.0) of persons with disability by status of treatment taken for different broad type of disability for each age group										
age group	status of treatment taken									
	treatment taken		undergoing treatment		attending special school/ special therapy	treatment not taken			not known	all
	consulting doctor	otherwise	consulting doctor	otherwise		cannot afford	not available	not required		
Keral SECTOR:URBAN GENDER:MALE BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY: ANY DISABILITY										
age group	status of treatment taken									
	treatment taken		undergoing treatment		attending special school/ special therapy	treatment not taken			not known	all
	consulting doctor	otherwise	consulting doctor	otherwise		cannot afford	not available	not required		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0 – 4 years	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
5 – 14 years	35.5	0	72.9	5.8	5.3	1.5	0	1.5	0	100
15 – 59 years	46.4	0.6	44.9	0.8	1.1	1.9	2.2	7.5	0.4	100
60 years and above	35	0	61.4	1	0.3	0.6	0.4	6.4	0.3	100
all	40.4	0.3	54.1	1.1	1	1.3	1.2	6.6	0.4	100
Kerala SECTOR:URBAN GENDER:FEMALE BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY: ANY DISABILITY										
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0 – 4 years	16.2	0	50.4	0	0	0	0	33.4	0	100
5 – 14 years	26.6	0	59.5	0	6.2	4.1	6	8.7	0	100
15 – 59 years	37	0	58.4	1.4	1	0.3	1.6	6.6	0.6	100
60 years and above	29.1	0.2	66.6	2.2	0.2	1.4	0.5	5.1	0.8	100
all	31.8	0.1	63	1.8	0.7	1.1	1.1	6.2	0.7	100
Kerala SECTOR:URBAN GENDER:ALL BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY: ANY DISABILITY										
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0 – 4 years	9.2	0	71.7	0	0	0	0	19.1	0	100
5 – 14 years	31.5	0	66.9	3.2	5.7	2.6	2.7	4.7	0	100
15 – 59 years	42.3	0.3	50.7	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.9	7.1	0.5	100
60 years and above	31.6	0.1	64.3	1.6	0.2	1.1	0.4	5.7	0.6	100
all	36.1	0.2	58.6	1.4	0.9	1.2	1.2	6.4	0.5	100

Table 29E: Percentage (0.0) of persons with disability by status of treatment taken for different broad type of disability for each age group										
Kerala SECTOR: ALL GENDER: MALE BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY: ANY DISABILITY										
age group	status of treatment taken									
	treatment taken		undergoing treatment		attending special school/ special therapy	treatment not taken			not known	all
	consulting doctor	otherwise	consulting doctor	otherwise		cannot afford	not available	not required		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0 – 4 years	0	4.7	95.3	0	0	0	0	1.6	0	100
5 – 14 years	35.8	0	67.3	3.6	7.5	1.1	0	1.8	0	100
15 – 59 years	46.7	0.9	43.7	0.7	0.7	2	1.5	7.9	1	100
60 years and above	36.8	0.2	58.9	1.5	0.2	0.4	0.9	6.2	0.7	100
all	41.5	0.6	52	1.2	0.9	1.3	1.1	6.7	0.8	100
Kerala SECTOR: ALL GENDER: FEMALE BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY: ANY DISABILITY										
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0 – 4 years	17.6	0	60.9	0	0	0	0	26.4	0	100
5 – 14 years	28.1	1	61.6	0	7.6	2.5	3.7	6.3	0	100
15 – 59 years	39.9	0.2	55.9	0.9	0.6	0.9	1.3	5.7	0.9	100
60 years and above	29.3	0.5	66.1	2.3	0.2	1	0.5	5.1	0.7	100
all	33.5	0.4	61.6	1.6	0.6	1	1	5.6	0.8	100
Kerala SECTOR: ALL GENDER: ALL BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY: ANY DISABILITY										
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0 – 4 years	9.1	2.3	77.5	0	0	0	0	14.4	0	100
5 – 14 years	33	0.4	65.2	2.3	7.5	1.6	1.3	3.4	0	100
15 – 59 years	43.7	0.6	49	0.8	0.6	1.5	1.4	6.9	0.9	100
60 years and above	32.6	0.3	62.8	2	0.2	0.7	0.7	5.7	0.7	100
all	37.6	0.5	56.7	1.4	0.8	1.1	1	6.2	0.8	100

Table (30A): Percentage (0.0) of persons with disability for different status of advice of aid/appliances and percentage (0.0) of persons who acquired aid/ appliances for different methods of acquiring aid/appliances							
STATE: Kerala		SECTOR: RURAL			GENDER: MALE		
broad type of disability	aid / appliance advised					aid / appliance not advised	all
	acquired	not acquired	cannot afford	not available	others		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
locomotor disability	35.5	4.8	0.8	1.8	7.4	57.1	100
blindness	32.2	1.1	1.3	1.6	4	63.8	100
low vision	58.4	0.1	0.2	0	0.2	41.3	100
visual disability	40.4	0.8	1	1.1	2.9	56.8	100
hearing disability	40.1	5.5	0	4.1	9.6	50.3	100
any*	37.7	4.6	0.8	2.1	7.5	56.6	100
GENDER: FEMALE							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
locomotor disability	36.4	3.6	2.1	2.6	8.4	55.2	100
blindness	43.9	4.8	1.8	0	6.6	49.5	100
low vision	45.9	0.2	0	0	0.2	53.9	100
visual disability	44.4	3.6	1.4	0	5	50.6	100
hearing disability	40.5	11	1.4	1	13.5	46	100
any*	39.2	4.9	2	2.2	9.1	53.5	100
GENDER: ALL							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
locomotor disability	36	4.2	1.4	2.2	7.9	56.2	100
blindness	37.8	2.8	1.6	0.9	5.2	57	100
low vision	53.4	0.1	0.1	0	0.2	46.4	100
visual disability	42.2	2.1	1.1	0.6	3.8	54	100
hearing disability	40.2	8.4	0.8	2.5	11.6	48.2	100
any*	38.4	4.8	1.4	2.2	8.3	55.1	100
STATE: Kerala		SECTOR: URBAN			GENDER: MALE		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
locomotor disability	36.1	3	3.5	1.5	7.9	55.9	100
blindness	50.8	0	0	2.1	2.1	47.1	100
low vision	45.5	0	12.6	0	12.6	41.9	100
visual disability	49.6	0	2.8	1.6	4.4	45.9	100
hearing disability	56	0.2	4.2	3	7.4	36.6	100
any*	39.6	2.5	3.6	1.8	7.8	53.4	100
GENDER: FEMALE							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
locomotor disability	36.7	1.4	2.5	2	5.9	57.8	100
blindness	33.1	0	0	0	0	66.9	100
low vision	12.5	0	15.9	0	15.9	71.6	100
visual disability	29.6	0	2.7	0	2.7	67.7	100
hearing disability	42.9	11.3	2.7	0.7	14.6	42.5	100
any*	38.5	3	2.6	1.8	7.3	55.4	100
GENDER: ALL							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
locomotor disability	36.4	2.2	2.9	1.8	6.9	56.9	100
blindness	41.5	0	0	1	1	57.6	100
low vision	30.9	0	14.1	0	14.1	55	100
visual disability	39.4	0	2.8	0.8	3.6	57.1	100
hearing disability	48.7	6.3	3.4	1.7	11.4	39.9	100
any*	39	2.7	3.1	1.8	7.6	54.4	100

Table (30A): Percentage (0.0) of persons with disability for different status of advice of aid/appliances and percentage (0.0) of persons who acquired aid/ appliances for different methods of acquiring aid/appliances							
STATE: Kerala		SECTOR: ALL			GENDER: MALE		
broad type of disability	aid / appliance advised					aid / appliance not advised	all
	acquired	not acquired	cannot afford	not available	others		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
locomotor disability	35.9	3.8	2.2	1.6	7.7	56.5	100
blindness	39.9	0.6	0.8	1.8	3.2	56.9	100
low vision	54.4	0.1	4	0	4.1	41.5	100
visual disability	43.9	0.5	1.7	1.3	3.5	52.6	100
hearing disability	47.8	2.9	2	3.6	8.5	43.7	100
any*	38.7	3.5	2.2	1.9	7.7	55	100
STATE: Kerala		SECTOR: ALL			GENDER: FEMALE		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
locomotor disability	36.6	2.4	2.3	2.3	7	56.6	100
blindness	38.9	2.5	1	0	3.5	57.6	100
low vision	34.2	0.1	5.6	0	5.7	60.1	100
visual disability	37.9	2	2	0	4	58.1	100
hearing disability	41.7	11.1	2.1	0.8	14	44.2	100
any*	38.8	3.9	2.3	1.9	8.1	54.5	100
STATE: Kerala		SECTOR: ALL			GENDER: ALL		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
locomotor disability	36.2	3.1	2.3	2	7.3	56.5	100
blindness	39.4	1.6	0.9	0.9	3.4	57.2	100
low vision	46	0.1	4.7	0	4.8	49.2	100
visual disability	41	1.2	1.8	0.7	3.7	55.3	100
hearing disability	44.4	7.4	2	2.1	11.5	44.1	100
any*	38.7	3.7	2.3	1.9	7.9	54.7	100

Table 30B: Percentage (0.0) of persons with disability who acquired aid/ appliances for different methods of acquiring aid/appliances					
STATE: Kerala		SECTOR: RURAL		GENDER: MALE	
broad type of disability	method of acquiring aid / appliance				
	purchased	assistance from			all
		govt.	non-govt.	others	
locomotor disability	53.3	27.7	6	13	100
blindness	93	7	0	0	100
low vision	93.5	6.5	0	0	100
visual disability	93.2	6.8	0	0	100
hearing disability	55.5	32.8	5.2	6.5	100
any*	58.3	26.4	5.2	10.5	100
STATE: Kerala		SECTOR: RURAL		GENDER: FEMALE	
locomotor disability	63.2	22.6	1.6	12.6	100
blindness	95.8	4.2	0	0	100
low vision	83.6	16.4	0	0	100
visual disability	92.6	7.4	0	0	100
hearing disability	66.5	30.9	0	2.6	100
any*	66.8	22.8	1.1	9.3	100
STATE: Kerala		SECTOR: RURAL		GENDER: ALL	
locomotor disability	58.1	25.3	3.9	12.8	100
blindness	94.5	5.5	0	0	100
low vision	90.1	9.9	0	0	100
visual disability	92.9	7.1	0	0	100
hearing disability	61.4	31.8	2.4	4.4	100
any*	62.5	24.6	3.2	9.9	100
STATE: Kerala		SECTOR: URBAN		GENDER: MALE	
locomotor disability	62.6	22.2	6.2	9.1	100
blindness	75.3	10.9	0	13.8	100
low vision	100	0	0	0	100
visual disability	80.4	8.7	0	10.9	100
hearing disability	71.1	24.8	2.1	2	100
any*	64.7	22.1	5	8.2	100
GENDER: FEMALE					
locomotor disability	73.3	10.5	5.7	10.5	100
blindness	64.9	0	25.3	9.8	100
low vision	100	0	0	0	100
visual disability	67.5	0	23.5	9.1	100
hearing disability	67.9	19.3	7.3	5.5	100
any*	71.9	11.6	7	9.6	100
GENDER: ALL					
locomotor disability	68.1	16.2	5.9	9.8	100
blindness	70.9	6.3	10.7	12.1	100
low vision	100	0	0	0	100
visual disability	75.4	5.3	9	10.2	100
hearing disability	69.5	22.1	4.7	3.7	100
any*	68.3	16.8	6	8.9	100

Table 30B: Percentage (0.0) of persons with disability who acquired aid/ appliances for different methods of acquiring aid/appliances					
STATE: Kerala		SECTOR: ALL		GENDER: MALE	
broad type of disability	method of acquiring aid / appliance				
	purchased	assistance from			all
		govt.	non-govt.	others	
locomotor disability	58.2	24.8	6.1	10.9	100
blindness	83.6	9.1	0	7.3	100
low vision	95.2	4.8	0	0	100
visual disability	87.6	7.6	0	4.8	100
hearing disability	64.3	28.3	3.4	4	100
any*	61.7	24.1	5.1	9.3	100
STATE: Kerala		SECTOR: ALL		GENDER: FEMALE	
locomotor disability	68.9	15.8	3.9	11.4	100
blindness	83.5	2.6	10	3.9	100
low vision	85.7	14.3	0	0	100
visual disability	84	4.8	8.1	3.1	100
hearing disability	67.2	24.9	3.8	4.1	100
any*	69.5	16.8	4.3	9.5	100
STATE: Kerala		SECTOR: ALL		GENDER: ALL	
locomotor disability	63.6	20.3	5	11.1	100
blindness	83.6	5.9	4.9	5.6	100
low vision	92.3	7.7	0	0	100
visual disability	86	6.4	3.6	4	100
hearing disability	65.8	26.6	3.6	4	100
any*	65.6	20.4	4.7	9.4	100

Table (31): Percentage (0.0) of persons with locomotor disability who acquired aid/appliances with different types of aid/appliances											
category of persons	percentage of persons who acquired aid/appliance and using it regularly	type of aid/appliances acquired									
		electric wheelchair	manual wheelchair	artificial limb	crutch	splint	tricycle	callipers	spinal brace	others	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Rural (Male)	83	1.6	16.7	3	27.4	1.6	6.2	1	1	41.4	100
Rural (Female)	80	1.3	20.3	2.3	28.7	1.4	2.1	1.1	3.4	39.4	100
Rural (All)	81.5	1.5	18.5	2.6	28	1.5	4.2	1	2.2	40.4	100
Urban (Male)	76.2	1.1	23.5	2.3	22.9	1	2.3	3.4	4.6	38.8	100
Urban (Female)	77.9	2.3	24.7	0.6	30.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	3.3	37.3	100
Urban (All)	77.1	1.7	24.1	1.4	26.8	0.7	1.4	2	3.9	38	100
Rural + Urban (Male)	79.3	1.3	20.3	2.6	25	1.3	4.2	2.3	2.9	40	100
Rural + Urban (Female)	78.8	1.9	22.8	1.3	29.7	0.8	1.2	0.8	3.4	38.2	100
Rural + Urban (All)	79.1	1.6	21.6	2	27.3	1	2.7	1.6	3.1	39.1	100

Table (32a): Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons with visual disability who acquired aid/appliances by type of aid/appliances								
BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY: Blindness								
category of person	percentage of persons who acquired aid/appliance and using it regularly	type of aid/appliances						
		highpowered glasses	contact lens	smart cane	regular cane	other cane	others	all
Rural (Male)	78.9	58.6	0.3	3.5	14.8	10.1	12.7	100
Rural (Female)	51.7	77.3	3.4	0	8.5	0	10.8	100
Rural All	63.8	69	2	1.6	11.3	4.5	11.6	100
Urban (Male)	66.8	41.7	0	0	27.8	13.2	17.4	100
Urban (Female)	100	42.9	5.6	0	6.2	9.8	35.5	100
Urban (All)	80.8	42.2	2.4	0	18.7	11.8	25	100
Rural + Urban (Male)	72.5	49.6	0.1	1.7	21.6	11.7	15.2	100
Rural + Urban (Female)	70.8	63.7	4.3	0	7.6	3.9	20.6	100
Rural + Urban (All)	71.7	56.6	2.2	0.8	14.7	7.9	17.8	100

Table (32b): Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons with visual disability who acquired aid/appliances by type of aid/appliances								
BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY: Low Vision								
category of person	percentage of persons who acquired aid/appliance and using it regularly	type of aid/appliances						
		highpowered glasses	contact lens	smart cane	regular cane	other cane	others	all
Rural (Male)	86.9	72.8	9.4	0	0	8.6	9.1	100
Rural (Female)	100	100	0	0	0	0	0	100
Rural All	91.4	82.2	6.2	0	0	5.6	6	100
Urban (Male)	74.3	100	0	0	0	0	0	100
Urban (Female)	100	100	0	0	0	0	0	100
Urban (All)	78.9	100	0	0	0	0	0	100
Rural + Urban (Male)	83.6	79.9	7	0	0	6.3	6.8	100
Rural + Urban (Female)	100	100	0	0	0	0	0	100
Rural + Urban (All)	88.7	86.1	4.8	0	0	4.4	4.7	100

Table (32c): Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons with visual disability who acquired aid/appliances by type of aid/appliances								
BROAD TYPE OF DISABILITY: Visual Disability								
category of person	percentage of persons who acquired aid/appliance and using it regularly	type of aid/appliances						
		highpowered glasses	contact lens	smart cane	regular cane	other cane	others	all
Rural (Male)	82.5	65	4.4	1.9	8.1	9.4	11.1	100
Rural (Female)	64.1	83.2	2.5	0	6.3	0	8	100
Rural All	73.7	73.7	3.5	1	7.3	4.9	9.6	100
Urban (Male)	68.3	53.7	0	0	22	10.5	13.8	100
Urban (Female)	100	47	5.2	0	5.8	9.1	33	100
Urban (All)	80.5	51.1	2	0	15.8	9.9	21.2	100
Rural + Urban (Male)	76.4	60.1	2.5	1.1	14.2	9.9	12.3	100
Rural + Urban (Female)	76.5	70.7	3.4	0	6.1	3.1	16.6	100
Rural + Urban (All)	76.4	64.8	2.9	0.6	10.6	6.9	14.2	100

Table (33): Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons with hearing disability who acquired aid/appliances by type of aid/appliances				
Category of person	percentage of persons who acquired aid/appliance and using it regularly	type of aid/appliances		
		hearing aid	others	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Rural (Male)	62.2	100	0	100
Rural (Female)	54.9	97.3	2.7	100
Rural (All)	58.3	98.6	1.4	100
Urban (Male)	62.3	100	0	100
Urban (Female)	57.8	98	2	100
Urban (All)	60.1	99	1	100
Rural + Urban Male	62.3	100	0	100
Rural + Urban female	56.4	97.7	2.3	100
Rural + Urban (All)	59.3	98.8	1.2	100

Table (34): Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons with different broad type of disability by extent of personal assistance required in doing daily activities				
STATE: Kerala		SECTOR:RURAL		GENDER:MALE
broad type of disability	extent of personal assistance required			
	always	sometimes	not required	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
locomotor disability	27.8	37.6	34.6	100
blindness	64	24.2	11.8	100
low vision	10.9	48	41.1	100
visual disability	47.4	31.6	21	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	44.2	45.3	10.5	100
mental illness	14.6	57.7	27.7	100
other type of disability	30.4	37.6	31.9	100
GENDER:FEMALE				
locomotor disability	41.1	31.5	27.4	100
blindness	65.8	34.2	0	100
low vision	15.5	44.6	39.9	100
visual disability	53.3	36.8	9.9	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	50.4	34.7	14.8	100
mental illness	20.4	53.9	25.6	100
other type of disability	39.8	37.6	22.5	100
GENDER:ALL				
locomotor disability	34.2	34.7	31.2	100
blindness	64.9	29	6.2	100
low vision	12.7	46.7	40.6	100
visual disability	50.1	34	16	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	46.7	41.2	12.2	100
mental illness	18.1	55.5	26.5	100
other type of disability	33.3	37.6	29	100

Table (34): Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons with different broad type of disability by extent of personal assistance required in doing daily activities				
STATE: Kerala		SECTOR:URBAN		GENDER:MALE
broad type of disability	extent of personal assistance required			
	always	sometimes	not required	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
locomotor disability	25.3	36.9	37.9	100
blindness	28.7	52.5	18.8	100
low vision	0	61.1	38.9	100
visual disability	22.2	54.4	23.3	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	39.2	36.6	24.2	100
mental illness	15.9	49.7	34.4	100
other type of disability	41.1	41	17.8	100
GENDER:FEMALE				
locomotor disability	36.1	36.2	27.8	100
blindness	28.3	45.9	25.8	100
low vision	48.3	13.3	38.5	100
visual disability	31.7	40.3	28	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	59.4	27.7	12.9	100
mental illness	24.7	39.1	36.2	100
other type of disability	30.8	41.6	27.6	100
GENDER:ALL				
locomotor disability	30.8	36.5	32.7	100
blindness	28.5	49	22.5	100
low vision	21.3	39.9	38.7	100
visual disability	27.1	47.2	25.7	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	47.7	32.9	19.4	100
mental illness	20.4	44.3	35.3	100
other type of disability	35.4	41.3	23.3	100

Table (34): Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons with different broad type of disability by extent of personal assistance required in doing daily activities				
STATE: Kerala		SECTOR:ALL		GENDER:MALE
broad type of disability	extent of personal assistance required			
	always	sometimes	not required	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
locomotor disability	26.5	37.2	36.3	100
blindness	49.3	35.9	14.7	100
low vision	7.5	52.1	40.4	100
visual disability	37.7	40.4	21.9	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	42	41.3	16.7	100
mental illness	15.3	53.5	31.2	100
other type of disability	34.8	39	26.2	100
GENDER:FEMALE				
locomotor disability	38.3	34.1	27.6	100
blindness	48.4	39.6	12	100
low vision	27	33.7	39.4	100
visual disability	43.8	38.3	17.9	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	54.8	31.3	13.9	100
mental illness	22.4	47.3	30.3	100
other type of disability	33.9	40.2	25.9	100
GENDER:ALL				
locomotor disability	32.3	35.7	32	100
blindness	48.9	37.8	13.4	100
low vision	15.5	44.5	40	100
visual disability	40.6	39.4	20	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	47.2	37.3	15.6	100
mental illness	19.2	50.1	30.8	100
other type of disability	34.4	39.6	26.1	100

Table (35): Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons with hearing disability by extent of hearing disability				
Kerala		estimate/RSE		
category of person	extent of hearing disability			
	cannot hear or can only hear loud sounds	can hear only shouted words	have other hearing difficulty	all
Rural (Male)	52	41.2	6.9	100
Rural (Female)	59.5	35.8	4.8	100
Rural All	55.8	38.5	5.7	100
Urban (Male)	37.9	39.1	23	100
Urban (Female)	47.2	38.7	14.2	100
Urban All	43.1	38.9	18.1	100
Rural + Urban (Male)	45.2	40.2	14.6	100
Rural + Urban (Female)	53.3	37.2	9.5	100
Rural + Urban (All)	49.5	38.7	11.8	100

Table (36): Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons with speech and language disability by extent of speech and language disability				
State/UT/all-India		estimate/RSE		
category of person	extent of speech and language disability			
	cannot speak	can speak only single words or speaks unintelligibly	have other speech and language difficulty	all
Rural (Male)	26.7	58.2	15.1	100
Rural (Female)	36.3	40.6	23	100
Rural All	30.6	51.1	18.3	100
Urban (Male)	30.2	45.6	24.1	100
Urban (Female)	34.6	39.5	25.9	100
Urban All	32.3	42.8	25	100
Rural + Urban (Male)	28.5	51.8	19.7	100
Rural + Urban (Female)	35.4	40	24.7	100
Rural + Urban (All)	31.5	46.6	21.9	100

Table (37): Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons with different broad type of disability by living arrangement

STATE: Kerala									
RURAL									
MALE									
broad type of disability	Living Arrangement								
	living with spouse and other household members	living with spouse only	Living without spouse but with				living alone		all
			parents	children	other relatives	non-relatives	not as an inmate of institution /hostel	as an inmate of institution/ hostel	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
locomotor disability	61.4	13.3	14.1	6.8	2.5	0.2	1.6	0	100
blindness	45.7	27.7	18.1	3.7	4.8	0	0	0	100
low vision	61	10.2	28.6	0.1	0	0	0.1	0	100
visual disability	50.5	22.2	21.4	2.6	3.3	0	0	0	100
hearing disability	33.9	18.1	36.2	5.4	4.5	0	2	0	100
speech and language disability	29.5	5.3	51.9	1.9	11.4	0	0	0	100
intellectual disability	6.3	1.4	82	0.1	10.2	0	0	0	100
mental illness	38.7	5.9	35.3	6.6	12	0	1.5	0	100
other type of disability	46.3	10.4	34.5	4.9	2.6	0	1.3	0	100
any disability	48.4	11.7	28.8	4.9	4.7	0.1	1.4	0	100
FEMALE									
locomotor disability	23.7	3.2	14.9	44.3	8.5	0.3	5.2	0	100
blindness	15.1	2.4	17.5	48.7	14.8	0	1.5	0	100
low vision	47.8	6.6	15.4	25.7	0	0	4.5	0	100
visual disability	23.4	3.5	17	42.8	11.1	0	2.2	0	100
hearing disability	19.3	3.9	24.1	40.5	8.8	0	3.3	0	100
speech and language disability	13.7	5.6	59.1	8.2	12.4	0	1	0	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	1.4	0	74.1	9.5	11.4	0	0	3.7	100
mental illness	29.1	9.6	18.3	22.2	15.1	0	2.5	3.2	100
other type of disability	26.2	7.5	24.8	25.9	12.7	0	3	0	100
any disability	23.6	4.2	22.2	34.2	10.6	0.2	4.1	1	100
ALL									
locomotor disability	43.3	8.5	14.5	24.8	5.4	0.3	3.3	0	100
blindness	31.3	15.8	17.8	24.9	9.5	0	0.7	0	100
low vision	55.7	8.8	23.3	10.3	0	0	1.9	0	100
visual disability	38.3	13.8	19.4	20.8	6.8	0	1	0	100
hearing disability	26	10.5	29.6	24.4	6.8	0	2.7	0	100
speech and language disability	23.1	5.4	54.8	4.4	11.8	0	0.4	0	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	4.4	0.9	78.9	3.8	10.6	0	0	1.4	100
mental illness	33	8.1	25.3	15.8	13.8	0	2.1	1.9	100
other type of disability	40.1	9.5	31.5	11.4	5.7	0	1.8	0	100
any disability	36.6	8.1	25.7	18.8	7.5	0.1	2.6	0.5	100

Table (37): Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons with different broad type of disability by living arrangement									
STATE: Kerala		URBAN						MALE	
broad type of disability	living arrangement								
	living with spouse and other household members	living with spouse only	Living without spouse but with				living alone		all
(1)	(2)	(3)	parents	children	other relatives	non-relatives	not as an inmate of institution /hostel	as an inmate of institution/ hostel	
locomotor disability	59.4	15.9	15.1	5.1	3.5	0.1	0.9	0.1	100
blindness	47.8	23.7	13.3	5.2	4.9	0	5.2	0	100
low vision	51.8	20.8	26	0	0	0	0	1.4	100
visual disability	48.7	23	16.1	4	3.8	0	4	0.3	100
hearing disability	45.8	14.8	21.9	9	4.5	0	3.9	0	100
speech and language disability	32.4	6.2	56.1	2.7	2.7	0	0	0	100
mental retardation/	7.3	1.6	83.8	0	6.3	0	1	0	100
mental illness	39.2	4.8	37.1	4	7.1	0	7.8	0	100
other type of disability	62.1	15.6	19.8	0	2.5	0	0	0	100
any disability	49.9	12.7	26.7	4.5	4.1	0.1	2	0.1	100
FEMALE									
locomotor disability	20.9	4.9	11.1	50.2	9	0.6	2.8	0.6	100
blindness	15.5	7	23.9	41.5	12.1	0	0	0	100
low vision	24.9	0	10.5	59.2	0	0	5.3	0	100
visual disability	17.1	5.8	21.6	44.5	10	0	0.9	0	100
hearing disability	19.1	5.1	27.2	32.5	11.7	0.9	2.4	1.2	100
speech and language disability	12.7	1.1	57.6	17	9.4	1	0	1.2	100
mental retardation/	1	1.2	78.3	10.3	9.2	0	0	0	100
mental illness	17.3	3.2	15.1	44.6	16.2	0	3.6	0	100
other type of disability	23.4	3.7	25.3	36.2	8.1	3.3	0	0	100
any disability	19.7	4.5	20.9	41	10.1	0.6	2.6	0.5	100
ALL									
locomotor disability	39.8	10.3	13	28.1	6.3	0.4	1.8	0.3	100
blindness	30.7	14.9	18.9	24.4	8.7	0	2.4	0	100
low vision	39.9	11.6	19.2	26.2	0	0	2.4	0.8	100
visual disability	32.5	14.2	19	24.7	7	0	2.4	0.2	100
hearing disability	30.9	9.4	24.9	22.1	8.5	0.5	3.1	0.7	100
speech and language disability	23.3	3.8	56.8	9.3	5.8	0.5	0	0.6	100
mental retardation/	4.7	1.4	81.5	4.3	7.6	0	0.6	0	100
mental illness	28	4	25.9	24.7	11.8	0	5.7	0	100
other type of disability	40.4	9	22.9	20.3	5.6	1.9	0	0	100
any disability	34.7	8.6	23.8	22.8	7.1	0.3	2.3	0.3	100

Table (37): Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons with different broad type of disability by living arrangement									
STATE: Kerala		ALL						MALE	
broad type of disability	living arrangement								
	living with spouse and other household members	living with spouse only	Living without spouse but with				living alone		all
			parents	children	other relatives	non-relatives	not as an inmate of institution /hostel	as an inmate of institution/ hostel	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
locomotor disability	60.3	14.7	14.6	5.9	3	0.2	1.2	0.1	100
blindness	46.6	26	16.1	4.3	4.8	0	2.1	0	100
low vision	58.1	13.5	27.8	0.1	0	0	0.1	0.4	100
visual disability	49.8	22.5	19.4	3.1	3.5	0	1.6	0.1	100
hearing disability	39.6	16.5	29.3	7.1	4.5	0	2.9	0	100
speech and language disability	30.9	5.7	54.1	2.3	7	0	0	0	100
mental retardation/	6.8	1.5	82.8	0.1	8.4	0	0.5	0	100
mental illness	38.9	5.3	36.3	5.2	9.4	0	4.9	0	100
other type of disability	52.7	12.5	28.5	2.9	2.6	0	0.8	0	100
any disability	49.1	12.2	27.8	4.7	4.4	0.1	1.7	0	100
FEMALE									
locomotor disability	22.1	4.1	12.7	47.6	8.8	0.5	3.8	0.3	100
blindness	15.3	4.6	20.5	45.3	13.5	0	0.8	0	100
low vision	39.8	4.3	13.7	37.4	0	0	4.8	0	100
visual disability	20.6	4.5	19.1	43.6	10.6	0	1.6	0	100
hearing disability	19.2	4.5	25.7	36.5	10.3	0.4	2.8	0.6	100
speech and language disability	13.2	3	58.2	13.2	10.7	0.6	0.4	0.7	100
mental retardation/	1.2	0.6	76.2	9.9	10.3	0	0	1.9	100
mental illness	23.8	6.7	16.9	32.3	15.6	0	3	1.8	100
other type of disability	24.3	5	25.1	32.7	9.6	2.2	1	0	100
any disability	21.6	4.4	21.5	37.8	10.3	0.4	3.3	0.7	100
ALL									
locomotor disability	41.4	9.5	13.7	26.6	5.9	0.3	2.5	0.2	100
blindness	31	15.4	18.3	24.7	9.2	0	1.5	0	100
low vision	50.5	9.7	22	15.5	0	0	2	0.3	100
visual disability	35.9	13.9	19.2	22.4	6.9	0	1.6	0.1	100
hearing disability	28.4	9.9	27.3	23.3	7.6	0.2	2.9	0.3	100
speech and language disability	23.2	4.6	55.9	7	8.6	0.3	0.2	0.3	100
mental retardation/	4.5	1.1	80.1	4	9.2	0	0.3	0.8	100
mental illness	30.6	6.1	25.6	20.1	12.8	0	3.8	1	100
other type of disability	40.2	9.2	27	16	5.7	1	0.9	0	100
any disability	35.6	8.4	24.7	20.9	7.3	0.2	2.5	0.4	100

Table (38): Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons with different broad type of disability by arrangement of regular care giver													
State :Kerala			Sector :RURAL								GENDER :MALE		
broad type of disability	care giver is available										care giver is required but not available	no care giver is required	all
	hired care giver	institution/organisation	mother	father	spouse	brother	sister	son	daughter	others*			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
locomotor disability	0.5	0	11	0.6	46	1	1.1	4.3	2.7	4.7	0	29.1	100
blindness	0	0	18	3.2	54	3.5	0	4.5	4.1	3.8	0	8.5	100
low vision	0	0	12	0	48	0	7.3	0	0.1	3.8	0	29.7	100
visual disability	0	0	16	2.2	52	2.4	2.3	3.1	2.9	3.8	0	15.2	100
hearing disability	0	1.3	19	5.6	26	2.8	0	6.1	2.7	6.1	1.3	28.4	100
speech and language disability	0.9	1.1	37	5.4	19	5.8	2.7	2.4	2.4	3.6	1	18.8	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	1.4	3.8	64	3.8	5.3	7.5	2.8	0.1	1	2.4	0	8.3	100
mental illness	1.1	2.3	14	9.6	31	5.1	4.1	3.9	0.8	6.4	0	21.3	100
other type of disability	0	0	21	1.3	40	0	2.8	6.5	0	0.2	0	28.2	100
any disability	0.6	1	19	2.4	37	2.4	1.5	3.7	1.7	4.2	0.1	26.1	100
GENDER :FEMALE													
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
locomotor disability	2	0.2	11	0.5	9.1	1.7	1.7	9	13	27	0	24.7	100
blindness	2.1	0	15	1.1	11	1.3	4	12	9.6	44	0	0	100
low vision	0	0	15	0	6.6	0	0	6.6	19	32	0	20.5	100
visual disability	1.5	0	15	0.9	9.7	1	3	10	12	41	0	5.1	100
hearing disability	0	0	13	0	8.5	2.6	0	11	7.9	18	2.1	37.9	100
speech and language disability	1.3	0	40	0	2.5	7	3.3	3.5	4.1	8.1	1.4	29.1	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	2.9	2.4	60	2.2	0	4.7	1.8	1.2	1.3	14	0	9.6	100
mental illness	0.4	3.2	11	1.4	24	6.5	3.8	7.2	9.1	18	0	16.6	100
other type of disability	3.6	0	17	0	20	5.1	0	1	28	9.7	0	15.9	100
any disability	1.3	0.9	16	0.7	11	2.7	2	7.9	10	23	0.3	24.2	100
GENDER :ALL													
locomotor disability	1.2	0.1	11	0.5	28	1.3	1.4	6.5	7.7	16	0	27	100
blindness	1	0	17	2.2	34	2.4	1.9	7.9	6.7	23	0	4.5	100
low vision	0	0	13	0	31	0	4.4	2.6	7.5	15	0	26	100
visual disability	0.7	0	16	1.6	33	1.7	2.6	6.4	7	21	0	10.6	100
hearing disability	0	0.6	16	2.6	17	2.7	0	8.5	5.5	12	1.7	33.7	100
speech and language disability	1.1	0.7	38	3.2	12	6.3	2.9	2.8	3.1	5.4	1.1	23	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	2	3.3	62	3.2	3.2	6.4	2.4	0.6	1.1	6.8	0	8.8	100
mental illness	0.7	2.8	12	4.8	27	5.9	3.9	5.9	5.7	13	0	18.5	100
other type of disability	1.1	0	20	0.9	34	1.6	1.9	4.8	8.6	3.1	0	24.4	100
any disability	0.9	1	18	1.6	25	2.6	1.7	5.7	5.8	13	0.2	25.2	100

Table (38): Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons with different broad type of disability by arrangement of regular care giver													
State :Kerala			Sector :URBAN								GENDER :MALE		
broad type of disability	care giver is available										care giver is required but not available	no care giver is required	all
	hired care giver	institution/organisation	mother	father	spouse	brother	sister	son	daughter	others*			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
locomotor disability	0.7	0.3	8.9	0.7	44	0.7	0.3	2.1	2.5	6.8	0	33.3	100
blindness	0	0	9.7	5.7	62	0	0	3.1	2.7	2.8	0	13.8	100
low vision	0	0	16	0	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	38.9	100
visual disability	0	0	11	4.4	58	0	0	2.4	2.1	2.2	0	19.5	100
hearing disability	0	0	11	0	23	1.5	1.9	1.2	3.4	6.6	0	51	100
speech and language disability	1.7	0	44	3.2	25	0	1.8	1.2	2.7	2.6	0	16.9	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	1	1.7	55	10	7.9	1.7	3.2	0	0	1.8	0	17.8	100
mental illness	0	0	21	4.3	31	6.9	2	1.2	2	4.9	0	27	100
other type of disability	0	0	17	5.1	60	0	0	0	2.8	2.5	0	12.8	100
any disability	0.4	0.4	16	2.4	36	1.5	0.8	1.5	2.2	5.2	0	33.3	100
GENDER :FEMALE													
locomotor disability	4.9	0	7.7	0.5	8.3	0.3	3.7	8	18	25	0	23.4	100
blindness	0	0	2.1	0	16	1.9	8.4	10	19	21	0	21.5	100
low vision	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	39	25	0	23	100
visual disability	0	0	1.7	0	13	1.5	7	11	22	22	0	21.8	100
hearing disability	1.8	0	12	0.8	6.5	1.9	5.8	6.8	13	3.9	0	47.1	100
speech and language disability	2.6	0	38	1.4	4	2.2	5	3.6	8.6	5.5	0	29.3	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	4.2	1.5	68	2	0	3.4	6.7	3	3.1	3.5	0	4.4	100
mental illness	4.5	0	4.7	3.4	11	3.5	5.7	6.5	23	12	0	25	100
other type of disability	6.3	0	25	0	15	3	1.6	4.2	20	11	0	14.1	100
any disability	3.6	0.1	14	1	8.3	1.4	4.2	6.7	15	19	0	26.6	100
GENDER :ALL													
locomotor disability	2.9	0.1	8.3	0.6	26	0.5	2	5.1	10	16	0	28.3	100
blindness	0	0	5.7	2.7	38	1	4.4	6.9	11	13	0	17.9	100
low vision	0	0	9	0	25	0	0	5.9	17	11	0	31.9	100
visual disability	0	0	6.3	2.1	35	0.8	3.6	6.7	12	12	0	20.6	100
hearing disability	1	0	12	0.5	14	1.7	4	4.3	8.8	5.1	0	48.8	100
speech and language disability	2.1	0	41	2.3	16	1	3.3	2.3	5.4	3.9	0	22.7	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	2.4	1.6	61	6.7	4.6	2.4	4.7	1.2	1.3	2.5	0	12.2	100
mental illness	2.3	0	13	3.8	21	5.2	3.9	3.9	13	8.7	0	26	100
other type of disability	3.5	0	22	2.2	34	1.7	0.9	2.3	13	7.1	0	13.5	100
any disability	2.1	0.3	15	1.7	22	1.4	2.5	4.1	8.7	12	0	30	100

Table (38): Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons with different broad type of disability by arrangement of regular care giver													
State :Kerala		Sector :ALL									GENDER :MALE		
broad type of disability	care giver is available										care giver is required but not available	no care giver is required	all
	hired care giver	institution/ organisation	mother	father	spouse	brother	sister	son	daughter	others*			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
locomotor disability	0.6	0.1	9.7	0.7	45	0.8	0.7	3.1	2.6	5.8	0	31.4	100
blindness	0	0	15	4.2	58	2	0	3.9	3.5	3.4	0	10.7	100
low vision	0	0	13	0	47	0	5	0	0.1	2.6	0	32.6	100
visual disability	0	0	14	3.1	55	1.5	1.4	2.8	2.6	3.2	0	16.8	100
hearing disability	0	0.7	15	2.9	25	2.2	0.9	3.8	3	6.3	0.7	39.3	100
speech and language disability	1.3	0.5	41	4.3	22	2.8	2.3	1.8	2.6	3.1	0.5	17.9	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	1.2	2.8	60	6.7	6.5	4.8	3	0.1	0.5	2.1	0	12.6	100
mental illness	0.5	1.1	18	6.8	31	6.1	3	2.5	1.4	5.6	0	24.3	100
other type of disability	0	0	20	2.8	48	0	1.7	3.9	1.1	1.1	0	21.9	100
any disability	0.5	0.7	18	2.4	37	2	1.2	2.6	1.9	4.7	0.1	29.7	100
GENDER :FEMALE													
locomotor disability	3.6	0.1	8.9	0.5	8.6	1	2.8	8.4	16	26	0	24	100
blindness	1.1	0	9.2	0.6	13	1.5	6	11	14	33	0	10	100
low vision	0	0	10	0	4.3	0	0	8.9	26	30	0	21.4	100
visual disability	0.9	0	9.4	0.5	11	1.2	4.8	11	17	33	0	12.4	100
hearing disability	0.9	0	13	0.4	7.5	2.3	2.9	8.7	11	11	1	42.5	100
speech and language disability	2	0	39	0.8	3.3	4.3	4.2	3.5	6.6	6.6	0.6	29.2	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	3.6	2	64	2.1	0	4.1	4.2	2.1	2.1	8.7	0	7.1	100
mental illness	2.2	1.8	8	2.3	18	5.1	4.7	6.9	15	15	0	20.4	100
other type of disability	5.4	0	23	0	16	3.7	1	3.1	23	10	0	14.8	100
any disability	2.5	0.5	15	0.9	9.7	2	3.1	7.3	13	21	0.1	25.5	100
GENDER :ALL													
locomotor disability	2.1	0.1	9.3	0.6	27	0.9	1.7	5.7	9.2	16	0	27.7	100
blindness	0.6	0	12	2.4	35	1.8	3	7.4	8.7	18	0	10.4	100
low vision	0	0	12	0	29	0	2.9	3.7	11	14	0	27.9	100
visual disability	0.4	0	12	1.8	34	1.4	3	6.5	9.2	17	0	14.7	100
hearing disability	0.5	0.3	14	1.6	15	2.2	2	6.4	7.1	8.7	0.9	41.2	100
speech and language disability	1.6	0.3	40	2.7	14	3.5	3.1	2.5	4.4	4.6	0.5	22.8	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	2.2	2.5	61	4.8	3.9	4.5	3.5	0.9	1.2	4.8	0	10.4	100
mental illness	1.5	1.4	12	4.3	24	5.6	3.9	4.9	9.1	11	0	22.1	100
other type of disability	2.4	0	21	1.6	34	1.6	1.4	3.5	11	5.2	0	18.8	100
any disability	1.5	0.6	16	1.7	23	2	2.1	4.9	7.3	13	0.1	27.6	100

Table (39): Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons with different broad type of disability by receipt of any aid/ help													
State : Kerala			Sector : RURAL							GENDER : MALE			
broad type of disability	received aid/ help from government for										aid / help from organisation other than government	did not receive any aid/ help	all [col.11+ col.12 + col.13]
	education/ training of	aid /appliance	corrective surgery	treatment other than surgery	employment	disability pension	in the form of loan	other social security	other govt. aid /help	all govt. aid/help [col. 2 to col.10]			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
locomotor disability	0.6	4.7	1.2	5.5	2.6	34.9	0.2	3.9	2.3	55.8	3.5	40.7	100
blindness	0	1.3	0.2	8.1	2.4	57.5	0	1.8	0	71.3	0	28.7	100
low vision	5	3.8	0	5.1	0.6	30.1	0	0	5.1	49.7	0	50.3	100
visual disability	1.6	2.1	0.2	7.1	1.8	48.8	0	1.2	1.6	64.4	0	35.6	100
hearing disability	3.1	8.1	0.7	4.5	1.2	38.1	0	2.1	2.5	60.3	3.5	36.2	100
speech and language disability	4.5	3.1	0	2.5	1.6	50.8	0	4.5	1.6	68.5	3.7	27.8	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	5.8	0.1	0	1.6	0.4	61.7	0	0	1.9	71.5	2.7	25.7	100
mental illness	0	0	0	14.3	0	27.5	0	1	1.2	44	8.5	47.5	100
other type of	0	0	0	14.1	1	28.8	0	3.2	4.5	51.6	1.4	47	100
any disability	1.9	3.6	0.8	5.7	1.8	38.2	0.1	2.9	2	56.9	3.5	39.6	100
GENDER :FEMALE													
locomotor disability	1	4.5	0.3	8	0.8	21.1	0	5.6	1.9	43.2	2.1	54.7	100
blindness	1.5	1.9	0	4.7	0	22.7	0	7.5	3.4	41.6	0	58.4	100
low vision	0	0	0	0	0	4.9	0	20.1	0	25	8.2	66.8	100
visual disability	1.1	1.4	0	3.6	0	18.5	0	10.4	2.6	37.7	1.9	60.4	100
hearing disability	0.9	6.7	0	3.2	0.6	32.4	0	2.1	0	45.8	1.1	53.2	100
speech and language disability	3.5	8.1	0.9	0.1	0	59.1	0	1.8	1.2	74.5	2.9	22.5	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	2.4	0	0	3.5	0	64	0	0	0	69.9	2.4	27.7	100
mental illness	0	0	0.5	10.1	0	22.1	0	4.4	0.5	37.6	4.8	57.6	100
other type of	0	0	0	23.5	0.2	16.1	0	3.9	1.3	44.9	6.4	48.7	100
any disability	1.1	3.6	0.2	7.1	0.5	27.2	0	4.8	1.1	45.7	2.3	52	100
GENDER :ALL													
locomotor disability	0.8	4.6	0.8	6.7	1.7	28.2	0.1	4.7	2.1	49.8	2.8	47.4	100
blindness	0.7	1.6	0.1	6.4	1.2	40.7	0	4.5	1.6	56.9	0	43.1	100
low vision	3.1	2.4	0	3.2	0.4	20.5	0	7.6	3.2	40.4	3.1	56.5	100
visual disability	1.4	1.8	0.1	5.5	1	35	0	5.4	2.1	52.3	0.9	46.8	100
hearing disability	1.9	7.3	0.3	3.8	0.9	34.9	0	2.1	1.2	52.4	2.2	45.4	100
speech and language disability	4.1	5.1	0.4	1.5	0.9	54.1	0	3.4	1.4	70.9	3.4	25.7	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	4.5	0.1	0	2.3	0.2	62.6	0	0	1.2	70.9	2.6	26.5	100
mental illness	0	0	0.3	11.8	0	24.3	0	3	0.7	40.1	6.3	53.6	100
other type of	0	0	0	17	0.8	24.8	0	3.4	3.5	49.5	3	47.5	100
any disability	1.5	3.6	0.5	6.4	1.2	32.9	0	3.8	1.6	51.5	2.9	45.6	100

Table (39): Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons with different broad type of disability by receipt of any aid/ help													
State :Kerala			Sector : URBAN					GENDER : MALE					
broad type of disability	received aid/ help from government for										aid / help from organisation other than government	did not receive any aid/ help	all [col.11+ col.12 + col.13]
	education/ training of	aid /appliance	corrective surgery	treatment other than surgery	employment	disability pension	in the form of loan	other social security	other govt. aid /help	all govt. aid/help [col. 2 to col.10]			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
locomotor disability	0.7	4.3	3.4	7.7	0.7	26.5	0.2	6.4	0.6	50.6	3.1	46.3	100
blindness	4.9	2.1	9.6	5.6	7.7	23.5	0	4.8	2.2	60.4	0	39.6	100
low vision	0	0	11.7	10.3	1.4	30.8	0	20.8	0	75	0	25	100
visual disability	3.8	1.6	10.1	6.7	6.3	25.1	0	8.4	1.7	63.7	0	36.3	100
hearing disability	1.1	7	0	5.7	2.1	28.4	0	2.1	0	46.3	2	51.7	100
speech and language disability	4.7	4.5	1.8	5.3	1.6	36.8	0	2.1	0.8	57.7	5	37.3	100
mental retardation /intellectual disability	7.6	1.5	1.4	2.9	0	54.3	0	0.7	0.6	69.1	3	27.9	100
mental illness	0	0	0.8	14.2	0	17.3	0	4.4	1.5	38.1	3.4	58.4	100
other type of	2.6	6.2	0	19.1	0	5.4	0	2.2	0	35.5	2.4	62.1	100
any disability	1.8	3.2	2.6	7.9	1.1	27.9	0.1	5	0.6	50.2	2.9	46.9	100
GENDER : FEMALE													
locomotor disability	0.8	1.8	0.1	6.4	1.4	14.2	0	10.7	0.1	35.4	3.2	61.4	100
blindness	5.4	3	0	7.8	10.9	14.8	0	12.8	0	54.7	1.8	43.5	100
low vision	0	0	0	0	0	10.5	0	0	0	10.5	0	89.5	100
visual disability	4.4	2.5	0	6.5	9.1	14.1	0	10.6	0	47.1	1.5	51.3	100
hearing disability	2.7	6	0	4	0.3	37.1	0	1.8	0	52	5.3	42.7	100
speech and language	2.5	3.4	1	8.1	0.2	52	0	3.6	1	71.7	2.5	25.8	100
mental retardation/	9.7	2	0	4.2	0	51.2	0	0.9	1.6	69.6	0.9	29.6	100
mental illness	0	0	0	21.1	0	10.3	0	10.5	0	41.9	1.6	56.5	100
other type of	3.7	0	0	18.5	0	5.3	0	6.2	0	33.7	8.7	57.6	100
any disability	1.8	2	0.2	8.7	1.5	19.4	0	8.6	0.3	42.5	2.9	54.6	100
GENDER : ALL													
locomotor disability	0.8	3	1.7	7	1.1	20.2	0.1	8.6	0.4	42.9	3.2	53.9	100
blindness	5.2	2.6	4.5	6.8	9.4	18.9	0	9	1	57.4	1	41.7	100
low vision	0	0	6.5	5.7	0.8	21.8	0	11.6	0	46.5	0	53.5	100
visual disability	4.1	2.1	4.9	6.6	7.7	19.5	0	9.5	0.8	55.2	0.8	44	100
hearing disability	2	6.4	0	4.8	1.1	33.3	0	1.9	0	49.5	3.8	46.7	100
speech and language disability	3.7	4	1.4	6.6	0.9	43.9	0	2.8	0.9	64.2	3.9	31.9	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	8.5	1.7	0.8	3.4	0	53	0	0.7	1	69.3	2.1	28.6	100
mental illness	0	0	0.4	17.7	0	13.7	0	7.5	0.7	40	2.5	57.4	100
other type of	3.2	2.6	0	18.7	0	5.3	0	4.5	0	34.5	6.1	59.5	100
any disability	1.8	2.6	1.4	8.3	1.3	23.7	0.1	6.8	0.4	46.3	2.9	50.8	100

Table (39): Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons with different broad type of disability by receipt of any aid/ help

State :Kerala													
Sector :ALL													
GENDER : MALE													
broad type of disability	received aid/ help from government for										aid / help from organisation other than government	did not receive any aid/ help	all [col.11+ col.12 + col.13]
	education/ training of	aid /appliance	corrective surgery	treatment other than surgery	employment	disability pension	in the form of loan	other social security	other govt. aid /help	all govt. aid/help [col. 2 to col.10]			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
locomotor disability	0.7	4.5	2.4	6.6	1.6	30.4	0.2	5.2	1.4	53	3.3	43.7	100
blindness	2.1	1.6	4.2	7	4.6	43.2	0	3	0.9	66.7	0	33.3	100
low vision	3.4	2.6	3.6	6.7	0.8	30.3	0	6.5	3.5	57.6	0	42.4	100
visual disability	2.5	1.9	4	6.9	3.6	39.6	0	4	1.7	64.1	0	35.9	100
hearing disability	2.1	7.5	0.4	5.1	1.6	33.4	0	2.1	1.3	53.6	2.7	43.7	100
speech and language disability	4.6	3.8	0.9	3.9	1.6	43.7	0	3.3	1.2	63	4.4	32.7	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	6.7	0.7	0.7	2.2	0.2	58.3	0	0.3	1.3	70.4	2.8	26.7	100
mental illness	0	0	0.4	14.2	0	22	0	2.8	1.3	40.8	5.8	53.4	100
other type of	1	2.5	0	16.1	0.6	19.4	0	2.8	2.7	45.1	1.8	53	100
any disability	1.9	3.4	1.7	6.8	1.4	33	0.1	3.9	1.3	53.5	3.2	43.3	100
GENDER : FEMALE													
locomotor disability	0.9	3	0.2	7.1	1.2	17.2	0	8.4	0.9	38.9	2.7	58.4	100
blindness	3.3	2.4	0	6.2	5.1	19	0	9.9	1.8	47.7	0.9	51.5	100
low vision	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	12.7	0	19.7	5.2	75.2	100
visual disability	2.6	1.9	0	4.9	4	16.6	0	10.5	1.4	41.9	1.7	56.3	100
hearing disability	1.8	6.4	0	3.6	0.4	34.8	0	1.9	0	48.9	3.2	47.9	100
speech and language	2.9	5.4	0.9	4.7	0.1	55.1	0	2.8	1.1	72.9	2.7	24.4	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	5.9	1	0	3.9	0	57.8	0	0.4	0.8	69.7	1.7	28.6	100
mental illness	0	0	0.3	15	0	16.8	0	7.1	0.3	39.5	3.4	57.1	100
other type of	2.5	0	0	20.1	0.1	8.9	0	5.5	0.4	37.4	8	54.6	100
any disability	1.4	2.8	0.2	8	1	23.1	0	6.8	0.7	44	2.6	53.4	100
GENDER : ALL													
locomotor disability	0.8	3.7	1.3	6.9	1.4	23.9	0.1	6.8	1.1	46	3	51	100
blindness	2.7	2	2.1	6.6	4.9	31	0	6.5	1.4	57.1	0.4	42.4	100
low vision	2.1	1.6	2.2	4	0.5	21	0	9	2.1	42.4	2.1	55.5	100
visual disability	2.5	1.9	2.1	6	3.8	28.6	0	7.1	1.5	53.5	0.8	45.7	100
hearing disability	1.9	6.9	0.2	4.3	1	34.1	0	2	0.6	50.9	3	46.1	100
speech and language disability	3.9	4.5	0.9	4.3	0.9	48.6	0	3.1	1.1	67.3	3.6	29	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	6.4	0.8	0.4	2.9	0.1	58.1	0	0.3	1.1	70.1	2.4	27.5	100
mental illness	0	0	0.3	14.7	0	19.1	0	5.2	0.7	40.1	4.5	55.5	100
other type of	1.7	1.4	0	17.9	0.4	14.7	0	4	1.7	41.7	4.6	53.8	100
any disability	1.7	3.1	0.9	7.4	1.2	28.2	0.1	5.3	1	48.9	2.9	48.2	100

Table (40): Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons with different broad type of disability by difficulties faced in accessing/using public transport											
State :Kerala			Sector :RURAL					GENDER :MALE			
broad type of disability	percentage of persons with disability using public transport	difficulty faced in using public transport								no difficulty faced	all [col.10 + col.11]
		due to steps/stairs and non-availability of ramp grooved tiles or lift	in opening doors	no seating arrangement in the public transport	no seating arrangement at bus stops, stations, etc.	no special toilet seats	no sign for direction/ instruction/no public announcement system	others	any difficulty faced [col. 2 to col. 9]		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
locomotor disability	55.2	63.7	7.3	3.9	0.7	0.5	0.2	6.1	82.3	17.7	100
blindness	46.5	40	0	0	11.5	0	11.4	13.8	76.7	23.3	100
low vision	75.1	24.9	14.8	0	7.2	0	3.1	11.7	61.7	38.3	100
visual disability	55.4	33.6	6.3	0	9.7	0	7.8	12.9	70.3	29.7	100
hearing disability	59.9	11.6	0	1.6	9.2	0	23.4	27.1	73	27	100
speech and language disability	51.4	15	3.1	0	9	0	10.8	29.6	67.5	32.5	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	58.1	18	0	4.6	3.6	1.6	3	34	64.8	35.2	100
mental illness	66.8	6.7	1	5.5	0	0	2.1	39.5	54.7	45.3	100
other type of disability	54.7	16.5	10.6	0	3.7	0	0.2	19.9	51	49	100
any disability	60.6	37.7	4.5	3.5	2.9	0.5	4	18.2	71.2	28.8	100
GENDER :FEMALE											
locomotor disability	33.9	66	4.9	3.3	1.2	0	0	10	85.4	14.6	100
blindness	18.8	26.3	0	7.9	0.6	0	13.4	35.2	83.4	16.6	100
low vision	55.2	11.9	0.4	0	29.5	0	0	29.3	71	29	100
visual disability	27.8	19.2	0.2	4	14.8	0	6.8	32.3	77.3	22.7	100
hearing disability	71.7	5	0.1	3.5	7.5	0	17.7	38.3	72	28	100
speech and language disability	59.2	13.3	0.1	4.4	3.9	0	12.8	40.7	75.2	24.8	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	44.8	19	0.3	4.8	1.5	0	6	39.7	71.3	28.7	100
mental illness	54.9	12.1	0	0.8	2.9	0	1.4	25.4	42.6	57.4	100
other type of disability	43.4	11.5	1.2	0	0	0	0	43.4	56	44	100
any disability	46	32.3	2.1	3	3.6	0	5.1	24.9	70.9	29.1	100
GENDER :ALL											
locomotor disability	45	64.5	6.4	3.7	0.9	0.3	0.1	7.5	83.4	16.6	100
blindness	33.3	36.3	0	2.1	8.6	0	11.9	19.6	78.5	21.5	100
low vision	67.1	20.6	10.1	0	14.5	0	2.1	17.5	64.8	35.2	100
visual disability	42.9	29.3	4.5	1.2	11.2	0	7.5	18.6	72.4	27.6	100
hearing disability	66	7.8	0	2.7	8.2	0	20.1	33.6	72.4	27.6	100
speech and language disability	54.5	14.2	1.8	1.9	6.8	0	11.7	34.5	70.9	29.1	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	52.9	18.3	0.1	4.7	2.9	1.1	4	35.9	67	33	100
mental illness	59.8	9.6	0.4	3	1.6	0	1.7	31.8	48.2	51.8	100
other type of disability	51.2	15.2	8.2	0	2.8	0	0.1	26.1	52.3	47.7	100
any disability	53.6	35.5	3.5	3.3	3.2	0.3	4.4	20.9	71.1	28.9	100

Table (40): Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons with different broad type of disability by difficulties faced in accessing/using public transport												
State :Kerala			Sector :URBAN				GENDER :MALE					
broad type of disability	percentage of persons with disability using public transport	difficulty faced in using public transport									no difficulty faced	all [col.10 + col.11]
		due to steps/stairs and non-availability of ramp grooved tiles or lift	in opening doors	no seating arrangement in the public transport	no seating arrangement at bus stops, stations, etc.	no special toilet seats	no sign for direction/instruction/no public announcement system	others	any difficulty faced [col. 2 to col. 9]			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
locomotor disability	50.8	66	4.7	1	0.7	0	0	7.5	80	20	100	
blindness	66.1	38.8	4.8	3.9	14.9	0	14.5	9.9	86.7	13.3	100	
low vision	57.3	20	0	0	0	0	0	51.7	71.7	28.3	100	
visual disability	64.1	35	3.8	3.1	11.9	0	11.6	18.3	83.7	16.3	100	
hearing disability	78.2	1.5	0	0	6.6	0	14.5	37.4	60	40	100	
speech and language disability	60.7	11.5	1.1	0	8.5	0	10.4	35.7	67.2	32.8	100	
mental retardation/intellectual disability	61.2	5.9	1.1	5.4	5.5	0	5	22.9	45.7	54.3	100	
mental illness	64.8	7.1	3.4	0	2.6	0	0	20.4	33.5	66.5	100	
other type of disability	33.2	24.9	0	12.7	0	0	0	9.7	47.3	52.7	100	
any disability	59.9	37.4	3	1.8	2.8	0	3.5	16.5	65	35	100	
GENDER :FEMALE												
locomotor disability	33	75.1	5.5	0	0	0.5	0	4.8	85.9	14.1	100	
blindness	35.6	23.4	0	0	0	0	25.7	15.1	64.1	35.9	100	
low vision	36.3	0	14.7	0	0	0	65.6	0	80.3	19.7	100	
visual disability	35.7	19.4	2.6	0	0	0	32.6	12.4	66.9	33.1	100	
hearing disability	61.2	5	0	1.4	5	0	13.2	40.9	65.6	34.4	100	
speech and language disability	50.9	12.3	0	5.3	6.9	0	9.4	25.1	59	41	100	
mental retardation/intellectual disability	44.6	11.6	2.2	14.7	0	0	0	24.7	53.3	46.7	100	
mental illness	40.7	8.7	0	0	9.5	0	0	13.4	31.5	68.5	100	
other type of disability	42	16.5	0.7	4.5	16.2	0	0	20.3	58.3	41.7	100	
any disability	42.3	42	3.2	1.5	2.1	0.2	3.9	16	68.9	31.1	100	
GENDER :ALL												
locomotor disability	41.8	69.7	5	0.6	0.4	0.2	0	6.4	82.4	17.6	100	
blindness	50	33	3	2.4	9.3	0	18.7	11.9	78.2	21.8	100	
low vision	48	13.3	4.9	0	0	0	22	34.4	74.6	25.4	100	
visual disability	49.6	29.2	3.3	1.9	7.5	0	19.3	16.2	77.5	22.5	100	
hearing disability	68.7	3.3	0	0.7	5.8	0	13.9	39.1	62.8	37.2	100	
speech and language disability	56.1	11.8	0.7	2.2	7.8	0	10	31.3	63.8	36.2	100	
mental retardation/intellectual disability	54.2	7.9	1.5	8.6	3.6	0	3.3	23.6	48.3	51.7	100	
mental illness	52.5	7.7	2.1	0	5.3	0	0	17.6	32.7	67.3	100	
other type of disability	38.1	19.7	0.4	7.7	10	0	0	16.2	54.1	45.9	100	
any disability	51.1	39.3	3.1	1.7	2.5	0.1	3.7	16.3	66.6	33.4	100	

Table (40): Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons with different broad type of disability by difficulties faced in accessing/using public transport											
State :Kerala			Sector :ALL						GENDER :MALE		
broad type of disability	percentage of persons with disability using public transport	difficulty faced in using public transport								no difficulty faced	all [col.10 + col.11]
		due to steps/stairs and non-availability of ramp grooved tiles or lift	in opening doors	no seating arrangement in the public transport	no seating arrangement at bus stops, stations, etc.	no special toilet seats	no sign for direction/instruction/no public announcement system	others	any difficulty faced [col. 2 to col. 9]		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
locomotor disability	52.9	64.9	6	2.4	0.7	0.2	0.1	6.8	81.1	18.9	100
blindness	54.6	39.4	2.4	1.9	13.2	0	13	11.9	81.7	18.3	100
low vision	69.6	23.7	11	0	5.4	0	2.3	22	64.3	35.7	100
visual disability	58.8	34.2	5.2	1.3	10.6	0	9.4	15.2	76	24	100
hearing disability	68.7	6.1	0	0.7	7.7	0	18.6	32.7	65.9	34.1	100
speech and language disability	56.1	13	2	0	8.7	0	10.6	33	67.3	32.7	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	59.5	12.3	0.5	5	4.5	0.8	3.9	28.8	55.9	44.1	100
mental illness	65.8	6.9	2.3	2.6	1.4	0	1	29.5	43.6	56.4	100
other type of disability	46	19	7.5	3.7	2.6	0	0.1	16.9	49.9	50.1	100
any disability	60.3	37.5	3.7	2.6	2.9	0.2	3.7	17.4	68.1	31.9	100
GENDER :FEMALE											
locomotor disability	33.4	71	5.3	1.5	0.5	0.3	0	7.2	85.7	14.3	100
blindness	26.6	24.5	0	3	0.2	0	21	22.7	71.4	28.6	100
low vision	48.6	8.8	4.2	0	21.7	0	17.2	21.6	73.5	26.5	100
visual disability	31.3	19.3	1.4	2	7.4	0	19.8	22.3	72.1	27.9	100
hearing disability	66.4	5	0	2.5	6.3	0	15.6	39.5	69	31	100
speech and language disability	54.5	12.7	0	4.9	5.5	0	11	32.4	66.6	33.4	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	44.7	15.4	1.2	9.6	0.8	0	3.1	32.4	62.6	37.4	100
mental illness	48.5	10.8	0	0.5	5.4	0	0.9	20.9	38.4	61.6	100
other type of disability	42.5	14.8	0.9	2.9	10.6	0	0	28.3	57.5	42.5	100
any disability	44	37.2	2.6	2.2	2.8	0.1	4.5	20.4	69.9	30.1	100
GENDER :ALL											
locomotor disability	43.2	67.2	5.7	2.1	0.6	0.2	0.1	7	82.9	17.1	100
blindness	40.6	34.5	1.6	2.3	8.9	0	15.6	15.4	78.3	21.7	100
low vision	60.9	18.7	8.8	0	10.8	0	7.2	21.9	67.3	32.7	100
visual disability	45.6	29.3	4	1.5	9.5	0	12.8	17.5	74.7	25.3	100
hearing disability	67.3	5.5	0	1.7	7	0	17	36.4	67.6	32.4	100
speech and language disability	55.4	12.9	1.2	2.1	7.3	0	10.8	32.8	67	33	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	53.5	13.4	0.8	6.5	3.2	0.6	3.6	30.1	58.1	41.9	100
mental illness	56.3	8.7	1.2	1.6	3.3	0	0.9	25.4	41.2	58.8	100
other type of disability	44.4	17.2	4.7	3.4	6	0	0.1	21.7	53.1	46.9	100
any disability	52.3	37.4	3.3	2.5	2.8	0.2	4	18.6	68.8	31.2	100

Table (41): Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons with different broad type of disability by difficulty faced in accessing public building											
State :Kerala		Sector :RURAL						GENDER :MALE			
Broad type of disability	percentage of persons with disability accessing public building	difficulty faced in accessing public building								no difficulty faced	all [col.10+col.11]
		due to steps/stairs and non-availability of ramp, groovedtiles or lift	in opening doors	no seating arrangement in the waiting area	no seating arrangement at the point of receiving service	no special toilet seats	no sign foridirection/ instruction/no public announcement system	others	any difficulty faced [col. 2 to col. 9]		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
locomotor disability	72.9	69.1	4.1	0.9	2.3	0.5	0.5	6.9	84.3	15.7	100
blindness	60.1	35.4	0	2	2.8	6.9	19.5	16.4	83.1	16.9	100
low vision	79	19.8	0	0	14.1	13.2	2.9	20.5	70.5	29.5	100
visual disability	66	29.6	0	1.3	7.1	9.2	13.3	17.9	78.4	21.6	100
hearing disability	73.7	8.1	1.8	0	8.4	0	21.8	37.3	77.4	22.6	100
speech and language disability	69.1	20.2	3.7	0	12.2	0	9	35.7	80.8	19.2	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	67	21.2	0.8	1.7	10.6	0	2.8	34.8	71.8	28.2	100
mental illness	73.8	9.4	0.8	1.6	1.6	0	3.9	41.8	59.2	40.8	100
other type of disability	72.7	31	3.3	0	2.1	0	0.1	23.7	60.3	39.7	100
any disability	73.4	42.5	2.7	1	4.6	1	4.6	19.6	76.1	23.9	100
GENDER :FEMALE											
locomotor disability	54.7	72.7	3.6	0	0.4	0	0	8.2	84.9	15.1	100
blindness	39.9	6.1	0	3.7	9.2	0	25.3	46.8	91.2	8.8	100
low vision	61	11.5	0	0	0	13.3	12.3	35.6	72.8	27.2	100
visual disability	45.1	7.9	0	2.5	6.1	4.5	21	43.1	85	15	100
hearing disability	74.4	5.5	0.1	3.3	10	0	18	40.4	77.3	22.7	100
speech and language disability	67.5	19.9	0.1	3.8	5.1	0	11.3	36.5	76.6	23.4	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	58.3	15.5	0.3	2.8	4.9	0	6.4	46.5	76.5	23.5	100
mental illness	64.6	11.2	0	2.4	3.8	0	1.2	36	54.5	45.5	100
other type of disability	64.2	30.7	0.8	0	3.7	0	0	30.8	66	34	100
any disability	61.5	39.6	1.8	1.4	3.1	0.3	5.1	24.8	76	24	100
GENDER :ALL											
locomotor disability	64.2	70.6	3.9	0.5	1.5	0.3	0.3	7.5	84.6	15.4	100
blindness	50.5	24.3	0	2.7	5.2	4.3	21.7	27.9	86.1	13.9	100
low vision	71.8	17	0	0	9.3	13.2	6.1	25.6	71.3	28.7	100
visual disability	56.5	21.7	0	1.7	6.7	7.5	16.1	27.1	80.8	19.2	100
hearing disability	74.2	6.7	0.8	1.8	9.2	0	19.7	39.3	77.5	22.5	100
speech and language disability	68.4	20.1	2.2	1.5	9.4	0	9.9	36	79.1	20.9	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	63.6	19.2	0.6	2.1	8.5	0	4.1	39	73.5	26.5	100
mental illness	68.4	10.4	0.4	2.1	2.8	0	2.4	38.5	56.6	43.4	100
other type of disability	70.1	30.9	2.6	0	2.6	0	0.1	25.7	61.9	38.1	100
any disability	67.8	41.2	2.3	1.2	3.9	0.7	4.8	21.9	76.1	23.9	100

Table (41): Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons with different broad type of disability by difficulty faced in accessing public building											
State :Kerala		Sector :URBAN					GENDER :MALE				
Broad type of disability	percentage of persons with disability accessing public building	difficulty faced in accessing public building								no difficulty faced	all [col.10+col.11]
		due to steps/stairs and non-availability of ramp, groovedtiles or lift	in opening doors	no seating arrangement in the waiting area	no seating arrangement at the point of receiving service	no special toilet seats	no sign for direction/ instruction/no public announcement system	others	any difficulty faced [col. 2 to col. 9]		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
locomotor disability	68.9	64.9	3	1.9	2.5	0.3	0	7.8	80.4	19.6	100
blindness	74.3	42.8	3.7	4	0	0	22.9	15.4	88.7	11.3	100
low vision	61.8	34.4	0	0	22.7	0	0	19	76.1	23.9	100
visual disability	71.5	41.2	3	3.2	4.4	0	18.4	16.1	86.2	13.8	100
hearing disability	76.9	1.6	0	0	12	0	16.8	31.3	61.7	38.3	100
speech and language disability	70.9	16.4	0	1.4	13.8	0	10	32.2	73.8	26.2	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	76.1	10.6	0	4.7	12.7	0	3.6	24.5	56.1	43.9	100
mental illness	68.4	7.9	2.1	0	6.5	0	1.3	25.1	43	57	100
other type of disability	80.6	56.5	0	9.1	7.4	0	3	0	76	24	100
any disability	73.5	41.3	2	2.2	5.9	0.2	3.6	14.6	69.8	30.2	100
GENDER :FEMALE											
locomotor disability	60.9	71.9	3.4	0.7	4.8	0.7	0.1	4.1	85.6	14.4	100
blindness	47	18.5	0	0	11.4	0	14.4	11.2	55.4	44.6	100
low vision	53.9	0	0	0	29.5	0	44.2	16.3	90.1	9.9	100
visual disability	48.2	14.9	0	0	14.8	0	20.1	12.2	62	38	100
hearing disability	71	6.2	0	0	13.4	0	13.7	31.9	65.2	34.8	100
speech and language disability	63.2	17.4	0	2.8	13.3	2.3	9	24.5	69.3	30.7	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	59.1	13.4	1.7	3.5	7.1	2.8	1.7	22.8	53	47	100
mental illness	45.2	19.2	0	1.5	10.6	0	1.4	12.4	45.1	54.9	100
other type of disability	62.8	39.5	3.3	0	5.6	0	0	13.7	62	38	100
any disability	62.7	47.6	2.5	1	7.1	0.7	3	11.6	73.6	26.4	100
GENDER :ALL											
locomotor disability	64.8	68.3	3.2	1.3	3.6	0.5	0.1	6	82.9	17.1	100
blindness	59.9	32.7	2.1	2.3	4.7	0	19.3	13.7	74.9	25.1	100
low vision	58.3	20.4	0	0	25.5	0	18.1	17.9	81.8	18.2	100
visual disability	59.6	30.3	1.7	1.9	8.7	0	19.1	14.5	76.2	23.8	100
hearing disability	73.6	4.1	0	0	12.8	0	15.1	31.6	63.6	36.4	100
speech and language disability	67.3	16.8	0	2	13.6	1	9.6	28.9	71.9	28.1	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	69	11.7	0.6	4.3	10.7	1	2.9	23.9	55	45	100
mental illness	56.6	12.5	1.3	0.6	8.2	0	1.4	19.9	43.8	56.2	100
other type of disability	70.6	48	1.6	4.6	6.5	0	1.5	6.8	69	31	100
any disability	68.1	44.2	2.2	1.7	6.5	0.4	3.3	13.2	71.6	28.4	100

Table (41): Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons with different broad type of disability by difficulty faced in accessing public building												
State :Kerala		Sector :ALL					GENDER :MALE					
Broad type of disability	percentage of persons with disability accessing public building	difficulty faced in accessing public building									no difficulty faced	all [col.10+col.11]
		due to steps/stairs and non-availability of ramp, grooved tiles or lift	in opening doors	no seating arrangement in the waiting area	no seating arrangement at the point of receiving service	no special toilet seats	no sign for direction/ instruction/no public announcement system	others	any difficulty faced [col. 2 to col. 9]			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
locomotor disability	70.8	66.9	3.5	1.4	2.4	0.4	0.2	7.4	82.3	17.7	100	
blindness	66	38.8	1.7	2.9	1.5	3.7	21	16	85.7	14.3	100	
low vision	73.6	23.7	0	0	16.4	9.7	2.1	20.1	72	28	100	
visual disability	68.1	34.3	1.2	2.1	6	5.5	15.3	17.2	81.6	18.4	100	
hearing disability	75.3	4.9	0.9	0	10.2	0	19.4	34.4	69.7	30.3	100	
speech and language disability	70	18.2	1.8	0.7	13	0	9.5	33.9	77.2	22.8	100	
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	71.2	16.1	0.4	3.2	11.6	0	3.2	29.8	64.2	35.8	100	
mental illness	71	8.7	1.5	0.8	4.1	0	2.6	33.2	50.9	49.1	100	
other type of disability	75.9	42	1.9	3.9	4.4	0	1.4	13.4	67.1	32.9	100	
any disability	73.5	41.9	2.4	1.6	5.3	0.6	4.1	17.1	72.9	27.1	100	
GENDER :FEMALE												
locomotor disability	58.2	72.2	3.5	0.4	3	0.4	0.1	5.8	85.3	14.7	100	
blindness	43.2	12.4	0	1.8	10.3	0	19.8	28.8	73.1	26.9	100	
low vision	58.5	7.8	0	0	9.5	9	22.6	29.4	78.4	21.6	100	
visual disability	46.5	11.1	0	1.3	10.1	2.4	20.6	29	74.5	25.5	100	
hearing disability	72.7	5.9	0	1.7	11.7	0	15.9	36.2	71.3	28.7	100	
speech and language disability	65	18.5	0	3.2	9.6	1.3	10	29.9	72.6	27.4	100	
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	58.7	14.5	0.9	3.1	6	1.4	4.1	34.9	65	35	100	
mental illness	55.9	14.1	0	2.1	6.2	0	1.3	27.4	51.1	48.9	100	
other type of disability	63.3	36.5	2.4	0	4.9	0	0	19.5	63.4	36.6	100	
any disability	62.2	43.9	2.2	1.2	5.2	0.5	4	17.8	74.7	25.3	100	
GENDER :ALL												
locomotor disability	64.5	69.3	3.5	1	2.7	0.4	0.2	6.7	83.7	16.3	100	
blindness	54.6	28.4	1	2.5	5	2.2	20.5	21	80.7	19.3	100	
low vision	67.4	17.9	0	0	13.9	9.5	9.5	23.4	74.3	25.7	100	
visual disability	57.8	25.4	0.7	1.8	7.6	4.3	17.4	21.7	78.8	21.2	100	
hearing disability	73.9	5.4	0.4	0.9	11	0	17.4	35.5	70.6	29.4	100	
speech and language disability	67.8	18.3	1	1.8	11.6	0.5	9.7	32.2	75.3	24.7	100	
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	66.1	15.5	0.6	3.1	9.6	0.5	3.5	31.6	64.5	35.5	100	
mental illness	62.7	11.3	0.8	1.4	5.2	0	1.9	30.4	51	49	100	
other type of disability	70.4	39.8	2.1	2.4	4.6	0	0.8	15.9	65.6	34.4	100	
any disability	67.9	42.8	2.3	1.4	5.3	0.5	4.1	17.4	73.8	26.2	100	

Table (42): Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons with disability of age 15 years and above who were working before the onset of disability by situation of loss or change of work disability					
State :Kerala		Sector :RURAL		GENDER :MALE	
broad type of disability	percentage of persons with disability of age 15 years and above who were working before the onset of disability	percentage distribution of persons by situation of loss or change of work due to disability			all
		loss of work	change of work	no loss or change of work	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
locomotor disability	54.4	57.2	23.5	19.3	100
blindness	46.8	68.9	4.3	26.8	100
low vision	49.2	38.8	49.2	11.9	100
visual disability	47.6	59	19	21.9	100
hearing disability	29.2	34.7	12.5	52.8	100
speech and language disability	23.4	52.8	9.6	37.6	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	2.9	48	0	52	100
mental illness	60.7	55.5	13.6	31	100
other type of disability	63.9	70.7	11.2	18.1	100
any disability	46.2	55.5	21.3	23.2	100
GENDER :FEMALE					
locomotor disability	19.4	56.3	18.5	25.2	100
blindness	13.1	70.1	0	29.9	100
low vision	16.4	48.1	0	51.9	100
visual disability	13.9	63.7	0	36.3	100
hearing disability	16.8	55.6	14	30.4	100
speech and language disability	6.2	61.2	0	38.8	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	2.7	53.3	0	46.7	100
mental illness	27.3	69.2	16.1	14.6	100
other type of disability	21	46.8	0	53.2	100
any disability	18.8	57.6	16.7	25.7	100
GENDER :ALL					
locomotor disability	37.5	57	22.2	20.8	100
blindness	30.2	69.2	3.4	27.5	100
low vision	35.8	40.6	40.1	19.4	100
visual disability	31.8	60	15.1	24.9	100
hearing disability	22.6	42.8	12.9	44.3	100
speech and language disability	16	54.2	8	37.8	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	2.8	50.2	0	49.8	100
mental illness	41	60.9	14.6	24.6	100
other type of disability	49.5	67.3	9.6	23.1	100
any disability	32.9	56	20	24	100

Table (42): Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons with disability of age 15 years and above who were working before the onset of disability by situation of loss or change of work disability					
State :Kerala		Sector :URBAN		GENDER :MALE	
broad type of disability	percentage of persons with disability of age 15 years and above who were working before the onset of disability	percentage distribution of persons by situation of loss or change of work due to disability			all
		loss of work	change of work	no loss or change of work	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
locomotor disability	58.8	50.9	13.6	35.5	100
blindness	56.8	43.5	15.7	40.9	100
low vision	40.6	48.8	25.3	25.9	100
visual disability	53.1	44.4	17.4	38.2	100
hearing disability	45.8	5.6	16	78.4	100
speech and language disability	23	60.9	10.7	28.4	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	3.3	100	0	0	100
mental illness	73	60	16.8	23.2	100
other type of disability	63.8	55.7	8.4	35.9	100
any disability	53	48.3	15.4	36.3	100
GENDER :FEMALE					
locomotor disability	20.5	43.2	9.2	47.6	100
blindness	10.6	49.3	0	50.7	100
low vision	13.3	0	0	100	100
visual disability	11.1	38.8	0	61.2	100
hearing disability	15.6	21.8	0	78.2	100
speech and language disability	4.8	43	0	57	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	1.7	0	0	100	100
mental illness	19.9	64.9	0	35.1	100
other type of disability	19.1	66.7	11.3	22	100
any disability	18.1	46.9	6.9	46.2	100
GENDER :ALL					
locomotor disability	39.3	48.9	12.5	38.7	100
blindness	32.8	44.5	13	42.5	100
low vision	28.5	38.7	20.1	41.2	100
visual disability	31.9	43.4	14.3	42.3	100
hearing disability	28.7	10.6	11.1	78.3	100
speech and language disability	14.4	58.1	9	32.9	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	2.6	72.1	0	27.9	100
mental illness	46	61.1	13.1	25.8	100
other type of disability	38.4	58.8	9.2	32	100
any disability	35.4	48	13.2	38.8	100

Table (42): Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons with disability of age 15 years and above who were working before the onset of disability by situation of loss or change of work disability					
State :Kerala		Sector :ALL		GENDER :MALE	
broad type of disability	percentage of persons with disability of age 15 years and above who were working before the onset of disability	percentage distribution of persons by situation of loss or change of work due to disability			all
		loss of work	change of work	no loss or change of work	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
locomotor disability	56.7	53.7	18	28.2	100
blindness	51.1	56.6	9.8	33.6	100
low vision	46.4	41.7	42.4	15.9	100
visual disability	49.8	52.7	18.3	29	100
hearing disability	37.4	17.1	14.6	68.3	100
speech and language disability	23.2	56.8	10.1	33.1	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	3.1	74.1	0	25.9	100
mental illness	67.2	58.1	15.4	26.5	100
other type of disability	63.9	64.4	10.1	25.5	100
any disability	49.6	51.6	18.1	30.2	100
GENDER :FEMALE					
locomotor disability	20	48.8	13.2	38	100
blindness	12	61.7	0	38.3	100
low vision	15.3	33	0	67	100
visual disability	12.7	54.2	0	45.8	100
hearing disability	16.2	39.5	7.3	53.2	100
speech and language disability	5.4	52.6	0	47.4	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	2.2	33.9	0	66.1	100
mental illness	24	67.6	10.1	22.3	100
other type of disability	19.7	59.3	7.1	33.6	100
any disability	18.4	52.1	11.7	36.2	100
GENDER :ALL					
locomotor disability	38.5	52.5	16.8	30.8	100
blindness	31.3	57.6	7.9	34.5	100
low vision	33.3	40	34.2	25.8	100
visual disability	31.8	53	14.8	32.2	100
hearing disability	25.6	24.9	11.9	63.2	100
speech and language disability	15.2	56.1	8.5	35.4	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	2.7	60.1	0	39.9	100
mental illness	43.4	61	13.8	25.2	100
other type of disability	43.7	63.4	9.4	27.2	100
any disability	34.2	51.7	16.4	31.9	100

Table (43): Percentage (0.0) persons with disability having certificate of disability and distribution of those having certificate of disability by percentage of disability as per certificate						
State :Kerala	Sector :RURAL GENDER :MALE					
Broad type of disability	Percentage of persons with disability having certificate of disability	distribution of those having certificate of disability by percentage of disability as per certificate				
		40% or more but less than 60%	60% or more but less than 80%	80 % or more	none of these	all
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
locomotor disability	51.6	63.2	24.1	9.5	3.2	100
blindness	62	11.7	11.6	76.5	0.2	100
low vision	45.6	45.2	49.7	5	0	100
visual disability	56.8	20.1	21.2	58.6	0.1	100
hearing disability	53.5	11.2	33.9	54.9	0	100
speech and language disability	71.1	20.5	38.6	40.8	0	100
mental retardation/intellectual disability	80.4	42.9	38.7	17.1	1.3	100
mental illness	40.3	48	31.3	14	6.8	100
other type of disability	37.9	33.8	34.1	3.1	29	100
any disability	54.4	49.7	28.1	18.3	3.8	100
State :Kerala	Sector : RURAL GENDER : FEMALE					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
locomotor disability	27.2	62.8	24.5	12.8	0	100
blindness	40.8	12.1	3.8	84.1	0	100
low vision	12	0	0	100	0	100
visual disability	33.6	11	3.5	85.5	0	100
hearing disability	49.3	32.9	20.1	47	0	100
speech and language disability	74.3	36.7	15.7	47.6	0	100
mental retardation/intellectual disability	75	49.9	37.6	12.5	0	100
mental illness	37.6	63.7	17.4	7.3	11.7	100
other type of disability	41.6	55.5	11.8	0	32.8	100
any disability	37.5	52.7	23.3	21.1	2.9	100
State :Kerala	Sector :RURAL GENDER : ALL					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
locomotor disability	39.9	63.1	24.2	10.6	2.2	100
blindness	51.9	11.9	8.7	79.3	0.1	100
low vision	32.2	38.5	42.3	19.2	0	100
visual disability	46.3	17.1	15.3	67.5	0.1	100
hearing disability	51.1	22.3	26.8	50.9	0	100
speech and language disability	72.4	27.2	29.1	43.6	0	100
mental retardation/intellectual disability	78.3	45.5	38.3	15.4	0.8	100
mental illness	38.7	57	23.3	10.1	9.6	100
other type of disability	39.1	40.9	26.7	2.1	30.2	100
any disability	46.3	50.9	26.3	19.4	3.5	100

Table (43): Percentage (0.0) persons with disability having certificate of disability and distribution of those having certificate of disability by percentage of disability as per certificate						
State :Kerala		Sector :URBAN		GENDER :MALE		
Broad type of disability	Percentage of persons with disability having certificate of disability	distribution of those having certificate of disability by percentage of disability as per certificate				
		40% or more but less than 60%	60% or more but less than 80%	80 % or more	none of these	all
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
locomotor disability	40.9	58.7	23.8	13.3	4.2	100
blindness	78.1	7.9	22.9	69.1	0	100
low vision	44	6.5	67.3	26.1	0	100
visual disability	70.4	7.7	29.2	63.1	0	100
hearing disability	42.5	15.5	38.2	46.3	0	100
speech and language disability	63.3	32.5	30.7	33.2	3.5	100
mental retardation/intellectual disability	83.2	54.4	26.2	18.1	1.2	100
mental illness	36.2	44.3	26	3.3	26.5	100
other type of disability	25.2	11.9	52.7	19.2	16.2	100
any disability	45.8	49.8	26	19.1	5.1	100
State :Kerala		Sector :URBAN		GENDER :FEMALE		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
locomotor disability	20.3	63.1	19.7	13	4.2	100
blindness	53.6	16.3	30.7	42.9	10.2	100
low vision	10.5	100	0	0	0	100
visual disability	46.3	19.5	29.5	41.2	9.8	100
hearing disability	56.5	27.9	32.6	39.5	0	100
speech and language disability	68.8	23.4	33.7	39.6	3.4	100
mental retardation/intellectual disability	78.8	47.9	27.3	21.4	3.3	100
mental illness	34	38.7	10.8	4.2	46.3	100
other type of disability	12.4	42	27.5	30.6	0	100
any disability	32.4	47.8	24.6	19.6	8	100
State :Kerala		Sector :URBAN		GENDER :ALL		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
locomotor disability	30.4	60.2	22.4	13.2	4.2	100
blindness	65.2	11.6	26.3	57.7	4.4	100
low vision	29.2	21.5	56.6	22	0	100
visual disability	58	12.5	29.3	54.2	4	100
hearing disability	50.3	23.2	34.7	42.1	0	100
speech and language disability	65.8	28.1	32.2	36.3	3.4	100
mental retardation/intellectual disability	81.3	51.8	26.7	19.5	2.1	100
mental illness	35.1	41.6	18.5	3.7	36.2	100
other type of disability	18	23.5	43	23.6	9.9	100
any disability	39.1	48.9	25.4	19.3	6.3	100

Table (43): Percentage (0.0) persons with disability having certificate of disability and distribution of those having certificate of disability by percentage of disability as per certificate						
State :Kerala		Sector :ALL		GENDER :MALE		
Broad type of disability	Percentage of persons with disability having certificate of disability	distribution of those having certificate of disability by percentage of disability as per certificate				
		40% or more but less than 60%	60% or more but less than 80%	80 % or more	none of these	all
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
locomotor disability	45.9	61.1	23.9	11.3	3.7	100
blindness	68.6	9.9	17	73	0.1	100
low vision	45.1	33.5	55.1	11.5	0	100
visual disability	62.1	14.7	24.7	60.5	0.1	100
hearing disability	48.2	13	35.7	51.3	0	100
speech and language disability	67.1	26.3	34.8	37.2	1.7	100
mental retardation/intellectual disability	81.7	48.2	32.9	17.6	1.3	100
mental illness	38.1	46.1	28.6	8.6	16.7	100
other type of disability	32.7	26.9	39.9	8.2	25	100
any disability	50.1	49.7	27.2	18.7	4.4	100
State :Kerala		Sector :ALL		GENDER :FEMALE		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
locomotor disability	23.3	62.9	22.1	12.9	2	100
blindness	46.8	14.3	18.1	62.1	5.4	100
low vision	11.5	32.1	0	67.9	0	100
visual disability	39.2	15.5	17	62.5	5.1	100
hearing disability	52.9	30.2	26.8	43	0	100
speech and language disability	71.2	29.4	25.6	43.2	1.8	100
mental retardation/intellectual disability	76.8	48.9	32.5	17	1.6	100
mental illness	36	53.1	14.6	5.9	26.4	100
other type of disability	22.3	50.5	17.6	11.3	20.7	100
any disability	34.8	50.3	23.9	20.4	5.4	100
State :Kerala		Sector :ALL			GENDER :ALL	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
locomotor disability	34.7	61.7	23.3	11.8	3.1	100
blindness	57.7	11.7	17.4	68.6	2.3	100
low vision	31.2	33.3	46.7	20.1	0	100
visual disability	51.1	15	21.9	61.2	1.9	100
hearing disability	50.7	22.8	30.7	46.6	0	100
speech and language disability	68.9	27.7	30.7	39.9	1.8	100
mental retardation/intellectual disability	79.7	48.5	32.7	17.4	1.4	100
mental illness	36.9	49.9	21.1	7.2	21.9	100
other type of disability	28.2	35.2	32.1	9.2	23.5	100
any disability	42.6	50	25.9	19.4	4.8	100

Table (44): Percentage of persons (P) with disabilities incurring out-of-pocket expenses and average monthly out-of-pocket expenses (A) (in whole number of Rupees) per person with disability incurring expenditure on disability						
Kerala						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
sector	male		female		person	
Rural	P	A	P	A	P	A
		52.4	2902	61.3	3084	56.6
Urban	male		female		person	
	P	A	P	A	P	A
	55.2	3071	66	2916	60.6	2986
Rural + Urban	male		female		person	
	P	A	P	A	P	A
	53.8	2988	63.8	2993	58.7	2991

Table (45): Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons with disability of age 3 to 35 years by enrolment status for each type of disability.

Kerala												
Rural												
Male												
broad type of disability	percentage of person with disability who attended pre-school intervention programme	enrolment status										total
		ever enrolled in ordinary school							never enrolled in ordinary school			
		currently attending	not currently attending due to						ever enrolled in special school		never enrolled in special school	
			onset of disability			other reasons						
			ever enrolled in special school		never enrolled in special school	ever enrolled in special school		never enrolled in special school				
currently attending	currently attending	not currently attending	never enrolled in special school	currently attending	not currently attending	never enrolled in special school	currently attending	not currently attending	never enrolled in special school			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
locomotor disability	10.8	31.6	2.2	0	2.3	0	0	36.7	1.8	2.8	22.6	100
blindness	0	38.2	0	0	0	0	8.2	25.4	9.1	0	19.1	100
low vision	0	46.7	0	0	0	0	0	53.3	0	0	0	100
visual disability	0	41.7	0	0	0	0	4.8	36.8	5.4	0	11.3	100
hearing disability	20.5	23.1	6.7	0	3.1	0	7.6	22.8	19.2	6.9	10.6	100
speech and language disability	20.7	23.7	7.4	0	6.2	0	6.1	18.1	14	6.8	17.9	100
mental retardation/ intellectual	4.3	26.2	9.1	2.5	9.1	0.8	0.9	16.3	12.5	6.7	15.8	100
mental illness	2.4	7.5	0	0	28.9	3.5	0	46.4	0	4.7	8.9	100
other type of disability	10.5	20.8	7	3.4	8	0	0	48.4	0	0	12.4	100
any disability	8.6	25.5	4.4	1	8.1	0.7	1.7	33.1	7.8	3.8	13.8	100
Female												
locomotor disability	5.6	37	0	0	11.6	0	2	31.5	1.1	1.4	15.3	100
blindness	0	41.6	0	0	0	0	0	1.3	0	57.1	0	100
low vision	0	32.8	0	0	19.6	0	0	47.6	0	0	0	100
visual disability	0	37.4	0	0	9.4	0	0	23.4	0	29.8	0	100
hearing disability	7.7	27.4	0	0	3.6	0	0	30.5	8.2	30.3	0	100
speech and language disability	12.8	20.7	0	1.7	13.9	2.2	6.9	12.3	1.8	19	21.4	100
mental retardation/ intellectual	6.6	20.9	0	4.4	20.1	1.3	5.5	13.9	3.7	9.2	21.1	100
mental illness	3.6	16.3	0	0	0	0	6.1	38.9	6.4	7.8	24.5	100
other type of disability	0	17.9	0	0	7.9	0	0	55.9	11.1	0	7.1	100
any disability	6.7	27.8	0	1.7	9.8	0.5	2.8	30.9	3.3	9.4	13.9	100
All												
locomotor disability	8.6	33.9	1.3	0	6.3	0	0.9	34.5	1.5	2.2	19.5	100
blindness	0	39.2	0	0	0	0	5.7	18.2	6.4	17	13.4	100
low vision	0	41.6	0	0	7.1	0	0	51.3	0	0	0	100
visual disability	0	40.3	0	0	3	0	3.3	32.5	3.6	9.7	7.6	100
hearing disability	15.1	24.9	3.9	0	3.3	0	4.4	26	14.5	16.8	6.1	100
speech and language disability	17.6	22.5	4.5	0.7	9.2	0.9	6.4	15.8	9.2	11.6	19.3	100
mental retardation/ intellectual	5.2	24.2	5.7	3.2	13.2	1	2.6	15.4	9.2	7.6	17.7	100
mental illness	2.8	10.9	0	0	17.9	2.2	2.3	43.6	2.4	5.9	14.8	100
other type of disability	7.1	19.8	4.7	2.3	8	0	0	50.9	3.7	0	10.7	100
any disability	7.9	26.4	2.6	1.3	8.8	0.6	2.1	32.3	6	6	13.9	100

Table (45): Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons with disability of age 3 to 35 years by enrolment status for each type of disability.													
Kerala		Urban						Male					
broad type of disability	percentage of person with disability who attended pre-school intervention programme	enrolment status											
		ever enrolled in ordinary school							never enrolled in ordinary school				total
		currently attending	not currently attending due to						ever enrolled in special school		never enrolled in special school		
			onset of disability			other reasons			currently attending	not currently attending			
			ever enrolled in		never enrolled in special school	ever enrolled in		never enrolled in special school					
currently attending	not currently attending		enrolled in special school	currently attending	not currently attending	enrolled in special school	currently attending	not currently attending					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
locomotor disability	15.4	25.8	1.4	0	6.3	1.4	1.3	44.3	5.6	1.2	12.5	100	
blindness	39.8	0	16.5	0	0	0	0	23.3	0	0	60.2	100	
low vision	45.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	54.7	0	45.3	0	100	
visual disability	41.4	0	11.7	0	0	0	0	32.5	0	13.2	42.7	100	
hearing disability	40.8	25.7	0	0	12.2	0	6.6	22.7	20	9.2	3.5	100	
speech and language disability	27	23.7	8.1	1.9	5.2	1.9	3.2	15.1	19.7	3	18.3	100	
mental retardation/ intellectual	22.4	34.7	5.3	1.4	3.7	2.3	3.3	11.6	18.9	7.2	11.7	100	
mental illness	8.2	4.3	0	0	6.3	0	0	85.6	0	0	3.9	100	
other type of disability	0	50.5	0	0	11	0	0	26.7	11.7	0	0	100	
any disability	18.7	28.3	3.2	0.6	5.1	0.9	2	34.8	9.5	3.8	11.8	100	
Female													
locomotor disability	4.2	33.8	0	0	7	2.2	0	35.9	7.4	3.9	9.9	100	
blindness	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	88.5	0	0	11.5	100	
low vision	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	
visual disability	0	11.9	0	0	0	0	0	77.9	0	0	10.1	100	
hearing disability	17.7	41.3	0	0	7.4	0	0	30.5	11.1	9.7	0	100	
speech and language disability	18.9	23.2	3.7	0	14.2	0	0	18.1	19.6	7.4	13.8	100	
mental retardation/ intellectual	19.5	19.7	5.5	4	14.5	2.1	0	6.6	28.3	8.4	11	100	
mental illness	0	0	0	0	24.1	0	0	61.3	0	0	14.7	100	
other type of disability	0	38.9	0	0	0	0	0	43.2	17.9	0	0	100	
any disability	11.1	28	2	1.5	9.2	0.8	0	32	12.5	5.1	8.9	100	
All													
locomotor disability	11.1	28.8	0.9	0	6.6	1.7	0.8	41.1	6.3	2.3	11.5	100	
blindness	16.4	0	6.8	0	0	0	0	61.6	0	0	31.6	100	
low vision	30.9	31.9	0	0	0	0	0	37.3	0	30.9	0	100	
visual disability	19.3	6.4	5.5	0	0	0	0	56.7	0	6.2	25.3	100	
hearing disability	28.7	33.9	0	0	9.7	0	3.1	26.8	15.4	9.5	1.6	100	
speech and language disability	23.7	23.5	6.3	1.1	8.8	1.1	1.9	16.3	19.7	4.8	16.5	100	
mental retardation/ intellectual	21.3	29	5.3	2.4	7.8	2.2	2.1	9.7	22.4	7.7	11.4	100	
mental illness	5.7	3	0	0	11.6	0	0	78.3	0	0	7.1	100	
other type of disability	0	44	0	0	4.8	0	0	36	15.2	0	0	100	
any disability	15.6	28.2	2.7	0.9	6.8	0.9	1.2	33.7	10.8	4.4	10.6	100	

Table (45): Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons with disability of age 3 to 35 years by enrolment status for each type of disability.													
Kerala		Rural + Urban						Male					
broad type of disability	percentage of person with disability who attended pre-school intervention programme	enrolment status										total	
		currently attending	ever enrolled in ordinary school						never enrolled in ordinary school				
			not currently attending due to						ever enrolled in special school				never enrolled in special school
			onset of disability			other reasons			currently attending	not currently attending			
			ever enrolled in		never enrolled in special school	ever enrolled in		never enrolled in special school					
currently attending	not currently attending	enrolled in special school	currently attending	not currently attending	enrolled in special school	currently attending	not currently attending						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
locomotor disability	13.2	28.5	1.8	0	4.4	0.8	0.7	40.7	3.8	2	17.2	100	
blindness	13.3	25.5	5.5	0	0	0	5.4	24.7	6	0	32.8	100	
low vision	10.4	35.9	0	0	0	0	0	53.7	0	10.4	0	100	
visual disability	12.2	29.4	3.4	0	0	0	3.4	35.5	3.8	3.9	20.5	100	
hearing disability	28.4	24.1	4.1	0	6.6	0	7.3	22.8	19.5	7.8	7.8	100	
speech and language disability	24.2	23.7	7.7	1	5.6	1	4.5	16.4	17.1	4.7	18.1	100	
mental retardation/ intellectual	12.9	30.2	7.3	2	6.6	1.5	2.1	14.1	15.5	7	13.9	100	
mental illness	5.2	6	0	0	18	1.8	0	65.3	0	2.5	6.5	100	
other type of disability	7.1	30.5	4.7	2.3	9	0	0	41.3	3.8	0	8.4	100	
any disability	13.4	26.8	3.8	0.8	6.7	0.8	1.9	33.9	8.6	3.8	12.9	100	
Female													
locomotor disability	4.9	35.5	0	0	9.4	1	1	33.6	4.1	2.6	12.7	100	
blindness	0	15.6	0	0	0	0	0	55.9	0	21.3	7.2	100	
low vision	0	46.1	0	0	15.7	0	0	38.2	0	0	0	100	
visual disability	0	24.7	0	0	4.7	0	0	50.6	0	15	5.1	100	
hearing disability	12.7	34.3	0	0	5.5	0	0	30.5	9.7	20.1	0	100	
speech and language disability	16.2	22.1	2.1	0.7	14.1	1	3	15.6	11.8	12.5	17.2	100	
mental retardation/ intellectual	12.9	20.3	2.6	4.2	17.4	1.7	2.8	10.4	15.6	8.8	16.2	100	
mental illness	2.2	9.9	0	0	9.5	0	3.7	47.8	3.9	4.7	20.6	100	
other type of disability	0	29.6	0	0	3.5	0	0	48.9	14.9	0	3.2	100	
any disability	8.9	27.9	1	1.6	9.5	0.6	1.4	31.5	7.9	7.3	11.4	100	
Male													
locomotor disability	9.9	31.3	1.1	0	6.4	0.9	0.8	37.9	3.9	2.2	15.4	100	
blindness	7.6	21.2	3.1	0	0	0	3.1	38.2	3.4	9.2	21.8	100	
low vision	6.8	39.5	0	0	5.5	0	0	48.2	0	6.8	0	100	
visual disability	7.3	27.5	2.1	0	1.9	0	2	41.6	2.3	8.4	14.3	100	
hearing disability	21	28.9	2.2	0	6.1	0	3.9	26.4	14.9	13.6	4.2	100	
speech and language disability	21	23.1	5.5	0.9	9	1	3.9	16.1	15	7.8	17.7	100	
mental retardation/ intellectual	12.9	26.5	5.5	2.8	10.6	1.6	2.4	12.7	15.5	7.7	14.7	100	
mental illness	4.1	7.3	0	0	15.1	1.2	1.3	59.3	1.3	3.2	11.3	100	
other type of disability	4.1	30.1	2.7	1.3	6.6	0	0	44.6	8.6	0	6.1	100	
any disability	11.6	27.3	2.7	1.1	7.8	0.7	1.7	32.9	8.3	5.2	12.3	100	

Table (46): Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons with different broad type of disability of age 3 to 35 years by enrollment status for each type of disability						
State :Kerala		Sector : RURAL		GENDER :MALE		
broad type of disability	percentage of person with disability who attended pre-school intervention programme	percentage of person with disability who ever enrolled in ordinary school	percentage of persons who are currently attending in ordinary school	percentage of person who are currently not attending in ordinary school due to onset of disability	percentage of person with disability who ever enrolled in special school	percentage of person who are currently attending in special school
locomotor disability	10.8	72.7	31.6	4.5	6.9	4
blindness	0	71.8	38.2	0	17.2	9.1
low vision	0	100	46.7	0	0	0
visual disability	0	83.3	41.7	0	10.2	5.4
hearing disability	20.5	63.3	23.1	9.8	40.4	25.9
speech and language disability	20.7	61.4	23.7	13.5	34.2	21.4
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	4.3	65	26.2	20.7	32.5	22.4
mental illness	2.4	86.3	7.5	28.9	8.3	3.5
other type of disability	10.5	87.6	20.8	18.5	10.5	7
any disability	8.6	74.6	25.5	13.5	19.4	12.9
GENDER :FEMALE						
locomotor disability	5.6	82.1	37	11.6	4.5	1.1
blindness	0	42.9	41.6	0	57.1	0
low vision	0	100	32.8	19.6	0	0
visual disability	0	70.2	37.4	9.4	29.8	0
hearing disability	7.7	61.5	27.4	3.6	38.5	8.2
speech and language disability	12.8	57.7	20.7	15.6	31.6	4
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	6.6	66	20.9	24.4	24.1	5
mental illness	3.6	61.3	16.3	0	20.2	6.4
other type of disability	0	81.8	17.9	7.9	11.1	11.1
any disability	6.7	73.4	27.8	11.5	17.6	3.8
GENDER :ALL						
locomotor disability	8.6	76.8	33.9	7.5	5.9	2.8
blindness	0	63.2	39.2	0	29.1	6.4
low vision	0	100	41.6	7.1	0	0
visual disability	0	79.1	40.3	3	16.6	3.6
hearing disability	15.1	62.6	24.9	7.2	39.6	18.4
speech and language disability	17.6	59.9	22.5	14.3	33.2	14.6
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	5.2	65.4	24.2	22.1	29.4	16
mental illness	2.8	76.9	10.9	17.9	12.8	4.6
other type of disability	7.1	85.7	19.8	15	10.7	8.4
any disability	7.9	74.1	26.4	12.7	18.7	9.3

Table (46): Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons with different broad type of disability of age 3 to 35 years by enrollment status for each type of disability							
State :Kerala		Sector : URBAN			GENDER :MALE		
broad type of disability	percentage of person with disability who attended pre-school intervention programme	percentage of person with disability who ever enrolled in ordinary school	percentage of persons who are currently attending in ordinary school	percentage of person who are currently not attending in ordinary school due to onset of disability	percentage of person with disability who ever enrolled in special school	percentage of person who are currently attending in special school	
locomotor disability	15.4	80.7	25.8	7.8	11	8.5	
blindness	39.8	39.8	0	16.5	16.5	16.5	
low vision	45.3	54.7	0	0	45.3	0	
visual disability	41.4	44.1	0	11.7	24.9	11.7	
hearing disability	40.8	67.3	25.7	12.2	35.9	20	
speech and language disability	27	59	23.7	15.1	37.8	29.7	
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	22.4	62.2	34.7	10.3	38.3	26.4	
mental illness	8.2	96.1	4.3	6.3	0	0	
other type of disability	0	88.3	50.5	11	11.7	11.7	
any disability	18.7	74.8	28.3	8.8	20	13.6	
GENDER :FEMALE							
locomotor disability	4.2	78.8	33.8	7	13.4	9.5	
blindness	0	88.5	0	0	0	0	
low vision	0	100	100	0	0	0	
visual disability	0	89.9	11.9	0	0	0	
hearing disability	17.7	79.2	41.3	7.4	20.8	11.1	
speech and language disability	18.9	59.2	23.2	17.8	30.6	23.3	
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	19.5	52.3	19.7	24	48.2	35.8	
mental illness	0	85.3	0	24.1	0	0	
other type of disability	0	82.1	38.9	0	17.9	17.9	
any disability	11.1	73.5	28	12.7	21.9	15.3	
GENDER :ALL							
locomotor disability	11.1	80	28.8	7.5	11.9	8.9	
blindness	16.4	68.4	0	6.8	6.8	6.8	
low vision	30.9	69.1	31.9	0	30.9	0	
visual disability	19.3	68.5	6.4	5.5	11.6	5.5	
hearing disability	28.7	73.5	33.9	9.7	28	15.4	
speech and language disability	23.7	59.1	23.5	16.2	34.9	27.1	
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	21.3	58.5	29	15.5	42.1	30	
mental illness	5.7	92.9	3	11.6	0	0	
other type of disability	0	84.8	44	4.8	15.2	15.2	
any disability	15.6	74.3	28.2	10.4	20.8	14.3	

Table (46): Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons with different broad type of disability of age 3 to 35 years by enrollment status for each type of disability						
State :Kerala	Sector : ALL		GENDER :MALE			
broad type of disability	percentage of person with disability who attended pre-school intervention programme	percentage of person with disability who ever enrolled in ordinary school	percentage of persons who are currently attending in ordinary school	percentage of person who are currently not attending in ordinary school due to onset of disability	percentage of person with disability who ever enrolled in special school	percentage of person who are currently attending in special school
locomotor disability	13.2	76.9	28.5	6.2	9.1	6.4
blindness	13.3	61.1	25.5	5.5	17	11.5
low vision	10.4	89.6	35.9	0	10.4	0
visual disability	12.2	71.8	29.4	3.4	14.5	7.2
hearing disability	28.4	64.9	24.1	10.8	38.7	23.6
speech and language disability	24.2	60	23.7	14.4	36.1	25.9
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	12.9	63.6	30.2	15.8	35.3	24.3
mental illness	5.2	91.1	6	18	4.3	1.8
other type of disability	7.1	87.8	30.5	16	10.9	8.6
any disability	13.4	74.7	26.8	11.3	19.7	13.2
GENDER :FEMALE						
locomotor disability	4.9	80.6	35.5	9.4	8.8	5.1
blindness	0	71.5	15.6	0	21.3	0
low vision	0	100	46.1	15.7	0	0
visual disability	0	80	24.7	4.7	15	0
hearing disability	12.7	70.2	34.3	5.5	29.8	9.7
speech and language disability	16.2	58.5	22.1	16.9	31.1	14.8
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	12.9	59.4	20.3	24.2	35.7	19.9
mental illness	2.2	70.8	9.9	9.5	12.2	3.9
other type of disability	0	82	29.6	3.5	14.9	14.9
any disability	8.9	73.5	27.9	12.1	19.7	9.5
GENDER :ALL						
locomotor disability	9.9	78.4	31.3	7.5	9	5.9
blindness	7.6	65.6	21.2	3.1	18.9	6.6
low vision	6.8	93.2	39.5	5.5	6.8	0
visual disability	7.3	75.1	27.5	4	14.7	4.3
hearing disability	21	67.4	28.9	8.3	34.5	17.1
speech and language disability	21	59.4	23.1	15.4	34.1	21.5
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	12.9	62.1	26.5	18.9	35.4	22.6
mental illness	4.1	84.1	7.3	15.1	7	2.5
other type of disability	4.1	85.3	30.1	10.7	12.6	11.3
any disability	11.6	74.2	27.3	11.6	19.7	11.7

Table (47a) : Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons with disability of age 3 to 35 years by level of current educational attendance currently attended in: ordinary school									
category of person	NFEC/ TLC/AEC/other non-formal (code 03, 04,05 in col. 9 of bl. 7)	pre- primary (code-06 in col. 9 of bl. 7)	primary (code 07)	upper primary/ middle (code 08)	secondary (codes 10, 12)	higher secondary (codes 11, 13)	graduate and above (codes 14 to 16)	level not specified (for those currently attending in special school: code 99 in col. 9 of bl. 7)	total currently attending (code-03 to 16, 99 in col. 9 of bl. 7)
Rural (Male)	0	8.4	37.3	17.2	19.6	10.7	6.8	0	100
Rural (Female)	2.8	1.4	25.6	22.2	9.3	23.3	15.5	0	100
Rural (All)	1.1	5.6	32.5	19.2	15.3	15.9	10.4	0	100
Urban (Male)	0	8.9	31.9	10.1	27.7	20.6	0.7	0	100
Urban (Female)	0	38.8	24.2	9.7	10.4	11.1	5.8	0	100
Urban (All)	0	21	28.8	10	20.7	16.8	2.8	0	100
Rural + Urban (Male)	0	8.7	34.6	13.6	23.7	15.7	3.8	0	100
Rural + Urban (Female)	1.4	20	24.9	16	9.8	17.2	10.7	0	100
Rural + Urban (All)	0.6	13.3	30.6	14.6	18	16.3	6.6	0	100

Table (47b) : Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons with disability of age 3 to 35 years by level of current educational attendance Currently attended in: Special school									
category of person	currently attending in								
	NFEC/ TLC/AEC/other non-formal (code 03, 04,05 in col. 9 of bl. 7)	pre- primary (code-06 in col. 9 of bl. 7)	primary (code 07)	upper primary/ middle (code 08)	secondary (codes 10, 12)	higher secondary (codes 11, 13)	graduate and above (codes 14 to 16)	level not specified (for those currently attending in special school: code 99 in col. 9 of bl. 7)	total currently attending (code-03 to 16, 99 in col. 9 of bl. 7)
Rural (Male)	12.5	9.1	24.7	18.1	7.7	4.2	0	23.7	100
Rural (Female)	10.5	11.7	0	0	16.6	0	32.6	28.5	100
Rural (All)	12.2	9.5	20.7	15.2	9.1	3.6	5.2	24.5	100
Urban (Male)	7.2	18.4	30.3	10.1	9.7	0	0	24.3	100
Urban (Female)	18.4	19.7	9.1	9.6	8.4	11	0	24	100
Urban (All)	12.1	19	21.1	9.9	9.1	4.7	0	24.2	100
Rural + Urban (Male)	9.9	13.7	27.5	14.2	8.7	2.1	0	24	100
Rural + Urban (Female)	16.8	18.1	7.2	7.7	10.1	8.6	6.6	24.9	100
Rural + Urban (All)	12.1	15.1	20.9	12.1	9.1	4.2	2.1	24.3	100

Table (47c) : Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons with disability of age 3 to 35 years by level of current educational attendance Currently attended in: Any School									
category of person	currently attending in								
	NFEC/ TLC/AEC/other non-formal (code 03, 04,05 in col. 9 of bl. 7)	pre- primary (code-06 in col. 9 of bl. 7)	primary (code 07)	upper primary/ middle (code 08)	secondary (codes 10, 12)	higher secondary (codes 11, 13)	graduate and above (codes 14 to 16)	level not specified (for those currently attending in special school: code 99 in col. 9 of bl. 7)	total currently attending (code-03 to 16, 99 in col. 9 of bl. 7)
Rural (Male)	4.2	8.7	33	17.5	15.6	8.5	4.5	7.9	100
Rural (Female)	3.7	2.7	22.5	19.5	10.2	20.5	17.5	3.4	100
Rural (All)	4	6.6	29.4	18.2	13.7	12.7	9	6.4	100
Urban (Male)	2.4	12	31.4	10.1	21.8	13.9	0.5	7.9	100
Urban (Female)	6.5	32	18.9	9.7	9.7	11.0	3.8	8.5	100
Urban (All)	4.1	20.3	26.2	9.9	16.8	12.7	1.8	8.1	100
Rural + Urban (Male)	3.3	10.3	32.2	13.8	18.7	11.2	2.5	7.9	100
Rural + Urban (Female)	5.3	19.5	20.4	13.9	9.9	15.0	9.6	6.3	100
Rural + Urban (All)	4	13.9	27.7	13.8	15.3	12.7	5.2	7.3	100

Table (48): Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons with disability of age 3 to 35 years who are not enrolled in special school/ not attending in special school by reason for non-enrollment/ not attending

Category of person	due to disability	school not known	difficulty in getting admission	school far away	expensive	parents not interested	for participation in household/economic activity	for other economic reasons	for attending domestic chores	completed desired level/class	other reasons	total
Reason for non- enrollment in a Special School												
Rural (Male)	26.5	0	0	11.3	0.4	11.6	0	1.3	0.6	25.2	23	100
Rural (Female)	31.7	1.4	0	7.3	0	13.7	0	1.7	2.4	19.5	22.3	100
Rural (All)	28.5	0.6	0	9.8	0.3	12.4	0	1.5	1.3	23	22.7	100
Urban (Male)	11.6	0	1.2	7.2	4.3	5.6	4.9	3.5	0	22	39.7	100
Urban (Female)	16.7	0	1.4	9.3	0	10.7	0	1	0	21.1	39.7	100
Urban (All)	13.7	0	1.3	8.1	2.6	7.6	3	2.5	0	21.6	39.7	100
Rural + Urban (Male)	19.6	0	0.5	9.4	2.2	8.8	2.3	2.3	0.3	23.7	30.7	100
Rural + Urban (Female)	24.6	0.8	0.7	8.3	0	12.2	0	1.4	1.3	20.3	30.6	100
Rural + Urban (All)	21.6	0.3	0.6	9	1.3	10.2	1.4	1.9	0.7	22.4	30.7	100
Reason for not attending in a Special School												
Rural (Male)	38.6	0	0	0	10.6	14.2	0	0	0	15.6	21	100
Rural (Female)	37.6	0	0	0	0	4.2	0	4.7	0	32.1	21.3	100
Rural (All)	38	0	0	0	4.5	8.4	0	2.7	0	25.1	21.2	100
Urban (Male)	14.3	0	0	0	0	8.1	13.5	12.8	0	25.1	26.2	100
Urban (Female)	42.5	0	0	35.5	0	0	11.2	0	0	0	10.7	100
Urban (All)	26	0	0	14.7	0	4.8	12.5	7.5	0	14.7	19.8	100
Rural + Urban (Male)	27.1	0	0	0	5.6	11.3	6.4	6	0	20.1	23.5	100
Rural + Urban (Female)	39.2	0	0	11.3	0	2.8	3.6	3.2	0	21.9	18	100
Rural + Urban (All)	33.3	0	0	5.8	2.7	7	4.9	4.6	0	21	20.6	100

Table (49): Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons with different broad type of disability by activity status in usual status (ps+ss)										
State :Kerala		Sector : RURAL			GENDER :MALE			age group: 15-24 years		
broad type of disability	Broad activity status in usual status (ps+ss)									
	own account worker, employer (activity status: 11,12)	helper in household enterprise (activity status: 21)	all self employed (activity status: 11,12,21)	regular wage/ salary (activity status: 31)	casual labour (activity status: 41,51)	all worker (activity status: 11 to 51)	Unemployed (activity status: 81)	not in labour force (activity status: 91 to 97)	all	UR (in percent)
locomotor disability	0	0	0	1.9	0	1.9	2.9	95.2	100	60.9
blindness	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	100	0
low vision	0	0	0	0	38.7	38.7	0	61.3	100	0
visual disability	0	0	0	0	17.9	17.9	0	82.1	100	0
hearing disability	0	0	0	11.8	21.3	33.1	8.8	58	100	21
speech and language disability	0	0	0	5.9	4.8	10.8	1.1	88.1	100	9.2
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	3.9	0	3.9	2.8	0	6.7	2.1	91.2	100	24
mental illness	0	7.2	7.2	0	0	7.2	0	92.8	100	0
other type of disability	0	0	0	0	41.8	41.8	0	58.2	100	0
any disability	2.1	0.8	2.9	3.4	4.9	11.2	3.2	85.6	100	22.3
		Sector : RURAL			GENDER :FEMALE			age group: 15-24 years		
locomotor disability	0	0	0	0	4.3	4.3	12	83.8	100	73.7
blindness	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	100	0
low vision	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	100	0
visual disability	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	100	0
hearing disability	0	0	0	10.6	0	10.6	21.3	68.1	100	66.8
speech and language disability	0	0	0	1.4	0	1.4	13.9	84.7	100	91.1
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	0	0	0	0	2.8	2.8	0	97.2	100	0
mental illness	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	100	0
other type of disability	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	100	0
any disability	0	0	0	1.9	2.8	4.7	9.6	85.7	100	66.9
		Sector : RURAL			GENDER ALL			age group: 15-24 years		
locomotor disability	0	0	0	0.9	2.3	3.2	7.9	88.9	100	71.2
blindness	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	100	0
low vision	0	0	0	0	20.4	20.4	0	79.6	100	0
visual disability	0	0	0	0	9.8	9.8	0	90.2	100	0
hearing disability	0	0	0	11.1	9.5	20.6	15.8	63.6	100	43.4
speech and language disability	0	0	0	3.7	2.5	6.2	7.3	86.5	100	54
mental retardation/ intellectual	2.4	0	2.4	1.7	1.1	5.1	1.3	93.6	100	19.8
mental illness	0	4.6	4.6	0	0	4.6	0	95.4	100	0
other type of disability	0	0	0	0	15.8	15.8	0	84.2	100	0
any disability	1.1	0.4	1.6	2.7	4	8.2	6.1	85.7	100	42.5

Table (49): Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons with different broad type of disability by activity status in usual status (ps+ss)										
State :Kerala	Sector : URBAN			GENDER :MALE				age group: 15-24 years		
broad type of disability	Broad activity status in usual status (ps+ss)									
	own account worker, employer (activity status: 11,12)	helper in household enterprise (activity status: 21)	all self employed (activity status: 11,12,21)	regular wage/ salary (activity status: 31)	casual labour (activity status: 41,51)	all worker (activity status: 11 to 51)	Unemployed (activity status: 81)	not in labour force (activity status: 91 to 97)	all	UR (in percent)
locomotor disability	0	0	0	9.5	13.4	22.9	6	71.1	100	20.8
blindness	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	100	0
low vision	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
visual disability	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	100	0
hearing disability	0	0	0	0	13.8	13.8	18.3	67.8	100	57
speech and language disability	0	0	0	0	4.2	4.2	0	95.8	100	0
mental retardation/ intellectual	0	0	0	0	2	2	9.8	88.1	100	82.8
mental illness	0	0	0	0	0	0	3.7	96.3	100	100
other type of disability	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	100	0
any disability	0	0	0	3.5	7.3	10.8	9.9	79.4	100	47.8
State :Kerala	Sector :URBAN			GENDER :FEMALE				age group: 15-24 years		
locomotor disability	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	92	100	100
blindness	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
low vision	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	100	0
visual disability	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	100	0
hearing disability	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	100	0
speech and language disability	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	100	0
mental retardation/ intellectual	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	100	0
mental illness	0	48.6	48.6	0	0	48.6	0	51.4	100	0
other type of disability	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	100	0
any disability	0	3.6	3.6	0	0	3.6	2	94.4	100	35.4
	Sector : URBAN			GENDER :ALL				age group: 15-24 years		
locomotor disability	0	0	0	7	9.9	17	6.5	76.5	100	27.8
blindness	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	100	0
low vision	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	100	0
visual disability	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	100	0
hearing disability	0	0	0	0	6.4	6.4	8.5	85.1	100	57
speech and language disability	0	0	0	0	3.1	3.1	0	96.9	100	0
mental retardation/ intellectual	0	0	0	0	1.4	1.4	6.8	91.8	100	82.8
mental illness	0	19.7	19.7	0	0	19.7	2.2	78.1	100	10.1
other type of disability	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	100	0
any disability	0	1.2	1.2	2.3	4.8	8.3	7.1	84.6	100	46.3

Table (49): Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons with different broad type of disability by activity status in usual status (ps+ss)

State :Kerala										
Sector :RURAL+URBAN										
GENDER :MALE										
age group: 15-2										
broad type of disability	Broad activity status in usual status (ps+ss)									
	own account worker, employer (activity status: 11,12)	helper in household enterprise (activity status: 21)	all self employed (activity status: 11,12,21)	regular wage/ salary (activity status: 31)	casual labour (activity status: 41,51)	all worker (activity status: 11 to 51)	Unemployed (activity status: 81)	not in labour force (activity status: 91 to 97)	all	UR (in percent)
locomotor disability	0	0	0	6.3	7.7	14	4.7	81.3	100	25.2
blindness	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	100	0
low vision	0	0	0	0	38.7	38.7	0	61.3	100	0
visual disability	0	0	0	0	12	12	0	88	100	0
hearing disability	0	0	0	7.3	18.5	25.8	12.4	61.7	100	32.5
speech and language disability	0	0	0	2.7	4.5	7.2	0.5	92.3	100	6.5
mental retardation/ intellectual	1.9	0	1.9	1.3	1.1	4.2	6.1	89.6	100	59.1
mental illness	0	4.9	4.9	0	0	4.9	1.2	93.9	100	19.9
other type of disability	0	0	0	0	22.9	22.9	0	77.1	100	0
any disability	1.1	0.4	1.5	3.4	6.1	11	6.5	82.5	100	37.1
Sector :RURAL+URBAN										
GENDER :FEMALE										
age group: 15-2										
locomotor disability	0	0	0	0	3.1	3.1	10.8	86.1	100	77.9
blindness	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	100	0
low vision	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	100	0
visual disability	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	100	0
hearing disability	0	0	0	6.8	0	6.8	13.7	79.5	100	66.8
speech and language disability	0	0	0	0.9	0	0.9	9.5	89.6	100	91.1
mental retardation/ intellectual	0	0	0	0	1.6	1.6	0	98.4	100	0
mental illness	0	17.5	17.5	0	0	17.5	0	82.5	100	0
other type of disability	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	100	0
any disability	0	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.8	4.3	6.7	89	100	60.9
State :Kerala										
Sector :RURAL+URBAN										
GENDER :ALL										
age group: 15										
locomotor disability	0	0	0	3.6	5.8	9.4	7.3	83.3	100	43.6
blindness	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	100	0
low vision	0	0	0	0	16.4	16.4	0	83.6	100	0
visual disability	0	0	0	0	7.1	7.1	0	92.9	100	0
hearing disability	0	0	0	7	8.3	15.4	13.1	71.5	100	46
speech and language disability	0	0	0	2	2.8	4.8	4	91.2	100	45.3
mental retardation/ intellectual	1.2	0	1.2	0.9	1.3	3.3	4	92.7	100	54.5
mental illness	0	9.7	9.7	0	0	9.7	0.7	89.6	100	7.2
other type of disability	0	0	0	0	7.8	7.8	0	92.2	100	0
any disability	0.6	0.8	1.4	2.5	4.3	8.3	6.6	85.2	100	44.3

Table (49 a): Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons with different broad type of disability by activity status in usual status (ps+ss)											
State :Kerala		Sector : RURAL		GENDER :MALE				age group: 15 years and above			
broad type of disability	Broad activity status in usual status (ps+ss)										
	own account worker, employer (activity status: 11,12)	helper in household enterprise (activity status: 21)	all self employed (activity status: 11,12,21)	regular wage/ salary (activity status: 31)	casual labour (activity status: 41,51)	all worker (activity status: 11 to 51)	Unemployed (activity status: 81)	not in labour force (activity status: 91 to 97)	all	UR	(in percent)
locomotor disability	15.3	0.2	15.5	4.8	9.6	29.9	1.3	68.9	100	4	
blindness	14.6	0	14.6	2.7	1.4	18.7	1.2	80.1	100	6	
low vision	6.4	0	6.4	9.8	14.3	30.6	3	66.5	100	8.8	
visual disability	12	0	12	5	5.5	22.4	1.7	75.8	100	7.2	
hearing disability	9.3	1.1	10.4	4.4	15	29.7	2.5	67.7	100	7.8	
speech and language disability	6.6	0.1	6.7	5.3	10.2	22.2	1.4	76.4	100	6	
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	3.3	1.2	4.5	1.9	2	8.4	0.8	90.8	100	8.8	
mental illness	6.6	0.6	7.2	2.3	11.9	21.4	0.7	77.9	100	3	
other type of disability	4.9	0	4.9	1.4	20.9	27.2	0	72.8	100	0	
any disability	12.3	0.5	12.7	4.1	11.1	28	1.3	70.8	100	4.3	
State :Kerala		Sector : RURAL		GENDER :FEMALE				age group: 15 years and above			
locomotor disability	1.3	0	1.3	1.5	3.7	6.5	1.2	92.3	100	15.9	
blindness	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	100	0	
low vision	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	100	0	
visual disability	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	100	0	
hearing disability	1.5	0	1.5	1.9	8.4	11.8	2.2	86	100	16	
speech and language disability	1.4	0	1.4	0.3	8.3	10.1	5.1	84.8	100	33.5	
mental retardation/ intellectual	0	0	0	0	1	1	1.4	97.6	100	58.7	
mental illness	1.2	0	1.2	0	5.7	6.9	0	93.1	100	0	
other type of disability	3.8	0	3.8	0	3.9	7.8	3.8	88.4	100	33	
any disability	1.3	0	1.3	1.1	4.7	7.1	1.2	91.7	100	14.8	
		Sector : RURAL		GENDER :ALL				age group: 15 years and above			
locomotor disability	8.5	0.1	8.7	3.2	6.7	18.6	1.2	80.2	100	6.3	
blindness	7.4	0	7.4	1.4	0.7	9.5	0.6	89.9	100	6	
low vision	3.8	0	3.8	5.8	8.5	18.1	1.7	80.2	100	8.8	
visual disability	6.4	0	6.4	2.6	2.9	11.9	0.9	87.2	100	7.2	
hearing disability	4.9	0.5	5.4	3	11.2	19.6	2.4	78.1	100	10.7	
speech and language disability	4.4	0	4.4	3.2	9.4	17	3	80	100	14.9	
mental retardation/ intellectual	1.9	0.7	2.6	1.1	1.5	5.2	1.1	93.7	100	16.8	
mental illness	3.4	0.3	3.7	0.9	8.3	12.9	0.3	86.9	100	2.1	
other type of disability	4.5	0	4.5	0.9	15.2	20.7	1.3	78	100	5.8	
any disability	6.9	0.2	7.2	2.7	8	17.8	1.2	81	100	6.5	

Table (49a): Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons with different broad type of disability by activity status in usual status (ps+ss)											
erala	Sector : Urban			GENDER :Male			age group: 15 years and above				
broad type of disability	Broad activity status in usual status (ps+ss)										UR (in percent)
	own account worker, employer (activity status: 11,12)	helper in household enterprise (activity status: 21)	all self employed (activity status: 11,12,21)	regular wage/ salary (activity status: 31)	casual labour (activity status: 41,51)	all worker (activity status: 11 to 51)	Unemployed (activity status: 81)	not in labour force (activity status: 91 to 97)	all		
locomotor disability	12.8	0	12.8	7.6	9.7	30.2	1	68.9	100	3.1	
blindness	9.3	0	9.3	15.4	5.6	30.3	0	69.7	100	0	
low vision	12.9	0	12.9	11.7	0	24.7	0	75.3	100	0	
visual disability	10.1	0	10.1	14.5	4.3	29	0	71	100	0	
hearing disability	11	2.7	13.8	5.8	18.6	38.2	1.2	60.6	100	3.1	
speech and language disability	5.4	1.6	7	9.9	13.7	30.6	2.1	67.4	100	6.3	
mental retardation/ intellectual	4.1	0	4.1	0	11.7	15.9	5.9	78.3	100	26.9	
mental illness	6	0	6	6.1	9.7	21.9	3.3	74.7	100	13.2	
other type of disability	6.3	0	6.3	5.2	3.1	14.6	0	85.4	100	0	
any disability	10.9	0.4	11.4	7.2	11.2	29.8	1.9	68.3	100	6.1	
	Sector : Urban			GENDER :Female			age group: 15 years and above				
locomotor disability	1.6	1	2.6	3.5	0.4	6.6	0.4	93	100	5.9	
blindness	2	0	2	11.5	0	13.5	3.5	83	100	20.4	
low vision	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	100	0	
visual disability	1.6	0	1.6	9.5	0	11.1	2.8	86.1	100	20.4	
hearing disability	0	0	0	5.3	2.6	7.9	0	92.1	100	0	
speech and language disability	0	0	0	7.3	0	7.3	0	92.7	100	0	
mental retardation/ intellectual	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	100	0	
mental illness	2.2	1.2	3.4	0.9	2.7	7	0	93	100	0	
other type of disability	0	0	0	4.8	0	4.8	0	95.2	100	0	
any disability	1.5	0.8	2.3	3.8	0.8	7	0.4	92.6	100	5.8	
	Sector : Urban			GENDER All			age group: 15 years and above				
locomotor disability	7.1	0.5	7.6	5.5	5	18.2	0.7	81.1	100	3.7	
blindness	5.5	0	5.5	13.4	2.7	21.6	1.8	76.6	100	7.7	
low vision	7.2	0	7.2	6.5	0	13.7	0	86.3	100	0	
visual disability	5.8	0	5.8	12	2.1	20	1.4	78.6	100	6.7	
hearing disability	4.8	1.2	6	5.5	9.6	21.1	0.5	78.4	100	2.5	
speech and language disability	2.8	0.8	3.7	8.7	7.2	19.5	1.1	79.4	100	5.2	
mental retardation/ intellectual	2.3	0	2.3	0	6.7	9	3.3	87.7	100	26.9	
mental illness	4.1	0.6	4.7	3.5	6.2	14.3	1.6	84	100	10.2	
other type of disability	2.7	0	2.7	5	1.4	9	0	91	100	0	
any disability	6.2	0.6	6.8	5.5	6	18.3	1.2	80.5	100	6	

Table (49a): Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons with different broad type of disability by activity status in usual status (ps+ss)											
State :Kerala		Sector : All		GENDER Male			age group: 15 years and above				
broad type of disability	Broad activity status in usual status (ps+ss)										
	own account worker, employer (activity status: 11,12)	household enterprise (activity status: 21)	employed (activity status: 11,12,21)	regular wage/salary (activity status: 31)	casual labour (activity status: 41,51)	all worker (activity status: 11 to 51)	Unemployed (activity status: 81)	not in labour force (activity status: 91 to 97)	all	UR	(in percent)
locomotor disability	13.9	0.1	14.1	6.3	9.7	30	1.1	68.9	100	3.6	
blindness	12.3	0	12.3	8.2	3.2	23.7	0.7	75.6	100	2.8	
low vision	8.6	0	8.6	10.5	9.6	28.6	2	69.4	100	6.5	
visual disability	11.2	0	11.2	8.8	5	25.1	1	73.9	100	4	
hearing disability	10.2	1.9	12.1	5.1	16.8	33.9	1.9	64.2	100	5.3	
speech and language disability	6	0.8	6.8	7.6	11.9	26.3	1.7	72	100	6.1	
mental retardation/ intellectual	3.7	0.6	4.3	1	6.6	11.9	3.2	84.9	100	21.1	
mental illness	6.3	0.3	6.6	4.3	10.8	21.7	2.1	76.2	100	8.8	
other type of disability	5.5	0	5.5	3	13.5	22	0	78	100	0	
any disability	11.6	0.5	12.1	5.7	11.2	28.9	1.6	69.5	100	5.2	
State :Kerala		Sector : All		GENDER Female			age group: 15 years and above				
locomotor disability	1.5	0.6	2	2.6	1.9	6.5	0.8	92.7	100	10.6	
blindness	0.9	0	0.9	5.3	0	6.2	1.6	92.2	100	20.4	
low vision	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	100	0	
visual disability	0.7	0	0.7	4.2	0	4.9	1.2	93.9	100	20.4	
hearing disability	0.7	0	0.7	3.6	5.5	9.8	1.1	89	100	10.3	
speech and language disability	0.7	0	0.7	4.1	3.9	8.6	2.4	89.1	100	21.6	
mental retardation/ intellectual	0	0	0	0	0.5	0.5	0.7	98.8	100	58.7	
mental illness	1.6	0.5	2.2	0.4	4.4	6.9	0	93.1	100	0	
other type of disability	1.4	0	1.3	3.1	1.4	5.8	1.3	92.8	100	18.6	
State :Kerala		Sector : All		GENDER All			age group: 15 years and above				
locomotor disability	7.8	0.3	8.1	4.5	5.8	18.4	0.9	80.7	100	4.9	
blindness	6.5	0	6.5	6.7	1.6	14.9	1.1	84	100	7.1	
low vision	5	0	5	6.1	5.6	16.6	1.1	82.2	100	6.5	
visual disability	6.1	0	6.1	6.6	2.6	15.3	1.1	83.6	100	6.9	
hearing disability	4.8	0.8	5.7	4.2	10.4	20.3	1.5	78.2	100	6.7	
speech and language disability	3.6	0.4	4.1	6	8.3	18.3	2	79.7	100	9.9	
mental retardation/ intellectual	2.1	0.4	2.5	0.6	4	7	2.1	90.8	100	23.2	
mental illness	3.7	0.4	4.2	2.2	7.2	13.6	0.9	85.5	100	6.5	
other type of disability	3.6	0	3.6	3	7.9	14.6	0.6	84.8	100	4	
any disability	6.5	0.4	7	4.1	7	18.1	1.2	80.7	100	6.3	

Table (50): Percentage (0.0) distribution of usually working persons with different broad type of disability of age 15 years and above in usual status (ps+ss) by industry of work					
State :Kerala		Sector :RURAL		GENDER :MALE	
broad type of disability	industry of work (NIC- 2008)				
	agriculture sector (NIC-2008 codes 01-03)	secondary (NIC-2008 codes 05-43)		tertiary sector (NIC-2008 codes 45-99)	total
		construction (NIC-2008 codes 41, 42, 43)	other than construction		
locomotor disability	22.3	14.3	4.7	58.7	100
blindness	23.4	0	0	76.6	100
low vision	0	9.1	0	90.9	100
visual disability	13.3	3.9	0	82.8	100
hearing disability	35.1	29.6	3.5	31.8	100
speech and language disability	16.8	30.3	3.5	49.3	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	47.3	8.4	12.3	31.9	100
mental illness	28	42.5	9.4	20.1	100
other type of disability	14	41.8	8.7	35.5	100
any disability	24.4	19.9	5.4	50.3	100
State :Kerala		Sector :RURAL		GENDER :FEMALE	
locomotor disability	6.1	12.2	16.2	65.5	100
blindness	0	0	0	0	0
low vision	0	0	0	0	0
visual disability	0	0	0	0	0
hearing disability	16.2	35.4	40.9	7.6	100
speech and language disability	46.3	14.2	25.4	14.1	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	0	100	0	0	100
mental illness	40	35.6	0	24.5	100
other type of disability	0	50.8	49.2	0	100
any disability	16.7	23.8	19.6	39.8	100
State :Kerala		Sector :RURAL		GENDER :ALL	
locomotor disability	19.6	14	6.6	59.9	100
blindness	23.4	0	0	76.6	100
low vision	0	9.1	0	90.9	100
visual disability	13.3	3.9	0	82.8	100
hearing disability	28.7	31.6	16.1	23.6	100
speech and language disability	24.3	26.2	9.1	40.4	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	43.6	15.7	11.3	29.4	100
mental illness	31.8	40.3	6.4	21.5	100
other type of disability	12.2	42.9	13.8	31	100
any disability	22.9	20.6	8.2	48.3	100

Table (50): Percentage (0.0) distribution of usually working persons with different broad type of disability of age 15 years and above in usual status (ps+ss) by industry of work					
State :Kerala		Sector :URBAN		GENDER :MALE	
broad type of disability	industry of work (NIC- 2008)				
	agriculture sector (NIC-2008 codes 01-03)	secondary (NIC-2008 codes 05-43)		tertiary sector (NIC-2008 codes 45-99)	total
		construction (NIC-2008 codes 41,42, 43)	other than construction		
locomotor disability	16.7	12.8	7	63.5	100
blindness	0	9.9	18.3	71.8	100
low vision	0	0	0	100	100
visual disability	0	8	14.7	77.3	100
hearing disability	18.1	24.9	17.8	39.1	100
speech and language disability	6.1	25.1	19	49.8	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	6	15.2	12.9	65.9	100
mental illness	8.4	15.7	9.9	66.1	100
other type of disability	44.6	0	0	55.4	100
any disability	14.6	15.7	9.1	60.6	100
State :Kerala		Sector :URBAN		GENDER :FEMALE	
locomotor disability	2.7	0	16.4	80.8	100
blindness	0	0	0	100	100
low vision	0	0	0	0	0
visual disability	0	0	0	100	100
hearing disability	0	0	47.7	52.3	100
speech and language disability	0	0	21.6	78.4	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	0	0	0	0	0
mental illness	16.6	0	32.3	51.1	100
other type of disability	0	0	0	100	100
any disability	3.9	0	19.3	76.8	100
State :Kerala		Sector :URBAN		GENDER :ALL	
locomotor disability	14.1	10.4	8.7	66.7	100
blindness	0	6.7	12.3	81	100
low vision	0	0	0	100	100
visual disability	0	5.8	10.6	83.7	100
hearing disability	14.3	19.7	24.1	41.9	100
speech and language disability	5	20.7	19.4	54.9	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	6	15.2	12.9	65.9	100
mental illness	10.4	11.8	15.5	62.4	100
other type of disability	31.1	0	0	68.9	100
any disability	12.6	12.7	11	63.7	100

Table (50): Percentage (0.0) distribution of usually working persons with different broad type of disability of age 15 years and above in usual status (ps+ss) by industry of work					
State :Kerala		Sector :RURAL+URBAN		GENDER: MALE	
broad type of disability	industry of work (NIC- 2008)				
	agriculture sector (NIC-2008 codes 01-03)	secondary (NIC-2008 codes 05-43)		tertiary sector (NIC-2008 codes 45-99)	total
		construction (NIC-2008 codes 41,42, 43)	other than construction		
locomotor disability	19.3	13.5	5.9	61.3	100
blindness	10.4	5.5	10.1	74	100
low vision	0	6.5	0	93.5	100
visual disability	7.1	5.8	6.9	80.2	100
hearing disability	25.7	27	11.5	35.9	100
speech and language disability	10.7	27.4	12.3	49.6	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	21.4	12.7	12.7	53.2	100
mental illness	17.4	28.1	9.7	44.8	100
other type of disability	22.5	30.2	6.3	41	100
any disability	19.3	17.7	7.3	55.7	100
State :Kerala		Sector :RURAL+URBAN		GENDER :FEMALE	
locomotor disability	4.2	5.3	16.3	74.1	100
blindness	0	0	0	100	100
low vision	0	0	0	0	0
visual disability	0	0	0	100	100
hearing disability	9.7	21.3	43.6	25.4	100
speech and language disability	25.2	7.7	23.7	43.4	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	0	100	0	0	100
mental illness	29.3	19.4	14.7	36.6	100
other type of disability	0	23.6	22.8	53.6	100
any disability	10.1	11.5	19.5	58.9	100
State :Kerala		Sector :RURAL+URBAN		GENDER :ALL	
locomotor disability	16.6	12.1	7.8	63.6	100
blindness	8.2	4.3	8	79.5	100
low vision	0	6.5	0	93.5	100
visual disability	6	4.9	5.8	83.3	100
hearing disability	21.3	25.5	20.2	33	100
speech and language disability	13.8	23.2	14.7	48.3	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	20.8	15.4	12.3	51.6	100
mental illness	20.8	25.6	11.1	42.5	100
other type of disability	18.4	29	9.3	43.3	100
any disability	17.5	16.5	9.7	56.3	100

Table (51): Percentage (0.0) distribution of regular wage/salaried employees in usual status (ps+ss) in the non-agricultural sector (NIC code 05-99) of age 15 years and above with different broad type of disability by enterprise type										
State : Kerala			Sector : RURAL				GENDER :MALE			
broad type of disability	enterprise type									
	proprietary	partnership	Government/ local body	Autonomous Bodies	Public/ Private limited company	Co-operative societies	trust/other non- profit institutions	employer's households	others	total
locomotor disability	18.3	5	50.5	1.6	0	8.1	3	0	13.5	100
blindness	0	0	95.9	0	0	0	0	0	4.1	100
low vision	0	25.9	6.4	0	0	0	67.6	0	0	100
visual disability	0	16.3	39.6	0	0	0	42.5	0	1.5	100
hearing disability	26.3	0	18.2	0	0	0	26.5	0	29	100
speech and language disability	20.3	11.6	14.1	0	0	0	31.7	0	22.4	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	5.5	0	0	0	0	0	94.5	0	0	100
mental illness	0	72.4	0	0	27.6	0	0	0	0	100
other type of disability	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
any disability	15.4	9.7	39.6	1.1	1.8	5.4	14.6	0	12.3	100
GENDER :FEMALE										
locomotor disability	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
blindness	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
low vision	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
visual disability	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
hearing disability	48.3	0	0	0	40.3	0	11.4	0	0	100
speech and language disability	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	0	0	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
mental illness	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
other type of disability	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
any disability	11.3	0	76.7	0	9.4	0	2.7	0	0	100
GENDER :ALL										
locomotor disability	14.2	3.9	61.7	1.3	0	6.3	2.3	0	10.5	100
blindness	0	0	95.9	0	0	0	0	0	4.1	100
low vision	0	25.9	6.4	0	0	0	67.6	0	0	100
visual disability	0	16.3	39.6	0	0	0	42.5	0	1.5	100
hearing disability	34.1	0	11.8	0	14.3	0	21.1	0	18.7	100
speech and language disability	19.3	11.1	13.4	0	0	0	34.9	0	21.3	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	5.5	0	0	0	0	0	94.5	0	0	100
mental illness	0	72.4	0	0	27.6	0	0	0	0	100
other type of disability	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
any disability	14.6	7.8	47.2	0.9	3.4	4.3	12.2	0	9.8	100

Table (51): Percentage (0.0) distribution of regular wage/salaried employees in usual status (ps+ss) in the non-agricultural sector (NIC code 05-99) of age 15 years and above with different broad type of disability by enterprise type										
State : Kerala		Sector : URBAN				GENDER :MALE				
broad type of disability	enterprise type									
	proprietary	partnership	Government/ local body	Autonomous Bodies	Public/ Private limited company	Co-operative societies	trust/other non- profit institutions	employer's households	others	total
locomotor disability	20.7	8.3	20.8	6.8	0	3.5	7.6	5.1	27.3	100
blindness	0	0	67.4	0	0	0	0	0	32.6	100
low vision	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
visual disability	0	0	73.4	0	0	0	0	0	26.6	100
hearing disability	0	0	24	16	34.4	0	25.6	0	0	100
speech and language disability	0	10.6	25.1	8.9	19.1	0	36.3	0	0	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
mental illness	14.5	13.4	0	0	0	19.1	0	0	53.1	100
other type of disability	57.9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42.1	100
any disability	17.4	5.5	26.4	5.9	2.9	2.3	7.2	3.4	29.1	100
GENDER :FEMALE										
locomotor disability	19.5	0	64.7	5.9	0	0	0	5.1	4.8	100
blindness	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
low vision	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
visual disability	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
hearing disability	41.2	0	37	0	0	0	0	21.7	0	100
speech and language disability	75.7	0	2.7	0	0	0	0	21.6	0	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
mental illness	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
other type of disability	46.6	0	53.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
any disability	27.9	0	58.9	3.6	0	0	0	6.8	2.9	100
GENDER :ALL										
locomotor disability	20.3	5.4	35.9	6.5	0	2.3	5	5.1	19.6	100
blindness	0	0	82	0	0	0	0	0	18	100
low vision	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
visual disability	0	0	84	0	0	0	0	0	16	100
hearing disability	22.3	0	31	7.3	15.8	0	11.8	11.8	0	100
speech and language disability	30.1	6.4	16.2	5.4	11.5	0	21.9	8.6	0	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
mental illness	25.6	11.6	0	0	0	16.6	0	0	46.2	100
other type of disability	51.7	0	29.4	0	0	0	0	0	18.9	100
any disability	21.3	3.5	38.3	5	1.8	1.4	4.5	4.6	19.5	100

Table (51): Percentage (0.0) distribution of regular wage/salaried employees in usual status (ps+ss) in the non-agricultural sector (NIC code 05-99) of age 15 years and above with different broad type of disability by enterprise type										
State : Kerala		Sector : ALL					GENDER :MALE			
broad type of disability	enterprise type									
	proprietary	partnership	Government/ local body	Autonomous Bodies	Public/ Private limited company	Co-operative societies	trust/other non- profit institutions	employer's households	others	total
locomotor disability	19.8	7.1	32	4.8	0	5.2	5.8	3.2	22.1	100
blindness	0	0	72.7	0	0	0	0	0	27.3	100
low vision	0	16.4	40.9	0	0	0	42.7	0	0	100
visual disability	0	5.5	62.1	0	0	0	14.2	0	18.2	100
hearing disability	11.4	0	21.5	9	19.4	0	26	0	12.6	100
speech and language disability	7.2	10.9	21.1	5.7	12.3	0	34.7	0	8	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	5.5	0	0	0	0	0	94.5	0	0	100
mental illness	10.9	28	0	0	6.8	14.3	0	0	39.9	100
other type of disability	42	0	27.5	0	0	0	0	0	30.5	100
any disability	16.7	7.1	31.4	4.1	2.5	3.5	10	2.1	22.8	100
GENDER :FEMALE										
locomotor disability	14.6	0	73.6	4.4	0	0	0	3.8	3.6	100
blindness	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
low vision	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
visual disability	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
hearing disability	43.1	0	27.2	0	10.7	0	3	16	0	100
speech and language disability	72.8	0	2.6	0	0	0	3.9	20.7	0	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
mental illness	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
other type of disability	46.6	0	53.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
any disability	24.4	0	62.6	2.8	2	0	0.6	5.4	2.3	100
GENDER :ALL										
locomotor disability	18.2	4.9	44.7	4.7	0	3.6	4.1	3.4	16.5	100
blindness	0	0	83.6	0	0	0	0	0	16.4	100
low vision	0	16.4	40.9	0	0	0	42.7	0	0	100
visual disability	0	3.8	73.7	0	0	0	9.9	0	12.6	100
hearing disability	26.5	0	24.2	4.7	15.3	0	15.1	7.6	6.6	100
speech and language disability	27.3	7.6	15.5	4	8.5	0	25.3	6.4	5.6	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	5.5	0	0	0	0	0	94.5	0	0	100
mental illness	19.9	25.2	0	0	6.1	12.9	0	0	35.9	100
other type of disability	44.2	0	39.7	0	0	0	0	0	16.2	100
any disability	19.1	4.9	41.2	3.7	2.3	2.4	7	3.1	16.3	100

Table (52): Percentage (0.0) distribution of regular wage/salaried employees of age 15 years and above in usual status (ps+ss) in the non-agricultural sector (NIC 05-99) with different broad type of disability by availability of social security benefits

Sector :RURAL										
GENDER :MALE										
broad type of disability	availability of social security benefits									
	only PF/pension (i.e., GFP, CPF, PPF, pension, etc.)	only gratuity	only health care & maternity benefits	only PF/ pension and gratuity	only PF/ pension and health care & maternity benefits	only gratuity and health care & maternity benefits	PF/ pension, gratuity, health care & maternity benefits	not eligible for any of above social security benefits	not known	total
locomotor disability	6.3	0	3.3	0	0	0	42.4	42	5.9	100
blindness	4.1	0	0	0	0	0	95.9	0	0	100
low vision	0	0	0	6.4	0	0	0	93.6	0	100
visual disability	1.5	0	0	4	0	0	35.6	58.8	0	100
hearing disability	0	0	0	3.7	0	0	0	67.3	29	100
speech and language disability	0	0	0	2.9	0	0	0	74.8	22.4	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5.5	94.5	100
mental illness	0	72.4	0	0	0	0	0	27.6	0	100
other type of disability	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	0	0	100
any disability	4.4	4.7	2.2	0.8	0	0	31.9	43.4	12.6	100
GENDER :FEMALE										
locomotor disability	31	0	0	55.7	0	0	13.3	0	0	100
blindness	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
low vision	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
visual disability	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
hearing disability	0	0	40.3	0	0	0	11.4	48.3	0	100
speech and language disability	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	0	0	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
mental illness	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
other type of disability	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
any disability	23.7	0	9.4	42.7	0	0	12.9	11.3	0	100
GENDER :ALL										
locomotor disability	11.9	0	2.6	12.6	0	0	35.8	32.5	4.6	100
blindness	4.1	0	0	0	0	0	95.9	0	0	100
low vision	0	0	0	6.4	0	0	0	93.6	0	100
visual disability	1.5	0	0	4	0	0	35.6	58.8	0	100
hearing disability	0	0	14.3	2.4	0	0	4	60.6	18.7	100
speech and language disability	0	0	0	2.7	0	0	4.6	71.3	21.3	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5.5	94.5	100
mental illness	0	72.4	0	0	0	0	0	27.6	0	100
other type of disability	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	0	0	100
any disability	8.3	3.8	3.7	9.3	0	0	28	36.8	10	100

Table (52): Percentage (0.0) distribution of regular wage/salaried employees of age 15 years and above in usual status (ps+ss) in the non-agricultural sector (NIC 05-99) with different broad type of disability by availability of social security benefits										
Sector :URBAN					GENDER :MALE					
broad type of disability	availability of social security benefits									
	only PF/pension (i.e., GPF, CPF, PPF, pension, etc.)	only gratuity	only health care & maternity benefits	only PF/ pension and gratuity	only PF/ pension and health care & maternity benefits	only gratuity and health care & maternity benefits	PF/ pension, gratuity, health care & maternity benefits not eligible for any of above social security benefits	not known	total	
locomotor disability	10.9	0	0	0	3.8	0	11.3	59.9	14	100
blindness	0	0	0	0	0	0	67.4	32.6	0	100
low vision	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	0	0	100
visual disability	0	0	0	0	0	0	73.4	26.6	0	100
hearing disability	0	0	0	16	0	0	24	60	0	100
speech and language disability	0	0	0	8.9	0	0	25.1	66	0	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
mental illness	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	80.9	19.1	100
other type of disability	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	57.9	42.1	100
any disability	7.2	0	0	1.4	2.5	0	20.1	58	10.7	100
GENDER :FEMALE										
locomotor disability	10.7	0	0	0	0	0	53.4	29.3	6.6	100
blindness	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	0	0	100
low vision	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
visual disability	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	0	0	100
hearing disability	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	63	0	100
speech and language disability	0	0	0	0	0	0	2.7	97.3	0	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
mental illness	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	0	100
other type of disability	0	0	0	0	0	0	53.4	46.6	0	100
any disability	6.4	0	0	0	0	0	52.1	37.6	3.9	100
GENDER :ALL										
locomotor disability	10.8	0	0	0	2.5	0	25.8	49.4	11.5	100
blindness	0	0	0	0	0	0	82	18	0	100
low vision	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	0	0	100
visual disability	0	0	0	0	0	0	84	16	0	100
hearing disability	0	0	0	7.3	0	0	31	61.6	0	100
speech and language disability	0	0	0	5.4	0	0	16.2	78.5	0	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
mental illness	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	83.4	16.6	100
other type of disability	0	0	0	0	0	0	29.4	51.7	18.9	100
any disability	6.9	0	0	0.9	1.6	0	31.9	50.5	8.3	100

Table (52): Percentage (0.0) distribution of regular wage/salaried employees of age 15 years and above in usual status (ps+ss) in the non-agricultural sector (NIC 05-99) with different broad type of disability by availability of social security benefits

Sector :All										
GENDER :MALE										
broad type of disability	availability of social security benefits									
	only PF/pension (i.e., GPF, CPF, PPF, pension, etc.)	only gratuity	only health care & maternity benefits	only PF/ pension and gratuity	only PF/ pension and health care & maternity benefits	only gratuity and health care & maternity benefits	PF/ pension, gratuity, health care & maternity benefits	not eligible for any of above social security benefits	not known	total
locomotor disability	9.2	0	1.3	0	2.4	0	23.1	53.1	11	100
blindness	0.8	0	0	0	0	0	72.7	26.5	0	100
low vision	0	0	0	4	0	0	36.9	59.1	0	100
visual disability	0.5	0	0	1.3	0	0	60.8	37.4	0	100
hearing disability	0	0	0	10.6	0	0	13.5	63.2	12.6	100
speech and language disability	0	0	0	6.7	0	0	16.1	69.2	8	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5.5	94.5	100
mental illness	0	17.9	0	0	0	0	0	67.7	14.3	100
other type of disability	0	0	0	0	0	0	27.5	42	30.5	100
any disability	6.1	1.8	0.8	1.1	1.6	0	24.5	52.5	11.4	100
Sector :ALL										
GENDER :FEMALE										
locomotor disability	15.8	0	0	14.1	0	0	43.2	21.9	4.9	100
blindness	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	0	0	100
low vision	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
visual disability	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	0	0	100
hearing disability	0	0	10.7	0	0	0	30.3	59.1	0	100
speech and language disability	0	0	0	0	0	0	6.5	93.5	0	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
mental illness	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	0	100
other type of disability	0	0	0	0	0	0	53.4	46.6	0	100
any disability	10	0	2	9	0	0	43.9	32.1	3.1	100
Sector :ALL										
GENDER :ALL										
locomotor disability	11.2	0	0.9	4.3	1.7	0	29.2	43.6	9.1	100
blindness	0.5	0	0	0	0	0	83.6	16	0	100
low vision	0	0	0	4	0	0	36.9	59.1	0	100
visual disability	0.4	0	0	0.9	0	0	72.8	25.9	0	100
hearing disability	0	0	5.1	5.6	0	0	21.5	61.2	6.6	100
speech and language disability	0	0	0	4.7	0	0	13.2	76.6	5.6	100
mental retardation/ intellectual disability	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5.5	94.5	100
mental illness	0	16.1	0	0	0	0	0	71	12.9	100
other type of disability	0	0	0	0	0	0	39.7	44.2	16.2	100
any disability	7.4	1.2	1.2	3.6	1.1	0	30.6	46.1	8.8	100

Table (53):Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons of age 15-59 years with different broad type of disability by vocational/technical training received for each type of disability										
Sector : RURAL GENDER :MALE										
broad type of disability	receiving formal vocational/technical training	vocational/technical training received							did not receive vocational/technical training	total
		formal	other than formal					(formal & other than formal) (col. 3+col. 8)		
			hereditary	self-earning	learning on the job	others	all (other than formal) (col. 4 to col. 7)			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
locomotor disability	1	2.7	0	1.3	5.6	1.8	8.7	11.4	87.5	100
blindness	0	4	0	0	6.3	3.7	10	14	86	100
low vision	0	4.9	0	0	0	0	0	4.9	95.1	100
visual disability	0	4.3	0	0	4	2.3	6.3	10.6	89.4	100
hearing disability	0	2.7	1.8	0	4	0	5.8	8.5	91.5	100
speech and language disability	0	3.9	0	1.4	2.3	0	3.7	7.6	92.4	100
mental retardation/intellectual disability	0.9	1.7	0	0	0	0	0	1.7	97.4	100
mental illness	1	2.5	3.7	0	4	0	7.7	10.2	88.8	100
other type of disability	0	3.5	0	2.1	5.6	0	7.8	11.2	88.8	100
any disability	0.7	2.8	0.6	0.8	3.8	1	6.3	9	90.3	100
Sector : RURAL GENDER :FEMALE										
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
locomotor disability	0	0.5	0	0.9	1	0.5	2.4	3	97	100
blindness	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	100
low vision	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	100
visual disability	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	100
hearing disability	0	1.7	0	0	3.3	0	3.3	5	95	100
speech and language disability	0	1.3	0	0	1.4	0	1.4	2.7	97.3	100
mental retardation/intellectual disability	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	99	100
mental illness	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	99	100
other type of disability	0	10.4	0	0	0	0.2	0.2	10.7	89.3	100
any disability	0	1.1	0	0.4	0.9	0.5	1.7	2.8	97.2	100
Sector : RURAL GENDER :ALL										
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
locomotor disability	0.6	1.8	0	1.1	3.8	1.3	6.2	8.1	91.3	100
blindness	0	2.2	0	0	3.5	2.1	5.6	7.8	92.2	100
low vision	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	97	100
visual disability	0	2.5	0	0	2.3	1.3	3.6	6.1	93.9	100
hearing disability	0	2.1	0.7	0	3.6	0	4.3	6.5	93.5	100
speech and language disability	0	2.7	0	0.8	1.9	0	2.7	5.4	94.6	100
mental retardation/intellectual disability	0.6	1.4	0	0	0	0	0	1.4	98	100
mental illness	0.4	1	1.5	0	1.6	0.6	3.7	4.8	94.8	100
other type of disability	0	5.8	0	1.4	3.7	0.1	5.2	11	89	100
any disability	0.4	2	0.3	0.6	2.5	0.8	4.3	6.3	93.3	100

Table (53):Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons of age 15-59 years with different broad type of disability by vocational/technical training received for each type of disability										
Sector : URBAN						GENDER :MALE				
broad type of disability	receiving formal vocational/ technical training	vocational/technical training received							did not receive vocational/ technical training	total
		formal	other than formal				all (other than formal) (col. 4 to col. 7)	(formal & other than formal) (col. 3+col. 8)		
			hereditary	self-learning	learning on the job	others				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
locomotor disability	1.1	4.5	0	3	7.4	0.9	11.3	15.8	83.1	100
blindness	0	21	0	0	6.3	0	6.3	27.3	72.7	100
low vision	0	23.2	0	0	0	0	0	23.2	76.8	100
visual disability	0	21.5	0	0	4.8	0	4.8	26.3	73.7	100
hearing disability	0	0	2.2	10.7	2.2	0	15.2	15.2	84.8	100
speech and language disability	0	2.3	0	3.3	1.2	1.4	5.9	8.2	91.8	100
mental retardation/intellectual disability	1.3	0.8	0	2.2	1.7	3.3	7.2	8	90.7	100
mental illness	0	2.2	0	0	4.9	1.1	6	8.1	91.9	100
other type of disability	8.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	91.9	100
any disability	0.8	4.2	0.2	3.1	5.5	1.1	9.8	14	85.2	100
Sector : URBAN						GENDER :FEMALE				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
locomotor disability	1.6	3.9	0	1.9	4.5	0	6.4	10.3	88.1	100
blindness	0	9.7	0	0	0	0	0	9.7	90.3	100
low vision	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	100
visual disability	0	8.7	0	0	0	0	0	8.7	91.3	100
hearing disability	0	2.4	0	0	6.1	0	6.1	8.5	91.5	100
speech and language disability	0	2.2	0	0	2.2	0	2.2	4.4	95.6	100
mental retardation/intellectual disability	1.9	0	0	0	1.6	3	4.6	4.6	93.5	100
mental illness	0	0	0	0	2.1	3	5.1	5.1	94.9	100
other type of disability	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	100
any disability	0.7	2.6	0	0.9	3.3	1.1	5.2	7.8	91.5	100
Sector : URBAN						GENDER :ALL				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
locomotor disability	1.3	4.3	0	2.6	6.3	0.5	9.3	13.6	85.1	100
blindness	0	15.5	0	0	3.2	0	3.2	18.7	81.3	100
low vision	0	17.2	0	0	0	0	0	17.2	82.8	100
visual disability	0	15.8	0	0	2.6	0	2.6	18.4	81.6	100
hearing disability	0	1.4	0.9	4.4	4.5	0	9.8	11.2	88.8	100
speech and language disability	0	2.3	0	1.8	1.6	0.7	4.2	6.4	93.6	100
mental retardation/intellectual disability	1.5	0.5	0	1.3	1.6	3.2	6.1	6.6	91.8	100
mental illness	0	1.3	0	0	3.7	1.9	5.6	6.9	93.1	100
other type of disability	2.6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	97.4	100
any disability	0.8	3.5	0.1	2.1	4.5	1.1	7.8	11.3	87.9	100

Table (53):Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons of age 15-59 years with different broad type of disability by vocational/technical training received for each type of disability										
Sector : ALL						GENDER :MALE				
broad type of disability	receiving formal vocational/technical training	vocational/technical training received							did not receive vocational/technical training	total
		formal	other than formal				all (other than formal) (col. 4 to col. 7)	(formal & other than formal) (col. 3+col. 8)		
			hereditary	self-learning	learning on the job	others				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
locomotor disability	1.1	3.6	0	2.1	6.5	1.3	10	13.7	85.3	100
blindness	0	12	0	0	6.3	1.9	8.3	20.3	79.7	100
low vision	0	10.8	0	0	0	0	0	10.8	89.2	100
visual disability	0	11.6	0	0	4.3	1.3	5.6	17.3	82.7	100
hearing disability	0	1.4	2	5.2	3.1	0	10.4	11.8	88.2	100
speech and language disability	0	3.1	0	2.4	1.8	0.7	4.8	7.9	92.1	100
mental retardation/intellectual disability	1.1	1.3	0	1	0.8	1.5	3.3	4.6	94.3	100
mental illness	0.4	2.3	1.5	0	4.5	0.6	6.7	9	90.6	100
other type of disability	2.4	2.4	0	1.5	3.9	0	5.4	7.9	89.7	100
any disability	0.7	3.5	0.4	1.9	4.7	1.1	8	11.5	87.8	100
Sector : ALL						GENDER :FEMALE				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
locomotor disability	0.8	2.2	0	1.4	2.8	0.2	4.4	6.7	92.5	100
blindness	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	5	95	100
low vision	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	100
visual disability	0	3.9	0	0	0	0	0	3.9	96.1	100
hearing disability	0	2	0	0	4.7	0	4.7	6.7	93.3	100
speech and language disability	0	1.8	0	0	1.8	0	1.8	3.6	96.4	100
mental retardation/intellectual disability	0.9	0.5	0	0	0.8	1.4	2.2	2.8	96.3	100
mental illness	0	0	0	0	0.8	1.8	2.7	2.7	97.3	100
other type of disability	0	3.8	0	0	0	0.1	0.1	3.9	96.1	100
any disability	0.4	1.8	0	0.6	2	0.7	3.4	5.2	94.5	100
Sector : ALL						GENDER :ALL				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
locomotor disability	1	3.1	0	1.9	5	0.9	7.8	10.9	88.2	100
blindness	0	8.7	0	0	3.4	1	4.4	13.2	86.8	100
low vision	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	7	93	100
visual disability	0	8.3	0	0	2.4	0.8	3.2	11.5	88.5	100
hearing disability	0	1.8	0.8	2.2	4.1	0	7.1	8.8	91.2	100
speech and language disability	0	2.5	0	1.3	1.8	0.4	3.5	5.9	94.1	100
mental retardation/intellectual disability	1	1	0	0.6	0.8	1.5	2.9	3.9	95.1	100
mental illness	0.2	1.2	0.8	0	2.7	1.2	4.7	5.8	94	100
other type of disability	1.2	3.1	0	0.7	2	0	2.8	5.9	92.9	100
any disability	0.6	2.7	0.2	1.3	3.5	0.9	6	8.7	90.7	100

Table (54): Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons with disability in the age group 15-59 years who received formal vocational/technical training by field of training for each broad usual activity status (ps+ss)

State :Kerala				
Sector:RURAL				
Gender:MALE				
field of training	broad usual activity status (ps+ss)			
	employed (11-51)	unemployed (81)	outside labour force (91-97)	all (11-97)
aerospace and aviation	0	0	0	0
agriculture, non-crop based agriculture, food processing	0	0	12.7	5.9
allied manufacturing- gems and jewellery, leather, rubber, furniture and fittings	0	0	0	0
artisan/craftsman/handicraft/creative arts and cottage based production	0	0	0	0
allied manufacturing- gems and jewellery, leather, rubber, furniture and fittings	13.9	0	16.3	13.4
beauty and wellness	0	0	0	0
chemical engineering, hydrocarbons, chemicals and petrochemicals	0	0	0	0
civil engineering- construction, plumbing, paints and coatings	1.1	0	0	0.5
electrical, power and electronics	41.5	43.3	0	22.5
healthcare and life sciences	0	0	0	0
hospitality and tourism	0	0	0	0
iron and steel, mining, earthmoving and infra building	0	0	0	0
information Technology-Information Technology Enabled Services (IT-ITeS)	27.9	0	0	11.8
logistics	0	0	0	0
mechanical engineering-capital goods, strategic manufacturing	0	0	0	0
media-journalism, mass communication and entertainment	0	0	0	0
office and business related work	1	0	0	0.4
security	0	0	0	0
telecom	0	0	0	0
textiles and handlooms, apparels	0	0	0	0
work related to childcare, nutrition, pre-school and crèche	0	0	0	0
others	14.6	56.7	71.1	45.6
total	100	100	100	100

Table (54): Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons with disability in the age group 15-59 years who received formal vocational/technical training by field of training for each broad usual activity status (ps+ss)				
State :Kerala	Sector:RURAL	Gender:FEMALE		
field of training	broad usual activity status (ps+ss)			
	employed (11-51)	unemployed (81)	outside labour force (91-97)	all (11-97)
aerospace and aviation	0	0	0	0
agriculture, non-crop based agriculture, food processing	0	0	0	0
allied manufacturing- gems and jewellery, leather, rubber, furniture and fittings	0	0	0	0
artisan/craftsman/handicraft/creative arts and cottage based production	0	0	22.6	16.8
allied manufacturing- gems and jewellery, leather, rubber, furniture and fittings	0	0	0	0
beauty and wellness	0	0	25.5	18.9
chemical engineering, hydrocarbons, chemicals and petrochemicals	0	0	0	0
civil engineering- construction, plumbing, paints and coatings	0	0	0	0
electrical, power and electronics	0	0	0	0
healthcare and life sciences	0	0	0	0
hospitality and tourism	0	0	0	0
iron and steel, mining, earthmoving and infra building	0	0	0	0
information Technology-Information Technology Enabled Services (IT-ITeS)	0	0	0	0
logistics	0	0	0	0
mechanical engineering-capital goods, strategic manufacturing	0	0	0	0
media-journalism, mass communication and entertainment	0	0	0	0
office and business related work	0	0	29.4	21.8
security	0	0	0	0
telecom	0	0	0	0
textiles and handlooms, apparels	0	0	0	0
work related to childcare, nutrition, pre-school and crèche	0	0	0	0
others	100	0	22.6	42.5
total	100	0	100	100

Table (54): Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons with disability in the age group 15-59 years who received formal vocational/technical training by field of training for each broad usual activity status (ps+ss)				
State :Kerala	Sector:RURAL	Gender:ALL		
field of training	broad usual activity status (ps+ss)			
	employed (11-51)	unemployed (81)	outside labour force (91-97)	all (11-97)
aerospace and aviation	0	0	0	0
agriculture, non-crop based agriculture, food processing	0	0	8.5	4.5
allied manufacturing- gems and jewellery, leather, rubber, furniture and fittings	0	0	0	0
artisan/craftsman/handicraft/creative arts and cottage based production	0	0	7.5	4
allied manufacturing- gems and jewellery, leather, rubber, furniture and fittings	11.7	0	10.9	10.2
beauty and wellness	0	0	8.5	4.5
chemical engineering, hydrocarbons, chemicals and petrochemicals	0	0	0	0
civil engineering- construction, plumbing, paints and coatings	0.9	0	0	0.4
electrical, power and electronics	34.9	43.3	0	17.2
healthcare and life sciences	0	0	0	0
hospitality and tourism	0	0	0	0
iron and steel, mining, earthmoving and infra building	0	0	0	0
information Technology-Information Technology Enabled Services (IT-ITeS)	23.4	0	0	9
logistics	0	0	0	0
mechanical engineering-capital goods, strategic manufacturing	0	0	0	0
media-journalism, mass communication and entertainment	0	0	0	0
office and business related work	0.9	0	9.8	5.5
security	0	0	0	0
telecom	0	0	0	0
textiles and handlooms, apparels	0	0	0	0
work related to childcare, nutrition, pre-school and crèche	0	0	0	0
others	28.2	56.7	55	44.9
total	100	100	100	100

Table (54): Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons with disability in the age group 15-59 years who received formal vocational/technical training by field of training for each broad usual activity status (ps+ss)				
State :Kerala	Sector:URBAN		Gender:MALE	
field of training	broad usual activity status (ps+ss)			
	employed (11-51)	unemployed (81)	outside labour force (91-97)	all (11-97)
aerospace and aviation	0	0	0	0
agriculture, non-crop based agriculture, food processing	1.2	0	0	0.8
allied manufacturing- gems and jewellery, leather, rubber, furniture and fittings	0	0	0	0
artisan/craftsman/handicraft/creative arts and cottage based production	0	0	0	0
allied manufacturing- gems and jewellery, leather, rubber, furniture and fittings	7.8	0	0	5.2
beauty and wellness	0	0	0	0
chemical engineering, hydrocarbons, chemicals and petrochemicals	0	0	0	0
civil engineering- construction, plumbing, paints and coatings	5.6	0	0	3.7
electrical, power and electronics	8.8	0	0	5.9
healthcare and life sciences	0	0	0	0
hospitality and tourism	0	0	0	0
iron and steel, mining, earthmoving and infra building	0	0	0	0
information Technology-Information Technology Enabled Services (IT-ITeS)	61.2	0	0	40.5
logistics	0	0	0	0
mechanical engineering-capital goods, strategic manufacturing	0	0	0	0
media-journalism, mass communication and entertainment	0	0	11.7	3.9
office and business related work	1.2	0	0	0.8
security	0	0	0	0
telecom	0	0	0	0
textiles and handlooms, apparels	0	0	0	0
work related to childcare, nutrition, pre-school and crèche	0	0	0	0
others	14.1	0	88.3	39.2
total	100	0	100	100

Table (54): Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons with disability in the age group 15-59 years who received formal vocational/technical training by field of training for each broad usual activity status (ps+ss)				
State :Kerala		Sector:URBAN		Gender:FEMALE
field of training	broad usual activity status (ps+ss)			
	employed (11-51)	unemployed (81)	outside labour force (91-97)	all (11-97)
aerospace and aviation	0	0	0	0
agriculture, non-crop based agriculture, food processing	0	0	0	0
allied manufacturing- gems and jewellery, leather, rubber, furniture and fittings	0	0	0	0
artisan/craftsman/handicraft/creative arts and cottage based production	0	0	41	18.1
allied manufacturing- gems and jewellery, leather, rubber, furniture and fittings	0	0	0	0
beauty and wellness	0	0	0	0
chemical engineering, hydrocarbons, chemicals and petrochemicals	0	0	0	0
civil engineering- construction, plumbing, paints and coatings	0	0	0	0
electrical, power and electronics	0	0	0	0
healthcare and life sciences	0	0	0	0
hospitality and tourism	0	0	0	0
iron and steel, mining, earthmoving and infra building	0	0	0	0
information Technology-Information Technology Enabled Services (IT-ITeS)	0	50.4	0	8.7
logistics	0	0	0	0
mechanical engineering-capital goods, strategic manufacturing	0	0	0	0
media-journalism, mass communication and entertainment	0	0	0	0
office and business related work	41.4	0	0	16
security	0	0	0	0
telecom	0	0	0	0
textiles and handlooms, apparels	0	0	31.1	13.7
work related to childcare, nutrition, pre-school and crèche	0	0	0	0
others	58.6	49.6	27.9	43.5
total	100	100	100	100

Table (54): Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons with disability in the age group 15-59 years who received formal vocational/technical training by field of training for each broad usual activity status (ps+ss)				
State :Kerala	Sector:URBAN		Gender:ALL	
field of training	broad usual activity status (ps+ss)			
	employed (11-51)	unemployed (81)	outside labour force (91-97)	all (11-97)
aerospace and aviation	0	0	0	0
agriculture, non-crop based agriculture, food processing	1	0	0	0.6
allied manufacturing- gems and jewellery, leather, rubber, furniture and fittings	0	0	0	0
artisan/craftsman/handicraft/creative arts and cottage based production	0	0	15.6	5.8
allied manufacturing- gems and jewellery, leather, rubber, furniture and fittings	6.1	0	0	3.5
beauty and wellness	0	0	0	0
chemical engineering, hydrocarbons, chemicals and petrochemicals	0	0	0	0
civil engineering- construction, plumbing, paints and coatings	4.4	0	0	2.5
electrical, power and electronics	6.9	0	0	4
healthcare and life sciences	0	0	0	0
hospitality and tourism	0	0	0	0
iron and steel, mining, earthmoving and infra building	0	0	0	0
information Technology-Information Technology Enabled Services (IT-ITeS)	48.1	50.4	0	30.4
logistics	0	0	0	0
mechanical engineering-capital goods, strategic manufacturing	0	0	0	0
media-journalism, mass communication and entertainment	0	0	7.3	2.7
office and business related work	9.9	0	0	5.7
security	0	0	0	0
telecom	0	0	0	0
textiles and handlooms, apparels	0	0	11.8	4.4
work related to childcare, nutrition, pre-school and crèche	0	0	0	0
others	23.7	49.6	65.4	40.5
total	100	100	100	100

Table (54): Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons with disability in the age group 15-59 years who received formal vocational/technical training by field of training for each broad usual activity status (ps+ss)				
State :Kerala		Sector:ALL		Gender:MALE
field of training	broad usual activity status (ps+ss)			
	employed (11-51)	unemployed (81)	outside labour force (91-97)	all (11-97)
aerospace and aviation	0	0	0	0
agriculture, non-crop based agriculture, food processing	0.9	0	6.1	2.9
allied manufacturing- gems and jewellery, leather, rubber, furniture and fittings	0	0	0	0
artisan/craftsman/handicraft/creative arts and cottage based production	0	0	0	0
allied manufacturing- gems and jewellery, leather, rubber, furniture and fittings	9.6	0	7.9	8.5
beauty and wellness	0	0	0	0
chemical engineering, hydrocarbons, chemicals and petrochemicals	0	0	0	0
civil engineering- construction, plumbing, paints and coatings	4.2	0	0	2.4
electrical, power and electronics	18.8	43.3	0	12.7
healthcare and life sciences	0	0	0	0
hospitality and tourism	0	0	0	0
iron and steel, mining, earthmoving and infra building	0	0	0	0
information Technology-Information Technology Enabled Services (IT-ITeS)	51	0	0	28.8
logistics	0	0	0	0
mechanical engineering-capital goods, strategic manufacturing	0	0	0	0
media-journalism, mass communication and entertainment	0	0	6	2.3
office and business related work	1.2	0	0	0.7
security	0	0	0	0
telecom	0	0	0	0
textiles and handlooms, apparels	0	0	0	0
work related to childcare, nutrition, pre-school and crèche	0	0	0	0
others	14.3	56.7	79.9	41.8
total	100	100	100	100

Table (54): Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons with disability in the age group 15-59 years who received formal vocational/technical training by field of training for each broad usual activity status (ps+ss)					
State :Kerala		Sector:ALL		Gender:FEMALE	
field of training	broad usual activity status (ps+ss)				
	employed (11-51)	unemployed (81)	outside labour force (91-97)	all (11-97)	
aerospace and aviation	0	0	0	0	
agriculture, non-crop based agriculture, food processing	0	0	0	0	
allied manufacturing- gems and jewellery, leather, rubber, furniture and fittings	0	0	0	0	
artisan/craftsman/handicraft/creative arts and cottage based production	0	0	33	17.7	
allied manufacturing- gems and jewellery, leather, rubber, furniture and fittings	0	0	0	0	
beauty and wellness	0	0	11.1	5.9	
chemical engineering, hydrocarbons, chemicals and petrochemicals	0	0	0	0	
civil engineering- construction, plumbing, paints and coatings	0	0	0	0	
electrical, power and electronics	0	0	0	0	
healthcare and life sciences	0	0	0	0	
hospitality and tourism	0	0	0	0	
iron and steel, mining, earthmoving and infra building	0	0	0	0	
information Technology-Information Technology Enabled Services (IT-ITeS)	0	50.4	0	6	
logistics	0	0	0	0	
mechanical engineering-capital goods, strategic manufacturing	0	0	0	0	
media-journalism, mass communication and entertainment	0	0	0	0	
office and business related work	31.7	0	12.8	17.8	
security	0	0	0	0	
telecom	0	0	0	0	
textiles and handlooms, apparels	0	0	17.6	9.4	
work related to childcare, nutrition, pre-school and crèche	0	0	0	0	
others	68.3	49.6	25.6	43.2	
total	100	100	100	100	

Table (54): Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons with disability in the age group 15-59 years who received formal vocational/technical training by field of training for each broad usual activity status (ps+ss)				
State :Kerala		Sector:ALL		Gender:ALL
field of training	broad usual activity status (ps+ss)			
	employed (11-51)	unemployed (81)	outside labour force (91-97)	all (11-97)
aerospace and aviation	0	0	0	0
agriculture, non-crop based agriculture, food processing	0.7	0	4	2
allied manufacturing- gems and jewellery, leather, rubber, furniture and fittings	0	0	0	0
artisan/craftsman/handicraft/creative arts and cottage based production	0	0	11.8	5.1
allied manufacturing- gems and jewellery, leather, rubber, furniture and fittings	7.7	0	5.1	6.1
beauty and wellness	0	0	4	1.7
chemical engineering, hydrocarbons, chemicals and petrochemicals	0	0	0	0
civil engineering- construction, plumbing, paints and coatings	3.4	0	0	1.7
electrical, power and electronics	15.1	21.6	0	9
healthcare and life sciences	0	0	0	0
hospitality and tourism	0	0	0	0
iron and steel, mining, earthmoving and infra building	0	0	0	0
information Technology-Information Technology Enabled Services (IT-ITeS)	40.9	25.3	0	22.2
logistics	0	0	0	0
mechanical engineering-capital goods, strategic manufacturing	0	0	0	0
media-journalism, mass communication and entertainment	0	0	3.9	1.7
office and business related work	7.2	0	4.6	5.6
security	0	0	0	0
telecom	0	0	0	0
textiles and handlooms, apparels	0	0	6.3	2.7
work related to childcare, nutrition, pre-school and crèche	0	0	0	0
others	25	53.1	60.5	42.2
total	100	100	100	100

Table (55): Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons with disability in the age group 15-59 years who received formal vocational/technical training by type of training and duration of training

category of persons	percentage of persons who completed the training during last 365 days	percentage (0.0) distribution of persons with disability type of training				percentage (0.0) distribution of persons with disability by duration of training						
		on the job	other than on the job		all (incl. n.r.)	less than 3 months	3 months or more but less than 6 months	6 months or more but less than 12 months	12 months or more but less than 18 months	18 months or more but less than 24 months	24 months or more others	all (incl. n.r.)
			full time	part time								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Rural (Male)	19.2	27.9	45.4	26.7	100	31.4	6.4	9.2	53	0	0	100
Rural (Female)	40.8	22.7	51	26.2	100	30.9	49	20.1	0	0	0	100
Rural (All)	24.3	26.5	46.9	26.6	100	31.3	18	12.2	38.5	0	0	100
Urban (Male)	6	1	49.4	49.5	100	9.7	0	51.8	15.6	7.5	15.3	100
Urban (Female)	34.9	0	59.3	40.7	100	27.1	26.8	0	0	12.5	33.6	100
Urban (All)	15.2	0.7	52.6	46.7	100	15.2	8.5	35.4	10.7	9.1	21.1	100
Rural + Urban (Male)	11.4	11.2	47.9	40.9	100	17.9	2.4	35.7	29.7	4.7	9.5	100
Rural + Urban (Female)	36.7	7.5	56.6	36	100	28.3	34.1	6.6	0	8.4	22.6	100
Rural + Urban (All)	18.7	10.1	50.5	39.4	100	21	11.9	27	20.8	5.8	13.5	100

Table (56): Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons with disability in the age group 15-59 years who received formal vocational/technical training by source of funding											
category of persons	funded from the earning of the student	funded by other household members	funded by erstwhile household members	received as gifts from friends/relatives	scholarships from educational institution	scholarships from government	scholarships from charitable and other organisations	educational loan	other loan	others	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Rural (Male)	5	31.9	9.5	0	13.5	0	8	0	1	31.1	100
Rural (Female)	0	40.8	0	0	0	42.5	0	0	0	16.8	100
Rural (All)	3.8	34	7.3	0	10.3	10	6.1	0	0.7	27.7	100
Urban (Male)	21.3	13.6	0	5.9	0	20.8	0	0	8.3	30	100
Urban (Female)	12.5	29.5	0	0	0	15.5	11.4	0	0	31.1	100
Urban (All)	18.5	18.7	0	4	0	19.1	3.6	0	5.6	30.4	100
Rural + Urban (Male)	14.7	21.1	3.9	3.5	5.5	12.3	3.2	0	5.3	30.5	100
Rural + Urban (Female)	8.6	33	0	0	0	23.9	7.8	0	0	26.6	100
Rural + Urban (All)	12.9	24.5	2.8	2.5	3.9	15.7	4.6	0	3.8	29.4	100

Appendix B

Sample Design and Estimation Procedure

Appendix - B

Sample Design and Estimation Procedure

1. Introduction

1.1 The National Sample Survey (NSS) in 76th round (July -December 2018) conducted “Survey of Persons with Disabilities”. For this survey, for classification of disabilities, specified disabilities as stated in the PWD Act 2016 were included. Data collected in this survey covered various aspects of disabilities, like category of disability, incidence and prevalence of disability, cause of disability, age at onset of disability, facilities available to the persons with disability, difficulties faced by persons with disability in accessing public building/public transport, arrangement of regular care giver, out-of pocket expense relating to disability, etc.

There was no sub-round restriction in the sample design of this round. However, though sub-round wise allocation was not done in sample design, uniform spread of work in field was adhered to.

2. Geographical coverage

The survey covers whole of the Indian Union except the villages in Andaman and Nicobar Islands which are difficult to access.

3. Sample Design

3.1. Formation of sub-units (SUs) in rural areas: In usual NSS rounds, large sample villages are divided into a number of sub-divisions called hamlet-groups based on population (approximate present population) of the villages during survey. This procedure is modified in this round. During this round, a rural village was notionally divided into a number of sub-units (SU) of more or less equal population during the preparation of frame. Census 2011 population of villages was projected by applying suitable growth rates and the number of SUs formed in a village was determined apriority.

3.1.1. The above procedure of SU formation was implemented in the villages with population more than or equal to 1000 as per Census 2011. In the remaining villages, no SU was formed.

3.1.2 The number of SUs formed in the villages (with Census 2011 population 1000 or more) of the frame was decided before selection of the samples following the criteria given below:

projected population of the village	no. of SUs formed
less than 1200	1
1200 to 2399	2
2400 to 3599	3
3600 to 4799	4
4800 to 5999	5
.....and so on

For rural parts of Kerala, similar procedure as mentioned in para 3.1.3 above was adopted with the modification that the SUs were formed within Panchayat Wards instead of villages.

3.1.3 Special case: For rural areas of (i) Himachal Pradesh, (ii) Sikkim, (iii) Andaman & Nicobar Islands, (iv) Uttarakhand (except four districts Dehradun, Nainital, Hardwar and Udham Singh Nagar), (v) Punch, Rajouri, Udhampur, Reasi, Doda, Kishtwar, Ramban, Ladakh region (Leh and Kargil districts) of Jammu and Kashmir and (vi) Idukki district of Kerala, numbers of SUs formed in a village were determined in such a way that each SU contains 600 or less projected population. Further, SUs were not formed in the villages in the above mentioned districts/States with population less than 500 as per Census 2011. In the remaining villages, the number of SUs formed for these States/districts is as follows:

projected population of the village	no. of SUs formed
less than 600	1
600 to 1199	2
1200 to 1799	3
1800 to 2399	4
2400 to 2999	5
.....and so on

3.2 Formation of sub-units (SUs) in urban areas: SUs were formed in urban sector also. The procedure was similar to that adopted in rural areas except that SUs were formed on the basis of households in the UFS frame instead of population, since UFS frame does not have

population. Each UFS block with number of households more than or equal to 200 was divided into a number of SUs. In the remaining UFS blocks, no SU was formed.

4. Outline of sample design

A stratified two stage design has been adopted for the 76th round survey. The first stage units (FSU) are villages/UFS blocks/sub-units (SUs) as per the situation. The ultimate stage units (USU) are households in both the sectors.

4.1 Sampling Frame for First Stage Units:

4.1.1 There was no SU formation in uninhabited villages and villages (Panchayat wards for Kerala) with population less than 1000 as per Census 2011 (less than 500 as per Census 2011 for the areas mentioned in para 1.3.1.3) and entire village was considered as one FSU. All such villages (Panchayat wards for Kerala) were the First Stage Units (FSUs). In the remaining villages, notional sub-units (SUs) were formed. Such SUs were considered as First Stage Units (FSUs).

4.1.2 For the UFS blocks with less than 200 households, the entire UFS block was considered as one FSU. In the remaining UFS blocks, the SUs were considered as First Stage Units (FSUs).

4.1.3 List of FSUs as described above was the sampling frame for respective cases

5. Stratification

- a. Each district was a stratum. Within each district of a State/UT, generally speaking, two basic strata were formed: (i) rural stratum comprising of all rural areas of the district and urban stratum comprising of all the urban areas of the district. However, within the urban areas of a district, if there were one or more towns with population one million or more as per Census 2011, each of them formed a separate basic stratum and the remaining urban areas of the district was considered as another basic stratum.
- b. A special stratum, in the rural areas only, was formed at State/UT level before district level strata were formed in each State/UT. This stratum comprised all the uninhabited villages of the State/UT as per Census 2011. However, this special stratum was formed if at least 50 such villages were available in a State/UT.

6. Sub-stratification

6.1 Rural sector: Two groups of villages were formed within each stratum (except specialstratum):

Group 1: all villages (Panchayat wards for Kerala) with Census 2011 population less than 1000 (less than 500 for special cases mentioned in 3.1.4.1)

Group 2: remaining villages

In both the groups, number of sub-strata was formed in the following manner: The sample size for a rural stratum was allocated among 2 groups in proportion to population. Let r_1 and r_2 be the allocations to Group 1 and Group 2 respectively. The villages within each group were first arranged in ascending order of population. Then ' $r_1/2$ ' and ' $r_2/2$ ' sub-strata were demarcated in Group 1 and Group 2 respectively in such a way that each sub-stratum comprised of a group of villages (all SUs of a village considered together) of the arranged frame and had more or less equal population. Sub-stratum numbers in Group 2 started from 11. If number of villages in Group 1 was very small, no sub-stratum was formed.

6.2 Urban sector: Let ' u ' be the sample size allocated for an urban stratum. For all strata, if ' $u/2 > 1$ ', implying formation of 2 or more sub-strata, all the UFS blocks within the stratum were first arranged in ascending order of total number of households in the UFS blocks as per urban frame. Then sub-strata were demarcated in such a way that each sub-stratum comprised a group of UFS blocks (all SUs within the block taken together) having more or less equal number of households.

7. Total sample size (FSUs)

9000 FSUs were allocated for the central sample at all-India level.

8. Allocation of total sample to States and UTs

The total number of sample FSUs were allocated to the States and UTs in proportion to population as per Census 2011 subject to a minimum sample allocation to each State/UT.

9. Allocation of State/ UT level sample to rural and urban sectors

State/UT level sample size was allocated between two sectors in proportion to population as per Census 2011 with 1.5 weightage to urban sector. A minimum of 4 FSUs, each for rural and urban sector separately, have been allocated to each State/UT. For more urbanised big

States like Maharashtra, Tamil Nadu etc., the urban allocation was limited to rural sample size to avoid undue weightage to urban sector.

10 Allocation to strata

Within each sector of a State/ UT, the respective sample size was allocated to the different strata in proportion to the population as per Census 2011. Stratum level allocation was adjusted to multiples of 2 with a minimum sample size of 2.

For special stratum formed at State level, 2 FSUs were allocated.

11. Allocation to sub-strata:

11.1 Rural: Allocation was 2 for each sub-stratum.

11.2 Urban: Allocation was 2 for each sub-stratum for urban sector.

12. Selection of FSUs within a stratum/sub-stratum

12 .1 From all the sub-strata of Group 1 within each stratum of rural sector, required number of FSUs was selected by Probability Proportional to Size With Replacement (PPSWR) scheme with Census 2011 population as size.

12.2 From the remaining sub-strata of a rural stratum, and all sub-strata in urban sector within each stratum, required number of FSUs was selected by Simple Random Sampling With Replacement (SRSWR) scheme.

12 .3 FSUs were selected by Simple Random Sampling With Replacement (SRSWR) scheme in the special stratum formed in rural sector at the State/UT level.

12.4 No sub-sample wise selection was done in this round and FSUs were selected in the form of single sample only.

13. Formation of sub-units and listing of households

13.1 Procedure of formation of SUs: After identification of the boundaries of the village/ UFS block which contains the sample FSU, the village/ UFS block was divided into the number of SUs (say, D) as given in the sample list by more or less equalising the present population of the village/UFS block in which the sample FSUs were located. It was ensured that SUs formed were clearly identifiable in terms of physical landmarks. For villages/blocks where the number of SUs formed was 1 as per the sample list, no SU formation was required.

13.2 Listing of households: All the households of the sample FSU were listed.

Temporarily locked households were also listed after ascertaining the temporariness of

locking of households through local enquiry.

14. Formation of second stage strata (SSS) and allocation of households in different SSS

14.1 Schedule 26 (Survey of persons with disabilities): Considering the types of disabilities and their rarity, a suitable strategy for SSS formation was adopted. The households were grouped into seven second stage strata (SSS) in the following manner:

SSS No.	Composition of SSS	Disability Group	Allocation of households
1	Households having person(s) with any of the 11 rare disabilities: (i) acid attack victims, (ii) autism spectrum disorder (iii) cerebral palsy (iv) dwarfism (v) haemophilia (vi) multiple sclerosis (vii) muscular dystrophy (viii) other chronic neurological conditions, (ix) Parkinson's disease (x) sickle cell disease (xi) thalassemia	I	8
2	From the remaining, households having at least one person with mental disability	II	10
3	From the remaining, households having at least one person with speech disability		
4	From the remaining, households having at least one person with visual disability		
5	From the remaining, households having at least one person with hearing disability		
6	From the remaining, households having at least one person with locomotor disability		
7	Households without any disability	No Disability	2

15. Selection of households

The sample households from each SSS for each of the schedules are selected by SRSWOR.

16 Estimation Procedure

16.1 Notations:

s = subscript for s-th stratum

t = subscript for t-th sub-stratum

i = subscript for i-th FSU [SU/ village (panchayat ward)/ block]

j = subscript for j-th second stage stratum in an FSU

k = subscript for k-th sample household within an FSU

N = total number of FSUs in any rural/urban sub-stratum

Z = total size of villages in a rural sub-stratum (where villages are selected as FSUs i.e. sub-stratum numbers 01 - 10)

z = size of sample FSU used for selection in sub-stratum numbers 01 - 10

n = number of sample FSUs surveyed including 'uninhabited' and 'zero cases' but excluding casualty for a particular sub-stratum

H = total number of households listed in a second-stage stratum of an FSU

h = number of households surveyed in a second-stage stratum of an FSU

x, y = observed value of characteristics x, y under estimation

\hat{X} , \hat{Y} = estimate of population total X, Y for the characteristics x, y

Under the above symbols,

y_{stijk} = observed value of the characteristic y for the k-th household of the j-th second stage stratum of the i-th FSU for the t-th sub-stratum of s-th stratum.

However, for ease of understanding, a few symbols have been suppressed in following paragraphs where they are obvious.

16.2 Formulae for Estimation of Aggregates for a stratum \times sub-stratum:

16.2.1 Rural:

16.2.1.1 Case 1: Sub-strata of special Stratum (i.e. stratum = 99 and sub-stratum = 01)

(i) For j-th second-stage:

$$\hat{Y}_j = \frac{N}{n_j} \sum_{i=1}^{n_j} \left[\frac{H_{ij}}{h_{ij}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{ij}} y_{ijk} \right]$$

16.2.1.2 Case 2: Sub-strata of Group 1 villages (Sub-stratum Number: 01, 02, ,10)

(i) For j-th second-stage stratum of a stratum × sub-stratum:

$$\hat{Y}_j = \frac{Z}{n_j} \sum_{i=1}^{n_j} \frac{1}{z_i} \left[\frac{H_{ij}}{h_{ij}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{ij}} y_{ijk} \right]$$

16.2.1.3 Case 3: Sub-strata of Group 2 villages (Sub-stratum Number: 11 onwards)

(i) For j-th second-stage stratum of a stratum × sub-stratum:

$$\hat{Y}_j = \frac{N}{n_j} \sum_{i=1}^{n_j} \left[\frac{H_{ij}}{h_{ij}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{ij}} y_{ijk} \right]$$

16.2.1.4 For all second-stage strata combined:

$$\hat{Y} = \sum_j \hat{Y}_j$$

16.2.2 Urban:

16.2.2.1 (i) For j-th second-stage stratum of a stratum × sub-stratum:

$$\hat{Y}_j = \frac{N}{n_j} \sum_{i=1}^{n_j} \left[\frac{H_{ij}}{h_{ij}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{ij}} y_{ijk} \right]$$

(ii) For all second-stage strata combined:

$$\hat{Y} = \sum_j \hat{Y}_j$$

16.3 Overall Estimate for Aggregates for a stratum:

Overall estimate for a stratum (\hat{Y}_s) will be obtained as

$$\hat{Y}_s = \sum_t \hat{Y}_{st}$$

16.4 Overall Estimate of Aggregates at State/UT/all-India level:

The overall estimate \hat{Y} at the State/ UT/ all-India level is obtained by summing the stratum estimates \hat{Y}_s over all strata belonging to the State/ UT/ all-India.

16.5 Estimates of Ratios:

Let \hat{Y} and \hat{X} be the overall estimates of the aggregates Y and X for two characteristics y and x respectively at the State/ UT/ all-India level.

Then the combined ratio estimate (\hat{R}) of the ratio ($R = \frac{Y}{X}$) will be obtained as $\hat{R} = \frac{\hat{Y}}{\hat{X}}$.

16.6 Estimates of Error: The estimated variances of the above estimates will be as follows:

16.7 For aggregate \hat{Y} :

$$V\hat{a}r(\hat{Y}) = \sum_s V\hat{a}r(\hat{Y}_s) = \sum_s \sum_t V\hat{a}r(\hat{Y}_{st})$$

Rural

(a) Sub-strata of special stratum (i.e stratum = 99 and sub-stratum = 01):

$$V\hat{a}r(\hat{Y}_{st}) = V\hat{a}r_{srswr}(\hat{Y}_{st}) = \left[\sum_t \frac{1}{n_{st}(n_{st}-1)} \sum_{i=1}^{n_{st}} (N_{st}\hat{Y}_{sti} - \hat{Y}_{st})^2 \right]$$

where $N_{st}\hat{Y}_{sti} = \sum_j \sum_k y_{stijk} \times n_{st} \times multiplier \dots\dots\dots(i)$

Multiplier is as given in the table in para 16.10.

(b) Sub-strata of Group 1 villages (Sub-stratum Number: 01, 02, ,10):

$$V\hat{a}r(\hat{Y}_{st}) = V\hat{a}r_{ppswr}(\hat{Y}_{st}) = \left[\sum_t \frac{1}{n_{st}(n_{st}-1)} \sum_{i=1}^{n_{st}} \left(\frac{Z_{st}\hat{Y}_{sti}}{z_{sti}} - \hat{Y}_{st} \right)^2 \right],$$

where $\frac{Z_{st}}{z_{sti}}\hat{Y}_{sti} = \sum_j \sum_k y_{stijk} \times n_{st} \times multiplier \dots\dots\dots(ii)$

(c) Sub-strata of Group 2 villages (Sub-stratum Number: 11 onwards):

$$V\hat{a}r(\hat{Y}_{st}) = V\hat{a}r_{srswr}(\hat{Y}_{st}) = \left[\sum_t \frac{1}{n_{st}(n_{st}-1)} \sum_{i=1}^{n_{st}} (N_{st}\hat{Y}_{sti} - \hat{Y}_{st})^2 \right]$$

where $N_{st}\hat{Y}_{sti}$ is same as given in 16.7 a(i).

Urban:

$$V\hat{a}r(\hat{Y}_{st}) = V\hat{a}r_{srswr}(\hat{Y}_{st}) = \left[\sum_t \frac{1}{n_{st}(n_{st}-1)} \sum_{i=1}^{n_{st}} (N_{st}\hat{Y}_{sti} - \hat{Y}_{st})^2 \right]$$

where $N_{st}\hat{Y}_{sti}$ is same as given in 16.7 a(i).

16.8 For ratio \hat{R} :

$$M\hat{S}E(\hat{R}) = \frac{1}{\hat{X}^2} \sum_s \left[\sum_t M_{st} + \sum_{t'} M_{st'} \right]$$

where t, t' indicate respectively the sub-strata with PPSWR and SRSWR selection at first stage.

Rural:

(a) Sub-strata of special stratum (i.e. stratum = 99 and sub-stratum = 01):

$$M_{st'} = \frac{1}{n_{st'}(n_{st'}-1)} \sum_{i=1}^{n_{st'}} \left[N_{st'}(\hat{Y}_{st'i} - \hat{R}\hat{X}_{st'i}) - (\hat{Y}_{st'} - \hat{R}\hat{X}_{st'}) \right]^2$$

where

$$N_{st'}\hat{Y}_{st'i} = \sum_j \sum_k y_{st'ijk} \times n_{st'} \times multiplier \dots\dots\dots(iii)$$

and $N_{st'}\hat{X}_{st'i} = \sum_j \sum_k x_{st'ijk} \times n_{st'} \times multiplier \dots\dots\dots(iv)$

(b) Sub-strata of Group 1 villages (Sub-stratum Number: 01, 02, ..., 10):

$$M_{st} = \frac{1}{n_{st}(n_{st} - 1)} \sum_{i=1}^{n_{st}} \left[\frac{Z_{st}}{z_{sti}} (\hat{Y}_{sti} - \hat{R}\hat{X}_{sti}) - (\hat{Y}_{st} - \hat{R}\hat{X}_{st}) \right]^2$$

where

$$\frac{Z_{st}}{z_{sti}} \hat{Y}_{sti} = \sum_j \sum_k y_{stijk} \times n_{st} \times multiplier \quad \text{and}$$

$$\frac{Z_{st}}{z_{sti}} \hat{X}_{sti} = \sum_j \sum_k x_{stijk} \times n_{st} \times multiplier$$

(c) Sub-strata of Group 2 villages (Sub-stratum Number: 11 onwards):

$$M_{st'} = \frac{1}{n_{st'}(n_{st'} - 1)} \sum_{i=1}^{n_{st'}} \left[N_{st'} (\hat{Y}_{st'i} - \hat{R}\hat{X}_{st'i}) - (\hat{Y}_{st'} - \hat{R}\hat{X}_{st'}) \right]^2$$

Where

$N_{st'} \hat{Y}_{st'i}$ and $N_{st'} \hat{X}_{st'i}$ are same as given in 16.8 a(iii) and 16.8 a(iv) respectively.

Urban:

$$M_{st'} = \frac{1}{n_{st'}(n_{st'} - 1)} \sum_{i=1}^{n_{st'}} \left[N_{st'} (\hat{Y}_{st'i} - \hat{R}\hat{X}_{st'i}) - (\hat{Y}_{st'} - \hat{R}\hat{X}_{st'}) \right]^2$$

Where

$N_{st'} \hat{Y}_{st'i}$ and $N_{st'} \hat{X}_{st'i}$ are same as given in 16.8 a(iii) and 16.8 a(iv) respectively.

16.9 Estimates of Relative Standard Error (RSE):

$$R\hat{S}E(\hat{Y}) = \frac{\sqrt{V\hat{a}r(\hat{Y})}}{\hat{Y}} \times 100$$

$$R\hat{S}E(\hat{R}) = \frac{\sqrt{M\hat{S}E(\hat{R})}}{\hat{R}} \times 100$$

16.10 Multipliers:

The formulae for multipliers at stratum/sub-stratum/second-stage stratum level for a Schedule 26 are given below:

Schedule type	sector	multipliers
26	rural (sub-strata of special stratum i.e. stratum = 99)	$\frac{N_{st}}{n_{stj}} \times \frac{H_{stij}}{h_{stij}}$
	rural (sub-stratum number: 01, 02, ..., 10)	$\frac{Z_{st}}{n_{stj}} \times \frac{1}{z_{sti}} \times \frac{H_{stij}}{h_{stij}}$
	rural (sub-stratum number: 11 onwards)	$\frac{N_{st}}{n_{stj}} \times \frac{H_{stij}}{h_{stij}}$
	urban	$\frac{N_{st}}{n_{stj}} \times \frac{H_{stij}}{h_{stij}}$
	$j = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7$ for Schedule 26	

Note:

- (i) For estimating any characteristic for any domain not specifically considered in sample design, indicator variable is used.
- (ii) Multipliers are computed on the basis of information available in the listing schedule irrespective of any misclassification observed between the listing schedule and detailed enquiry schedule.

Table 1: Allocation of sample FSUs allotted and surveyed and number of households surveyed and number of persons survey in Schedule 26 of NSS 76th round

State/UT	number of sample FSUs allotted		number of sample FSUs surveyed		number of households surveyed		number of persons surveyed		number of persons with disabilities surveyed	
	rural	urban	rural	urban	rural	urban	rural	urban	rural	urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Andhra Pradesh	200	128	200	128	3727	1426	14122	5319	3596	1260
Arunachal Pradesh	66	32	66	32	458	180	2358	837	346	118
Assam	228	72	228	72	3190	883	16336	4177	2796	769
Bihar	466	120	466	120	6872	1226	37340	6621	6127	1017
Chhattisgarh	114	66	114	66	1702	740	8378	3584	1591	662
Delhi	24	116	24	116	258	844	1306	4029	218	652
Goa	10	10	10	10	99	71	434	321	85	52
Gujarat	204	202	204	202	2637	1747	13957	8131	2448	1451
Haryana	102	82	102	82	1733	923	9913	4715	1614	838
Himachal Pradesh	56	26	56	26	533	199	2533	767	471	151
Jammu & Kashmir	88	62	86	60	855	495	4701	2518	716	393
Jharkhand	134	82	134	82	2085	877	10903	4521	1949	769
Karnataka	210	200	210	200	3685	2184	18117	9738	3483	1891
Kerala	142	142	142	142	2543	1911	10937	8340	2520	1805
Madhya Pradesh	314	182	314	182	4696	2305	24545	11956	4289	2071
Maharashtra	390	390	390	390	6493	3719	31844	17123	6202	3160
Manipur	108	80	108	80	753	542	3957	2621	557	393
Meghalaya	74	36	74	36	487	208	2732	1060	351	147
Mizoram	52	50	52	50	415	375	2069	1809	316	282
Nagaland	46	30	46	30	393	231	1830	1041	302	172
Odisha	236	72	236	72	4114	949	18189	4258	3929	865
Punjab	104	96	104	96	1630	1150	8396	5541	1553	1013
Rajasthan	284	156	284	156	4599	1809	25986	9787	4275	1612
Sikkim	44	24	44	24	542	166	2455	650	476	121
Tamil Nadu	258	258	258	258	4049	2259	15562	8176	3735	1850
Telangana	126	122	126	122	1989	1190	7372	4625	1837	976
Tripura	114	74	114	74	1447	558	6340	2129	1260	418
Uttarakhand	54	30	54	30	503	310	2523	1442	414	259
Uttar Pradesh	700	342	700	342	11643	4131	67214	23036	11124	3742
West Bengal	384	268	384	268	6275	2941	27378	12446	5819	2550
A & N Islands	14	10	14	10	64	73	240	276	46	57
Chandigarh	4	12	4	12	59	71	305	292	52	49
D & N Haveli	8	8	8	8	119	50	731	197	113	35
Daman & Diu	8	8	8	8	96	51	408	179	90	39
Lakshadweep	8	8	4	8	61	114	356	722	53	101
Puducherry	10	20	10	20	200	240	822	996	193	208
all-India	5384	3616	5378	3614	81004	37148	402589	173980	74946	31948

Appendix C

Schedule 26: Survey of Persons with Disabilities

Appendix C

RURAL	*
URBAN	

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY OFFICE
SOCIO-ECONOMIC SURVEY**

CENTRAL	*
STATE	

SEVENTY-SIXTH ROUND: JULY, 2018 - DECEMBER, 2018

SCHEDULE 26: SURVEY OF PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

[0] descriptive identification of sample household			
1. state/u.t.:	5. investigator unit number /block number:		
2. district:	6. sample sub-unit (SU) number		
3. sub-district/tehsil/town*:	7. name of head of household:		
4. village name:	8. name of informant:		

[1] identification of sample household							
item no.	item	code			item no.	item	code
1.	srl. no. of sample FSU				6.	serial number of informant [#] (as in column 1 of block 3)	
2.	round number	7		6	7.	response code	
3.	schedule number	2		6	8.	survey code	
4.	second-stage stratum number				9.	reason for substitution of original household (code)	
5.	sample household number						

CODES FOR BLOCK 1

item 7: response code: informant: co-operative and capable -1, co-operative but not capable -2, busy -3, reluctant -4, others -9.

item 8: survey code: original -1, substitute -2, casualty -3.

item 9: reason for substitution of original household: informant busy -1, members away from home -2, informant non-cooperative -3, others -9.

* tick mark (✓) may be put in the appropriate place.

[#] if the informant is not a household member, code 99 will be recorded.

[4] household characteristics			
1.	household size		
2.	religion (code)		
3.	social group (code)		
4.	land possessed as on date of survey (code)		
household's usual monthly consumer expenditure (Rs.)			
5.	usual consumer expenditure in a month for household purposes out of purchase (A)		
6.	imputed value of usual consumption in a month from home grown stock (B)		
7.	imputed value of usual consumption in a month from wages in kind, free collection, gifts, etc. (C)		
8.	expenditure on purchase of household durables during last 365 days (D)		
9.	usual monthly consumer expenditure [A + B + C +(D/12)]		
Note:			
1. For recording information in items 5, 6 and 7, usual monthly consumption will mean expenditure is incurred/consumption took place with a monthly regularity.			
2. Ensure that the figures reported in item 5 are not reported again in any of the items 6, 7 or 8.			

CODES FOR BLOCK 4

item 2: religion : Hinduism-1, Islam-2, Christianity –3, Sikhism-4, Jainism-5, Buddhism-6, Zoroastrianism-7, others-9

item 3: social group : scheduled tribe-1, scheduled caste-2, other backward class-3, others-9

item 4: land possessed:

<i>area in hectare</i>	<i>code</i>	<i>area in hectare</i>	<i>code</i>
<i>less than 0.005</i>	<i>01</i>	<i>2.01 – 3.01</i>	<i>07</i>
<i>0.005 - 0.02</i>	<i>02</i>	<i>3.01 - 4.01</i>	<i>08</i>
<i>0.02 - 0.21</i>	<i>03</i>	<i>4.01 - 6.01</i>	<i>10</i>
<i>0.21 - 0.41.....</i>	<i>04</i>	<i>6.01 - 8.01</i>	<i>11</i>
<i>0.41 - 1.01</i>	<i>05</i>	<i>greater than or equal to 8.01.....</i>	<i>12</i>
<i>1.01 – 2.01</i>	<i>06</i>		

Note: 1 acre = 0.4047 hectare, 1 hectare=10,000 square metre

[If the sample household does not possess any land, code '99' will be recorded in item 4.]

[5] identification of disabilities for each of the members of the household														
srl. no. as in col.1 of bl. 3	age (years) as in col.6 of bl.3	type of disability												for persons of age 12 to 59 years with code 1 in any of the columns 3 to 14, whether receiving/received any vocational/technical training (code)
		locomotor			visual	hearing	speech and language	mental retardation/intellectual disability#		mental illness#			other	
		whether having difficulty in using hands, fingers, toes, in body movement (yes-1, no-2)	whether having loss of sensation in the body due to paralysis, leprosy, other reasons (yes-1, no-2)	whether having deformity of the body part (s) like hunch back, dwarfism, deformity due to leprosy, acid attack, etc., (yes-1, no-2)	whether having difficulty in seeing, counting fingers of hand from a distance of 10 feet (with spectacles, if using, and both eyes taken together) (yes-1, no-2)	whether having difficulty in hearing day to day conversational speech (without hearing aid, if using, and both ears taken together) (yes-1, no-2)	whether having difficulty in speech (unable to speak like normal person/speech not comprehensible, including laryngectomy, aphasia) (yes-1, no-2)	whether having difficulty in understanding/comprehension or communicating	required in reasoning, making decision, remembering, learning, problem solving (yes-1, no-2)	in doing daily activities (yes-1, no-2)	whether having unnecessary and excessive worry and anxiety, repetitive behaviour/ thoughts, changes of mood or mood swings, talking/ laughing to self, staring in space (yes-1, no-2)	whether having unusual experiences of hearing voices, seeing visions, strange smell or sensation or strange taste (yes-1, no-2)	whether having unusual behaviour or difficulty in social interactions and adaptability (yes-1, no-2)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)

#: (i) if entry is 1 in any of the cols. 9 or 10, record code 2 in all the cols. 11, 12 and 13. (ii) if entry is 1 in any of the cols. 11, 12 and 13., record code 2 in both the cols. 9 and 10.

Note: An additional sheet of Block 5 is given in the next page

CODES FOR BLOCK 5

col. (15): whether receiving/received any vocational/technical training:

yes:

receiving formal vocational/technical training: 1;

received vocational/technical training:

formal: 2,

other than formal: hereditary-3, self-learning-4,

learning on the job-5, others -6;

did not receive any vocational/technical training -7.

[5.1] particulars of locomotor disability of the household members: fill up this block for all household members with entry 1 in any of the columns 3 to 5 of block 5

item	item description		details of the household members								
1.	srl. no. [as in col.1, block 5]										
2.	age (years) [as in col. 2, block 5]										
locomotor disabilities[#]			L1	L2	L3	L1	L2	L3	L1	L2	L3
3.	cause of disability (code)										
4.	category of disability (code)										
5.	disability area (code)										
6.	whether having the disability from birth* (yes – 1, no – 2, not known-3)										
7.	if	age (years) at onset of the disability									
8.	code 2 in	whether the disability commenced during last 365 days (yes – 1, no – 2)									
9.	item 6, if 2 or 3 in item 3,	place of occurrence (code)									
10.	whether treatment taken / undergoing treatment (code)										
11.	whether aid / appliance advised (code)										
12.	if code	type of aid / appliance (code)									
13.	1 in	how aid / appliance acquired? (code)									
14.	item 11,	whether aid / appliance regularly used (yes – 1, no – 2)									
15.	extent of personal assistance required in doing daily activities (code)										
<p>Note: #for each household member report at most three categories of disabilities in columns L1, L2 and L3 for which the household member faced more difficulties *for entry 1 and 5 in item 4, entry in item 6 will be 2.</p>											

CODES FOR BLOCK 5.1:

Item 3: cause of disability: disease-1, other than disease due to: burn-2, injury other than burn -3; others -9

Item 4: category of disability: leprosy cured person-1, cerebral palsy-2, dwarfism-3, muscular dystrophy-4, acid attack victim-5, polio-6, other locomotor disability -7.

Item 5: disability area: both the hands-1, one of the hands-2, both the legs-3, one of the legs-4, hands and legs-5, other body parts-9

Item 9: place of occurrence: at workplace-1, on road-2, at home-3, at other places-9

Item 10: whether treatment taken / undergoing treatment: yes: taken: consulting doctor – 1, otherwise – 2; yes: undergoing treatment: consulting doctor – 3, otherwise – 4; attending special school/special therapy – 5, no: cannot afford- 6, not available-7, not required-8; not known-9.

Item 11: whether aid / appliance advised: yes: acquired-1, not acquired: cannot afford-2, not available-3, others -4; no – 5.

Item 12: type of aid / appliance: electric wheelchair -1, manual wheelchair – 2, artificial limb – 3, crutch – 4, splint – 5, tricycle – 6, callipers – 7, spinal brace-8, others – 9.

Item 13: how aid/appliance acquired: purchased – 1, assistance from: government – 2, non-government organisation – 3, others – 9

Item 15: extent of personal assistance required in doing daily activities: always -1, sometimes-2, not required-3

[5.2] particulars of visual disability of the household members: fill up this block for all household members with entry 1 in column 6 of block 5								
item	item description		details of the household members					
1.	srl. no. [as in col.1, block 5]							
2.	age (years) [as in col. 2, block 5]							
3.	cause of disability (code)							
4.	category of disability (code)							
5.	disability area (code)							
6.	whether having the disability from birth (<i>yes – 1, no – 2, not known-3</i>)							
7.	if code 2 in item 6, if 2 or 3 in item 3,	age (years) at onset of the disability						
8.		whether the disability commenced during last 365 days (<i>yes – 1, no – 2</i>)						
9.		place of occurrence (code)						
10.	whether treatment taken / undergoing treatment (code)							
11.	whether aid / appliance advised (code)							
12.	if code 1 in item 11,	type of aid / appliance (code)						
13.		how aid / appliance acquired? (code)						
14.		whether aid / appliance regularly used (<i>yes – 1, no – 2</i>)						
15.	extent of personal assistance required in doing daily activities (code)							

CODES FOR BLOCK 5.2:

Item 3: cause of disability: disease-1, other than disease due to: burn-2, injury other than burn -3; others -9

Item 4: category of disability: no light perception – 1; has light perception but cannot count fingers even with spectacles upto a distance of 3 feet : normally uses spectacles – 2, normally does not use spectacles – 3; has light perception but cannot count fingers even with spectacles upto a distance of 3 feet to 10 feet : normally uses spectacles – 4, normally does not use spectacles – 5.

Item 9: place of occurrence: at workplace-1, on road-2, at home-3, at other places-9

Item 10: whether treatment taken / undergoing treatment: yes: taken: consulting doctor – 1, otherwise – 2; yes: undergoing treatment: consulting doctor – 3, otherwise – 4; attending special school/special therapy – 5, no: cannot afford- 6, not available-7, not required-8; not known-9.

Item 11: whether aid / appliance advised: yes: acquired-1, not acquired: cannot afford-2, not available- 3, others -4; no – 5.

Item 12: type of aid / appliance: high powered glasses – 1, contact lens-2, cane: smart cane-3, regular cane (like, white cane)-4, other cane-5; others – 9

Item 13: how aid/appliance acquired: purchased – 1, assistance from: government – 2, non-government organisation – 3, others – 9

Item 15: extent of personal assistance required in doing daily activities: always -1, sometimes-2, not required-3

[5.3] particulars of hearing disability of the household members: fill up this block for all household members with entry 1 in column 7 of block 5								
item	item description	details of the household members						
1.	srl. no. [as in col.1, block 5]							
2.	age (years) [as in col. 2, block 5]							
3.	cause of disability (code)							
4.	category of disability (code)							
5.	disability area (code)							
6.	whether having the disability from birth (yes – 1, no – 2, not known-3)							
7.	if age (years) at onset of the disability							
8.	code 2 whether the disability commenced during last 365 days (yes – 1, no – 2)							
9.	in item 6, if 2 or 3 in item 3, place of occurrence (code)							
10.	whether treatment taken / undergoing treatment (code)							
11.	whether aid / appliance advised (code)							
12.	if code type of aid / appliance (code)							
13.	1 in how aid / appliance acquired? (code)							
14.	item whether aid / appliance regularly used (yes – 1, no – 2) 11,							
15.	extent of hearing disability (code)							

CODES FOR BLOCK 5.3:

Item 3: cause of disability: disease-1, other than disease due to: burn-2, injury other than burn -3; others -9

Item 9: place of occurrence: at workplace-1, on road-2, at home-3, at other places-9

Item 10: whether treatment taken / undergoing treatment: yes: taken: consulting doctor – 1, otherwise – 2; yes: undergoing treatment: consulting doctor – 3, otherwise – 4; attending special school/special therapy – 5, no: cannot afford- 6, not available-7, not required-8; not known-9.

Item 11: whether aid / appliance advised: yes: acquired-1, not acquired: cannot afford-2, not available- 3, others -4; no – 5.

Item 12: type of aid / appliance: hearing aid – 1, others – 9

Item 13: how aid/appliance acquired: purchased – 1, assistance from: government – 2, non-government organisation – 3, others – 9

Item 15: extent of hearing disability: cannot hear or can only hear loud sounds -1, can hear only shouted words -2, have hearing difficulty other than those in codes 1 or 2 -3.

[5.4] particulars of speech and language disability of the household members: fill up this block for all household members with entry 1 in column 8 of block 5								
item	item description		details of the household members					
1.	srl. no. [as in col.1, block 5]							
2.	age (years) [as in col. 2, block 5]							
3.	cause of disability (code)							
4.	category of disability (code)							
5.	disability area (code)							
6.	whether having the disability from birth (yes – 1, no – 2, not known-3)							
7.	if code 2 in item 6,	age (years) at onset of the disability						
8.		whether the disability commenced during last 365 days (yes – 1, no – 2)						
9.		if 2 or 3 in item 3, place of occurrence (code)						
10.	whether treatment taken / undergoing treatment (code)							
11.	whether aid / appliance advised (code)							
12.	if code 1 in item 11,	type of aid / appliance (code)						
13.		how aid / appliance acquired? (code)						
14.		whether aid / appliance regularly used (yes – 1, no – 2)						
15.	extent of speech and language disability (code)							

CODES FOR BLOCK 5.4

Item 3: cause of disability: disease-1, other than disease due to: burn-2, injury other than burn -3; others -9

Item 9: place of occurrence: at workplace-1, on road-2, at home-3, at other places-9

Item 10: whether treatment taken / undergoing treatment: yes: taken: consulting doctor – 1, otherwise – 2; yes: undergoing treatment: consulting doctor – 3, otherwise – 4; attending special school/special therapy – 5, no: cannot afford- 6, not available-7, not required-8; not known-9.

Item 15: extent of speech and language disability: cannot speak-1, can speak only single words or speaks unintelligibly-2, have speech and language difficulty other than those in codes 1 or 2 -3.

[5.5] particulars of mental retardation/intellectual disability of the household members: fill up this block for all household members with entry 1 in any of columns 9 or 10 of block 5

item		item description	details of the household members								
1.	srl. no. [as in col.1, block 5]										
2.	age (years) [as in col. 2, block 5]										
mental retardation/intellectual disabilities[#]			M1	M2	M3	M1	M2	M3	M1	M2	M3
3.	cause of disability (code)										
4.	category of disability (code)										
5.	disability area (code)										
6.	whether having the disability from birth (yes – 1, no – 2, not known-3)										
7.	if code 2 in item 6,	age (years) at onset of the disability									
8.		whether the disability commenced during last 365 days (yes – 1, no – 2)									
9.		if 2 or 3 in item 3, place of occurrence (code)									
10.	whether treatment taken / undergoing treatment (code)										
11.	whether aid / appliance advised (code)										
12.	if code 1 in item 11,	type of aid / appliance (code)									
13.		how aid / appliance acquired? (code)									
14.		whether aid / appliance regularly used (yes – 1, no – 2)									
15.	extent of personal assistance required in doing daily activities (code)										
# for each household member report at most three categories of disabilities in columns M1, M2 and M3 for which the household member faced more difficulties											

CODES FOR BLOCK 5.5:

item 4: category of disability: specific learning disabilities-1, autism spectrum disorder-2, other mental retardation/intellectual disability -9

Item 10: whether treatment taken / undergoing treatment: yes: taken: consulting doctor – 1, otherwise – 2; yes: undergoing treatment: consulting doctor – 3, otherwise – 4; attending special school/special therapy – 5, no: cannot afford- 6, not available-7, not required-8; not known-9.

Item 15: extent of personal assistance required in doing daily activities: always -1, sometimes-2, not required-3

[5.6] particulars of mental illness of the household members: fill up this block for all household members with entry 1 in any of the columns 11 to 13 of block 5									
item	item description			details of the household members					
1.	srl. no. [as in col.1,block 5]								
2.	age (years) [as in col. 2, block 5]								
3.	cause of disability (code)								
4.	category of disability (code)								
5.	disability area (code)								
6.	whether having the disability from birth (yes – 1, no – 2, not known-3)								
7.	if code 2 in item 6,	age (years) at onset of the disability							
8.		whether the disability commenced during last 365 days (yes – 1, no – 2)							
9.		if 2 or 3 in item 3, place of occurrence (code)							
10.	whether treatment taken / undergoing treatment (code)								
11.	whether aid / appliance advised (code)								
12.	if code 1 in item 11,	type of aid / appliance (code)							
13.		how aid / appliance acquired? (code)							
14.		whether aid / appliance regularly used (yes – 1, no – 2)							
15.	extent of personal assistance required in doing daily activities (code)								

CODES FOR BLOCK 5.6

Item 10: whether treatment taken / undergoing treatment: yes: taken: consulting doctor – 1, otherwise – 2; yes: undergoing treatment: consulting doctor – 3, otherwise – 4; attending special school/special therapy – 5, no: cannot afford- 6, not available-7, not required-8; not known-9.

Item 15: extent of personal assistance required in doing daily activities: always -1, sometimes-2, not required-3

[5.7] particulars of other type of disability of the household members: fill up this block for all household members with entry 1 in column 14 of block 5											
item	item description		details of the household members								
1.	srl. no. [as in col.1, block 5]										
2.	age (years) [as in col. 2, block 5]										
other type of disabilities[#]			O1	O2	O3	O1	O2	O3	O1	O2	O3
3.	cause of disability (code)										
4.	category of disability (code)										
5.	disability area (code)										
6.	whether having the disability from birth (yes – 1, no – 2, not known-3)										
7.	if code 2 in item 6,	age (years) at onset of the disability									
8.		whether the disability commenced during last 365 days (yes – 1, no – 2)									
9.		if 2 or 3 in item 3, place of occurrence (code)									
10.	whether treatment taken / undergoing treatment (code)										
11.	whether aid / appliance advised (code)										
12.	if code 1 in item 11,	type of aid / appliance (code)									
13.		how aid / appliance acquired? (code)									
14.		whether aid / appliance regularly used (yes – 1, no – 2)									
15.	extent of personal assistance required in doing daily activities (code)										
# for each household member report at most three categories of disabilities in columns O1, O2 and O3 for which the household member faced more difficulties											

CODE FOR BLOCK 5.7:

item 4: category of disability: chronic neurological conditions: multiple sclerosis-1, parkinson's disease -2, other chronic neurological conditions-3;
blood disorder: haemophilia-4, thalassemia-5, sickle cell disease-6

Item 10: whether treatment taken / undergoing treatment: yes: taken: consulting doctor – 1, otherwise – 2; yes: undergoing treatment: consulting doctor – 3, otherwise – 4; attending special school/special therapy – 5, no: cannot afford- 6, not available-7, not required-8; not known-9.

Item 15: extent of personal assistance required in doing daily activities: always -1, sometimes-2, not required-3

[6] availability of facilities and difficulties faced by the persons with at least one disability (i.e., for those with entry 1 in any of the columns 3 to 14 of block 5)																	
srl. no. as in col. 1, bl. 5	age (years) as in col. 2, bl. 5	living arrangement (code)	arrangement of regular care giver (code)	receipt of any aid/ help (code)	whether uses public transport (yes-1, no-2)	if 1 in col. 6, difficulty faced in accessing/ using public transport (code)	whether accesses public building (including educational institution, workplace, etc.) (yes-1, no-2)	if 1 in col. 8, difficulty faced in accessing/ using public building (including educational institution, workplace, etc.) (code)	for persons of age 15 years and above,		whether having a certificate of disability (yes-1, no-2)	if 1 in col. 10, whether disability caused loss or change of work (code)	if 1 in col. 12, percentage of disability as per certificate (code)	out-of-pocket expenses relating to disability (Rs.)			
									whether working before the onset of disability (yes-1, no-2)	whether disability caused loss or change of work (code)				infrequent expenditure during last 365 days		usual monthly expenditure excluding those covered in col. 14 and col. 15	
														medical expenditure (e.g., surgery, equipment, hospitalisation, etc.)	non-medical expenditure (e.g., transport, lodging, food, etc)	medical expenditure (e.g., medicine, caregiver, etc.,)	non-medical expenditure (e.g., transport, lodging, food, etc)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	

CODES FOR BLOCK 6

col. 3: living arrangement:

living with spouse and other household members-1, living with spouse only-2, living without spouse but with: parents-3, children-4, other relatives- 5, non-relatives-6, living alone: not as an inmate of institution/hostel-7, as an inmate of institution/hostel-8.

col. 4: arrangement of regular care giver:

care giver is available: hired care giver-01, institution/organisation-02, mother-03, father-04, spouse-05, brother-06, sister-07, son-08, daughter-10, son-in-law-11, daughter-in-law-12, grandson-13, granddaughter-14, others-19;

care giver is required but not available-15, no care giver is required-16.

col. 5: receipt of any aid/ help: yes: from government for: education/training – 01, aid/appliance – 02, corrective surgery – 03, treatment other than surgery- 04, employment – 05, disability pension- 06, in the form of loan-07, other social security -08, other government aid / help – 09; any aid / help from organisation other than government– 10, did not receive any aid/help-11.

col. 7: difficulties faced in accessing/using public transport:

difficulty faced: due to steps/stairs and non-availability of ramp, grooved tiles or lift-1, in opening doors-2, no seating arrangement: in the public transport-3, at bus stops, stations, etc. -4; no special toilet seats-5, no sign for direction/instruction/no public announcement system -6, others-9, no difficulty faced-7

col. 9: difficulty faced in accessing public building (including educational institution, workplace, etc.):

difficulty faced: due to steps/stairs and non-availability of ramp, grooved tiles or lift -1, in opening doors-2, no seating arrangement: in the waiting area-3, at the point of receiving service-4; no special toilet seats-5, no sign for direction/ instruction/no public announcement system -6, others-9; no difficulty faced-7.

col. 11: whether disability caused loss or change of work: loss of work – 1, change of work – 2, no loss or change of work – 3

col. 13: percentage of disability as per certificate: 40% or more but less than 60%-1, 60% or more but less than 80%-2, 80% or more -3, none of these -4

[7] particulars of enrolment in education for persons with disabilities of age 3 to 35 years (i.e., those with entry 1 in any of the columns 3 to 14 of block 5 along with entry 3 to 35 in column 2 of block 5)										
srl. no. as in col. 1, bl. 5	age (years) as in col. 2, bl. 5	whether attended pre-school intervention programme (yes – 1, no – 2)	whether ever enrolled in ordinary school (i.e., other than special school) (yes – 1, no – 2)	if code 1 in col. 4, whether currently attending in ordinary school (yes – 1, no – 2)	if code 2 in col. 5, whether currently not attending in ordinary school due to onset of disability (yes – 1, no – 2)	if code 2 in col. 4 or code 2 in col. 5, whether ever enrolled in special school (yes – 1, no – 2)	if code 1 in col. 7, whether currently attending in special school (yes – 1, no – 2)	for code 1 in col. 5 or code 1 in col. 8, level of current attendance (code)	if code 2 in col. 7, reason for non-enrolment in special school (code)	if code 2 in col. 8, reason for currently not attending in special school (code)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)

CODES FOR BLOCK 7

col. (9): **level of current attendance:**

currently attending in: NFEC -03, TLC/AEC -04, other non-formal -05, pre-primary (nursery/ Kindergarten, etc.) -06, primary (class I to V) -07, upper primary/middle -08, secondary -10, higher secondary -11, diploma/certificate course (upto secondary) -12, diploma/certificate (higher secondary) -13, diploma/certificate (graduation and above)-14, graduate -15, postgraduate and above -16.

[for those attending in special school i.e., for those with code 1 in column 8, code '99' will be recorded when the level of current attendance of those attending in special school do not correspond to the levels in terms of the codes 03 to 08, 10 to 16]

col. 10 / col. 11: **reason for non-enrolment/ currently not attending in special school:**

due to disability – 01, school not known – 02, difficulty in getting admission – 03, school far away – 04, expensive – 05, not interested in education – 06, for participation in household economic activity – 07, for other economic reasons – 08, for attending domestic chores – 10, completed desired level/ class-11, other reasons – 19 (codes 02 & 03 are not applicable for col. 11).

[8] usual activity particulars of household members with at least one disability (i.e., for those with entry 1 in any of the columns 3 to 14 of block 5)

srl. no. as in col.1, bl. 5	age (years) as in col.2, bl. 5	usual principal activity						whether engaged in any work in subsidiary capacity (yes -1, no -2)	for 1 in col. 9, usual subsidiary economic activity					
		status (code)	for 11 to 51 in col. 3			for code 31 in column 3 along with industry groups 014, 016, 017 and divisions 02- 99 in col. 5,			status (any of the codes 11 to 51)	industry- occupation			for code 31 in column 10 along with industry groups 014, 016, 017 and divisions 02- 99 in col. 12	
			industry- occupation							description	industry (5-digit NIC-2008 code)	occupation (3-digit NCO-2004 code)		
			description	industry (5-digit NIC-2008 code)	occupation (3-digit NCO-2004 code)	enterprise type (code)	availability of social security benefits (code)						enterprise type (code)	availability of social security benefits (code)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)

CODES FOR BLOCK 8**col. (3): status:**

worked in household enterprise (self-employed): *own account worker -11, employer-12, worked as helper in household enterprise (unpaid family worker) -21; worked as regular salaried/ wage employee -31, worked as casual wage labour: in public works -41, in other types of work -51; did not work but was seeking and/or available for work -81, attended educational institution -91, attended domestic duties only -92, attended domestic duties and was also engaged in free collection of goods (vegetables, roots, firewood, cattle feed, etc.), sewing, tailoring, weaving, etc. for household use -93, rentiers, pensioners, remittance recipients, etc. -94, not able to work due to disability -95, others (including begging, prostitution, etc.) -97.*

col. (5)/ col. (12): industry: 5-digit code as per NIC -2008.

col. (6)/ col. (13): : occupation: 3-digit code as per NCO -2004.

col. (7)/ col. (14): enterprise type:

proprietary – 1, partnership -2, Government/local body-3, Autonomous Bodies- 4, Public/Private limited company-5, Co-operative societies-6, trust/other non-profit institutions -7, employer's households(i.e., private households employing maid servant, watchman, cook, etc.) -8, others -9.

col. (8)/col. (15) availability of social security benefits:

eligible for: only PF/ pension (i.e., GPF, CPF, PPF, pension, etc.) -1, only gratuity -2, only health care & maternity benefits -3, only PF/ pension and gratuity -4, only PF/ pension and health care & maternity benefits -5, only gratuity and health care & maternity benefits -6, PF/ pension, gratuity, health care & maternity benefits -7; not eligible for any of above social security benefits -8, not known-9.

col. (10): status: codes as in col. 3 (only codes 11 to 51 are applicable here).

[9] particulars of formal vocational/technical training received by household members of age 12 to 59 years with at least one disability (i.e., those with entry 1 in any of the columns 3 to 14 of block 5 along with code 2 in column 15 of Block 5)						
srl. no. as in col.1, bl. 5	age (years) as in col.2, bl. 5	field of training (code)	duration of training (code)	type of training (code)	source of funding the training (code)	whether the training was completed during last 365 days (yes-1, no-2)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)

CODES FOR BLOCK 9

col. (3): field of training:

aerospace and aviation-01, agriculture, non-crop based agriculture, food processing - 02, allied manufacturing- gems and jewellery, leather, rubber, furniture and fittings, printing - 03, artisan/craftsman/handicraft/creative arts and cottage based production - 04, automotive- 05, beauty and wellness - 06, chemical engineering, hydrocarbons, chemicals and petrochemicals - 07, civil engineering- construction, plumbing, paints and coatings - 08, electrical, power and electronics - 09, healthcare and life sciences-10, hospitality and tourism - 11, iron and steel, mining, earthmoving and infra building - 12, IT-ITeS -13, logistics - 14, mechanical engineering-capital goods, strategic manufacturing -15, media-journalism, mass communication and entertainment - 16, office and business related work - 17, security -18, telecom - 19, textiles and handlooms, apparels - 20, work related to childcare, nutrition, pre-school and crèche -21, other -99.

col. (4): duration of training:

less than 3 months -1, 3 months or more but less than 6 months-2, 6 months or more but less than 12 months-3, 12 months or more but less than 18 months-4, 18 months or more but less than 24 months-5, 24 months or more-6

col. (5): type of training: on the job-1, other than on the job: full-time-2, part-time-3

col. (6): source of funding the training:

funded from the earning of the student- 01, funded by other household members -02, funded by erstwhile household members-03, received as gifts from friends/relatives - 04, scholarships from educational institution-05, scholarships from government-06, scholarships from charitable and other organisations-07, educational loan -08, other loan-10, others- 19.

[2] particulars of field operations									
srl. no.	item	Field Investigator (FI) / Junior Statistical Officer (JSO)				Field Officer (FO)/ Senior Statistical Officer (SSO)			
(1)	(2)	(3)				(4)			
1(a).	(i) name (block letters)								
	(ii) code								
	(iii) signature								
1(b).	(i) name (block letters)								
	(ii) code								
	(iii) signature								
2.	date(s) of:	DD	MM	YY	DD	MM	YY		
	(i) survey/ inspection								
	(ii) receipt								
	(iii) scrutiny								
	(iv) despatch								
3.	number of additional sheet(s) attached								
4.	total time taken to canvass the schedule by the team of investigators (FI/JSO) (in minutes) [no decimal point]								
5.	number of investigators (FI/JSO) in the team who canvassed the schedule								

[10] remarks by investigator (FI/ JSO)

[11] comments by supervisory officer(s)

[12] details of remarks in the Schedule		
whether schedule contains remarks:	(i) in Block 10 by the Field Investigator (FI) / Junior Statistical Officer (JSO) (yes-1, no-2)	
	(ii) in Block 11 by the supervisory officer(s) (yes-1, no-2)	
	(iii) anywhere in the Schedule by the Field Investigator (FI) / Junior Statistical Officer (JSO) (yes-1, no-2)	
	(iv) anywhere in the Schedule by the supervisory officer(s) (yes-1, no-2)	